VIRGINIATILE

BRINGING DESIGN TO THE SURFACE

THIS INFORMATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND BY ANY PERSON, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE OWNER AND THE PUBLISHER.

ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

PLEASE NOTE THAT ALL PRODUCTS MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE AT ALL LOCATIONS

Copyright © 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Surfacing Products.....1-45
Laminate, Backers & Liners, Custom Edge, Chemetal, Solid Surface, Butcher Block, Quartz, ATI Laminates, Treefrog Veneer

Sinks.....46-62
Wilsonart Solid Surface Sinks, Karran Stainless Steel, Edge Stainless Steel, Quartz, Acrylic, Vitreous China

Edgebanding.....63-67
PVC and Veneer Edgebanding, Veneer Sheet Goods

Adhesives & Caulk.....68-83
Contact and PVA Adhesives, Melamine Adhesives, Caulk, Seamfil, Hot Melt, Wood Patch

Decorative Hardware.....84-98
Showcase Hardware, Liberty Hardware, Wire Pulls

Drawer Slides & Slide Systems.....99-150
Drawer Slides, Drawer Systems, Rear Sockets, Pocket/Pivot Doors, Pencil Drawers, Ergonomics, Keyboard Trays

Hinges.....151-176
Concealed, Face Frame, Double & Single Demountable, Institutional, Piano Hinges

Door Lift Systems.....177-185
Aventos Lift Systems, Counterbalance Lift Systems

Shelving & Hardware.....186-202
Shelf Standards, Brackets & Clips, Closet Rods/Flanges/Supports, Shelf Clips & Supports

Screws & Fasteners.....203-214
Screws, Draw Bolts, Joint Fasteners, Mirror Clips, Drive Bits

Sliding Door Hardware.....215-219
Tracks, Pulls, Guides & Rollers

Storage & Convenience.....220-312
Lazy Susans, Sink Front Trays, Waste Containers, Hampers, Drawer & Door Organization, Closet Organization

Wood Products.....313-344
Range Hoods, Blowers & Liners, Corbels, Mouldings, Legs, Bunn Feet, Adornments

Lighting.....345-365
LED Lighting and Accessories, Xenon

Cabinet Locks & Catches.....366-379
Magnetic, Ball & Bullet Catches, Cam Locks for Drawers and Doors, Tumbler Locks, Deadbolts

Abrasives.....380-394
Discs, Pads, Sponges, Backup Pads, Portable and Wide Belts

Tools.....395-405
Drill, Boring & Router Bits, Laminate Files, Shears, Rollers, Straight Edges, Boring Machines and Templates6

Element Design Products.....406-414

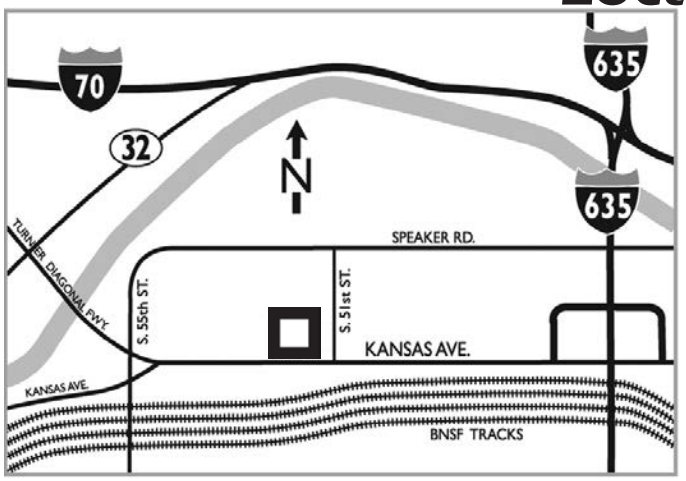
Fastcap Products.....415-460

Miscellaneous.....461-465
Corner Braces, Dowels, Grommets, Bumper Pads, Leg Levelers

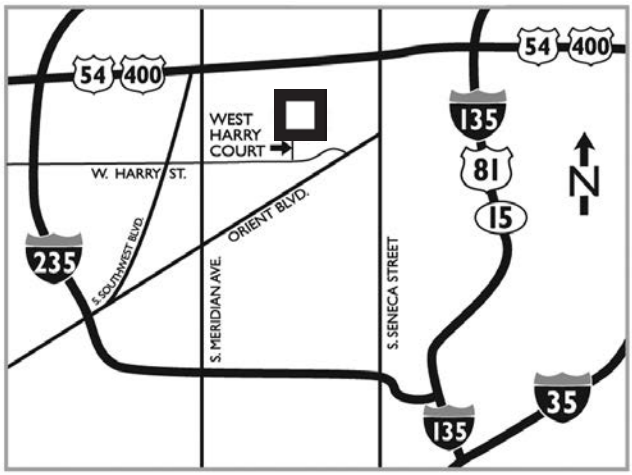
VIRGINIATILE

BRINGING DESIGN TO THE SURFACE

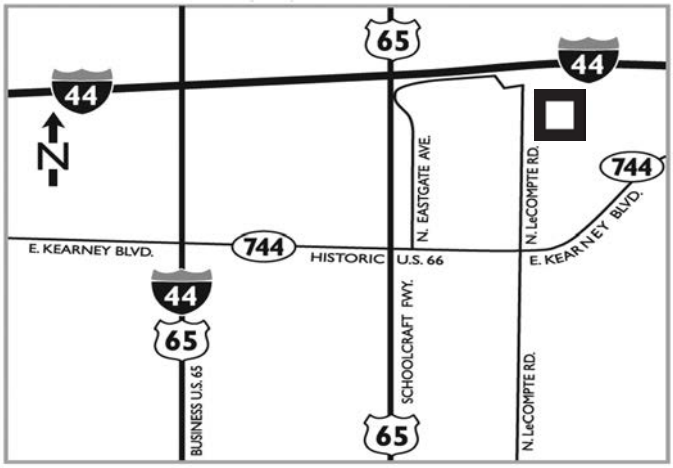
Locations



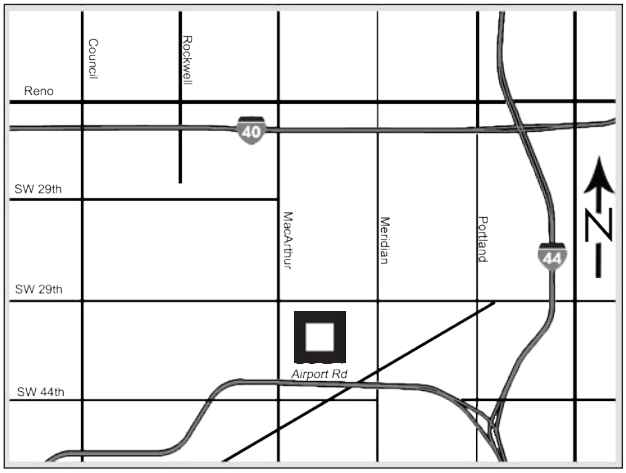
KANSAS CITY
5100 Kansas Avenue
Kansas City, KS 66106



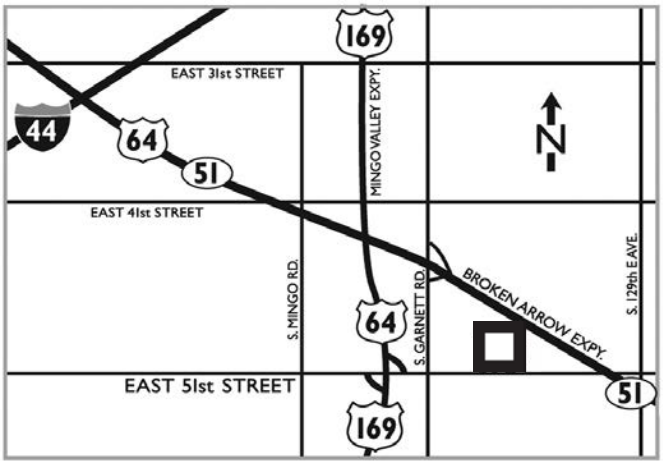
WICHITA
2140 W. Harry Court
Wichita, KS 67123



SPRINGFIELD
2727 N. LeCompte Rd.
Springfield, MO 65803



OKLAHOMA CITY
5600 SW 36th St. Ste. C
Oklahoma City, OK 73179



TULSA
11915 E. 51st Street
Tulsa, OK 74146

Wilsonart®

LAMINATE



05/15

Wilsonart® Laminate. When design matters as much as performance.

As a world-leading producer of decorative surfacing products, Wilsonart delivers a wide range of innovative laminate solutions and related services. With products designed to expand your inspirational horizons, Wilsonart Laminate meets your special needs and exceeds the expectations of your most demanding clients.

Our Sustainability Journey

For more than 50 years, being a responsible member of the global community has been woven into all aspects of our company culture. As our manufacturing and distribution networks have expanded worldwide, our impact on the environment has become an increasingly important concern for everyone at Wilsonart.

Several years ago, Wilsonart took the lead to reshape the supply chain for our paper source, which makes up 70% of our High Pressure Laminate (HPL) product lines. Our technical department worked with suppliers to ensure all source materials such as kraft, pulp, and decorative paper met stringent FSC certification requirements. At the onset of the project, no company in the industry had undertaken this endeavor. Wilsonart was the first North American laminate manufacturer to achieve Forest Stewardship Council® Chain of Custody Certification, providing thousands of SKUs of FSC® Mix Credit Certified HPL.

Our sustainability efforts incorporate not only our impact on the environment, but also our long-term commitment to providing high quality products, reliable services, secure jobs and strong community support. This "full circle" journey will take many forms. Our goals are as follows:

Zero Waste: Eliminate unnecessary materials, processes and waste from the products we make and sell.

Zero Impact: Lead the industry in development and use of environmentally responsible materials.

Zero Barriers: Create an environment of excellence that fosters individual growth and engagement in community and industry development.

Products

At Wilsonart, we continuously strive to improve our products and processes while ensuring minimal impact on the world around us. 34% of fiber used to make Wilsonart Laminate comes from recycled sources. The recycled content in Wilsonart Laminate is certified by SCS Global Services (see third-party certificates online). Our laminates are also UL GREENGUARD Gold Certified for low chemical emissions, which can assist you in earning LEED® certification. All standard Wilsonart Laminates are available on request as FSC Mix Credit, SCS-COC-002415. Wilsonart is proud to be the first adhesive manufacturer to have its low-emitting PVA and woodworking adhesives recognized by UL's GREENGUARD Certification Program for indoor air quality.

Processes

We strive to ensure our manufacturing and distribution processes leave minimal impact on the environment. Our sustainability programs include energy management, waste management, eco-friendly product transportation, and raw materials partnerships with suppliers who are equally committed to sustainable business practices. Visit Wilsonart.com/sustainability to learn more.

To contact our Contract Specialists, visit Wilsonart.com or call our Customer Service Smartline at 1-800-433-3222.

4962-38 **GESSO TRACERY**
7975K-12 **RAW CHESTNUT**

Wilsonart makes a laminate surface for every need. Made to endure everything from chemical spills to fire damage, Wilsonart® Specialty Laminates are uniquely suited to handle the challenges of performance interiors. See below or visit Wilsonart.com/specialty to see all of our hard-working design options.

CHEMSURF® CHEMICAL-RESISTANCE

Specifically designed for environments where chemicals and harsh cleaners are used, Wilsonart® Chemsurf® provides exceptional chemical resistance without sacrificing design or style.

COMPACT

Available in thicknesses from 1/10" to 1", Wilsonart® Compact Laminate is a durable solution for high-impact surfaces such as lockers and cabinets, elevator cabs, and toilet partitions.

FIRE-RATED

This long-lasting, beautiful laminate meets or exceeds the fire codes from a variety of laboratories across the country and comes in a wide range of patterns and colors.

CHALKBOARD

Wilsonart® Chalkboard is the perfect solution for any space or application that demands a durable and affordable writing surface, and unlike other chalkboard surfaces, it requires no special maintenance.

HIGH WEAR

Low-cost and built to take the extra wear that comes with high traffic commercial projects, Wilsonart® High Wear Laminate boasts more than five times the industry standard for abrasion resistance.

MARKER BOARD

The ideal laminate writing surface for classrooms, business and administrative offices, message centers, athletic facilities, or as a menu board.

WILSONART X YOU

Customize any surface with Wilsonart x You. Bring us your designs, and we'll create a laminate that is uniquely yours. Visit Wilsonart.com/WilsonartxYou.

COORDINATED SURFACES

The best-matched HPL, TFL Panel and Edgeband solution in surface design and texture. Visit Wilsonart.com/CS.

VIRTUAL DESIGN LIBRARY

Reach beyond the wallboard with Wilsonart's expanded design library. From photorealistic imagery to abstract and artistic graphics, Wilsonart offers a wide range of patterns to fit your needs. Learn more at Wilsonart.com/VDL.

SOLICOR™

Wilsonart® Solicor™ is a specialty laminate created with a solid color core – eliminating the troublesome "brown line" of traditional laminates.

RE-COVER™

RE-COVER™ combines vertical grade laminate and adhesive to create an alternative time – and money – saving option to standard High Pressure Laminate (HPL) installation and fabrication.

All Wilsonart Laminates are suitable for use in commercial and residential settings.

To learn more about the countless design opportunities available through Wilsonart Laminate, visit Wilsonart.com.
For your convenience, most Wilsonart designs featured here are in stock and ready for immediate delivery from our distribution center.
Sizes and finishes may vary. Call your Wilsonart Distributor for availability. WILSONART® is a trademark of Wilsonart LLC registered in the United States and other countries. HIGH DEFINITION, HD, and AEON are also trademarks of Wilsonart LLC.

Designed specifically to meet the decor needs of commercial projects, this collection features colorways, finishes and patterns that coordinate easily with the other materials you specify. All Premium Laminate designs also feature AEON™ Enhanced Performance Technology, which has been proven to dramatically outperform traditional laminate for wear and scuff resistance.

SOLID COLORS


D495-60 TFL
COFFEE BEAN


D96-60 TFL
SHADOW


D327-60 TFL
PEPPERDUST


D50-60 TFL
KHAKI BROWN


D91-60 TFL
SLATE GREY


1595-60 TFL
BLACK

D381-60 TFL
FASHION GREY

1500-60 TFL
GREY


D90-60 TFL
NORTH SEA


D92-60 TFL
DOVE GREY

D315-60 TFL
PLATINUM

D30-60 TFL
NATURAL ALMOND

1531-60 TFL
LIGHT BEIGE

D439-60 TFL
WALLABY

D456-60 TFL
CAFÉ CRÈME

D331-60 TFL
SAND

1530-60 TFL
BEIGE

D427-60
LINEN

1573-60 TFL
FROSTY WHITE

1572-60 TFL
ANTIQUE WHITE

D403-60 TFL
WHITE SAND

D431-60 TFL
ALABASTER

1503-60 TFL
PUTTY

1570-60 TFL
WHITE

D354-60 TFL
DESIGNER WHITE

D499-60 TFL
SUNSHINE


D501-60 TFL
ORANGE GROVE


D497-60 TFL
FLAMINGO


D307-60 TFL
HOLLYBERRY


D14-60 TFL
PORT


D12K-18 TFL
REGIMENTAL RED
PREMIUM


D498-60 TFL
ISLAND


D498K-18 TFL
ISLAND
PREMIUM


D321-60 TFL
BRITTANY BLUE


D502K-18 TFL
OCEAN
PREMIUM


D417-60 TFL
LAPIS BLUE


D25-60 TFL
ATLANTIS


D379-60 TFL
INDIGO


D79-60 TFL
HUNTER GREEN

Expand Your Options Even More

All of the solid colors here can now be specified in any of the Wilsonart textured finishes (shown on the Laminate Surfaces Textures page). Premiums apply. 2-3 week lead time. 4'x8' and 5'x12' sheet sizes only.

Versatile

With seemingly endless combinations of vibrant, versatile colors, patterns and textures, Wilsonart's diverse collection of high-performance, high style laminates helps you deliver truly inspired designs. Which means that no matter the job, whatever the challenge, your clients won't just get your best. They'll get ours, too.



ABSTRACTS



4962-38 TFL
GESSO TRACERY



4961-38 TFL
DENIM TRACERY

4965-38 TFL
BASKET WEAVING 101



4966-38 TFL
BASKET WEAVING 201

4939K-18 TFL
VAPOR STRANDZ
PREMIUM



4941K-18 TFL
COSMIC STRANDZ
PREMIUM



4940K-18 TFL
ASTRO STRANDZ
PREMIUM



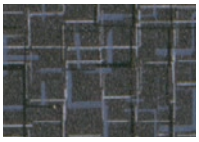
4942-38 TFL
CRISP LINEN



4943-38 TFL
CLASSIC LINEN



4944-38 TFL
CASUAL LINEN



4938-38 TFL
ARCADE



4937-38 TFL
PINBALL



4830K-18 TFL
SATIN STAINLESS
PREMIUM



4860K-07 TFL
SILVER ALCHEMY
PREMIUM



4967-38 TFL
URBAN BRONZE



4968-38 TFL
URBAN IRON



1864K-55
SALENTINA NERO
HD PREMIUM



4888-38 TFL
RUSTIC SLATE



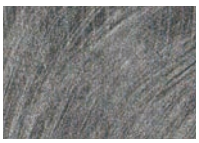
4795-60 TFL
WINDSWEPT PEWTER



4794-60 TFL
WINDSWEPT BRONZE



1787-60 TFL
OXIDE



4779-60 TFL
PEWTER BRUSH



4823-60 TFL
ANTIQUE BRUSH



1842K-45
CANYON PASSAGE
HD PREMIUM



1843K-45
MOUNTAIN PASSAGE
HD PREMIUM



4886-38 TFL
PEARL SOAPSTONE



4887-38 TFL
TAN SOAPSTONE



4885-38 TFL
GREEN SOAPSTONE



4883-38 TFL
SABLE SOAPSTONE



4796-60 TFL
BURNISHED CHESTNUT



4915-60 TFL
TANGERINE



4918-60 TFL
SPROUT



4926K-07 TFL
BLACK ALICANTE
PREMIUM



4745-60 TFL
MAROOCHY BRUSH



4746-60 TFL
WOOLAMAI BRUSH



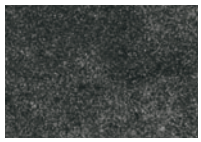
4919-60 TFL
BLUE AGAVE



4913-60 TFL
EGGPLANT



1854K-35
LUNA NIGHT
HD PREMIUM



4882-38 TFL
OILED SOAPSTONE



1863K-55
BAINBROOK GREY
HD PREMIUM

4924-38 TFL
WHITE CARRARA



4925K-07 TFL
CALCUTTA MARBLE
PREMIUM

ABSTRACTS

1849K-35 **LUNA FROST**
HD PREMIUM



4844-60 TFL **LODEN ZEPHYR**



4845-60 TFL **TWILIGHT ZEPHYR**

4856-60 TFL **CLOUD ZEPHYR**



4843-60 TFL **MISTED ZEPHYR**



4813-60 TFL **NICKEL EV**



4810-60 TFL **TITANIUM EV**

4170-60 TFL **BEIGE PAMPAS**

4168-60 TFL **GREY PAMPAS**

4166-60 TFL **PAMPAS**

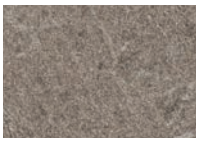
4945-38 TFL **ORGANIC COTTON**



4946-38 TFL **NATURAL COTTON**



4947-38 TFL **RAW COTTON**



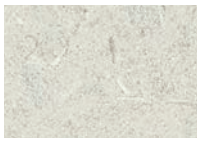
4674-60 TFL **EVENING TIGRIS**



4667-60 TFL **GREEN TIGRIS**



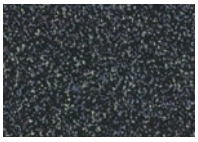
4669-60 TFL **NATURAL TIGRIS**



4783-60 TFL **WHITE TIGRIS**



4633-60 TFL **NATURAL NEBULA**



4623-60 TFL **GRAPHITE NEBULA**



4846-60 TFL **MORRO ZEPHYR**



4859-60 TFL **SPICED ZEPHYR**

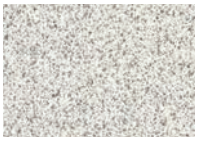


4841-60 TFL **DESERT ZEPHYR**

4857-60 TFL **SHADOW ZEPHYR**



4842-60 TFL **CANYON ZEPHYR**



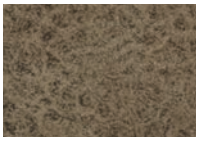
4621-60 TFL **WHITE NEBULA**



4909-60 TFL **GINSENG TEA**



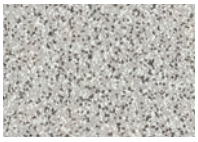
4873-60 TFL **WESTERN BRONZE**



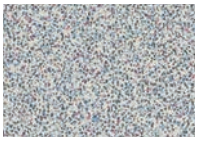
4872-60 TFL **WESTERN STORM**



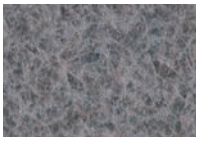
4871-60 TFL **WESTERN SUEDE**



4622-60 TFL **GREY NEBULA**



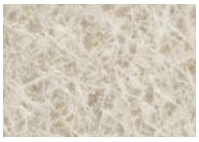
4630-60 TFL **CLOUD NEBULA**



4820-60 TFL **CARBON EV**



4814-60 TFL **TUNGSTEN EV**



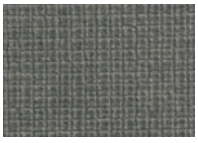
4811-60 TFL **SILICON EV**



4869-60 TFL **WESTERN WHITE**



4880-38 TFL **CARBON MESH**



4879-38 TFL **STEEL MESH**



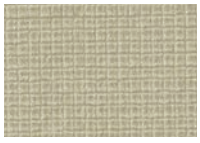
4878-38 TFL **PEWTER MESH**



4877-38 TFL **GREY MESH**



4911-38 TFL **SOFT GOLD MESH**



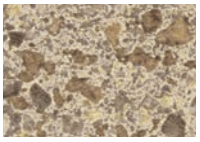
4912-38 TFL **GILDED MESH**



4589K-07 TFL **SMOKY TOPAZ**
PREMIUM



4863K-07 TFL **ANTIQUE TOPAZ**
PREMIUM



4862K-07 TFL **SANDY TOPAZ**
PREMIUM



4588K-07 TFL **KALAHARI TOPAZ**
PREMIUM

4876-38 TFL **SHEER MESH**

4928-38 TFL **VENETIAN IVORY**



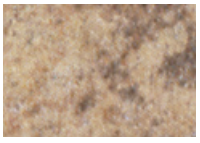
1818K-35 **DEEPSTAR SLATE**
HD PREMIUM



1815K-35 **DEEPSTAR AGATE**
HD PREMIUM



1814K-35 **DEEPSTAR BRONZE**
HD PREMIUM



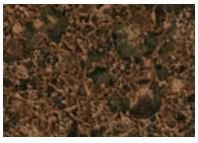
1813K-35 **DEEPSTAR GLAZE**
HD PREMIUM



4781K-52 **SUNSTONE**
PREMIUM



2932-60 TFL **ALMOND LEATHER**



4584K-07 TFL **BRAZILIAN TOPAZ**
PREMIUM

Inspiration

We find design inspiration everywhere. From the supermarket to the art museum, inspiration for product innovation comes to us in the strangest of places. That's why we've curated a unique collection of design resources just for you.



4994-60 FIRED STEEL



4663-60 TFL
TAWNY LEGACY



4143-60 TFL
NEUTRAL GLACE



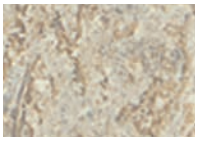
4656-60 TFL
BRONZE LEGACY



1856K-55
AFRICAN SLATE
HD PREMIUM



1857K-55
BENGAL SLATE
HD PREMIUM



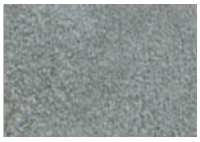
1858K-55
SILVER TRAVERTINE
HD PREMIUM



1859K-55
GOLDEN TRAVERTINE
HD PREMIUM



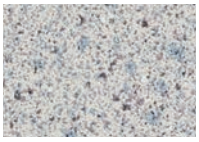
1841K-45
DESERT PASSAGE
HD PREMIUM



1869K-55
SALENTINA ARGENTO
HD PREMIUM



4651-60 TFL
NAVY LEGACY



4142-60 TFL
GREY GLACE

WOODGRAINS



7977K-12
WHITE BARN
PREMIUM



7980K-18
ZEBRAWOOD
PREMIUM



7981K-12
LANDMARK WOOD
PREMIUM



7974K-12
OILED CHESTNUT
PREMIUM



7975K-12
RAW CHESTNUT
PREMIUM



7964K-12
SKYLINE WALNUT
PREMIUM



7966K-12
5TH AVE. ELM
PREMIUM



7960K-18
STUDIO TEAK
PREMIUM

7976K-12
WHITE CYPRESS
PREMIUM



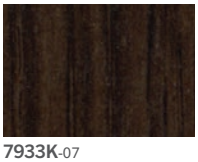
7970K-18
HIGH LINE
PREMIUM



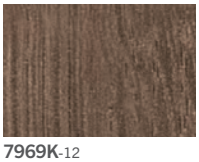
7967K-12
PARK ELM
PREMIUM



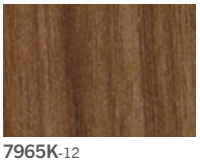
7968K-12
LOFT OAK
PREMIUM



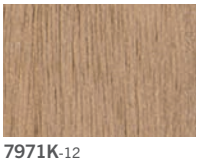
7933K-07
CAFELLE
PREMIUM



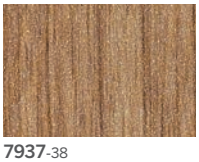
7969K-12
WAREHOUSE OAK
PREMIUM



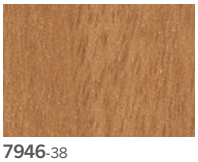
7965K-12
WALNUT HEIGHTS
PREMIUM



7971K-12
UPTOWN WALNUT
PREMIUM



7937-38
RIVER CHERRY



7946-38
BRAZILWOOD

Textures

Never underestimate the power of touch. At Wilsonart, we recognize that texture is unique, and we've responded to it with multiple finish options. Multiple textures. Multiple touches. One Wilsonart. Visit Wilsonart.com to learn about all of our finish options.



WOODGRAINS


7953-38 TFL
HARVEST MAPLE


7925-38 TFL
MONTICELLO MAPLE


7928-38 TFL
CASTLE OAK


7850-60 TFL
BEIGEWOOD


7954-38 TFL
NATURAL RIFT

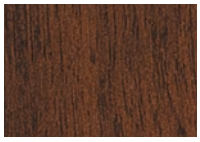

7938-38 TFL
NEW AGE OAK


7911-60 TFL
MANITOBA MAPLE


10776-60 TFL
KENSINGTON MAPLE


10734-60 TFL
LIMBER MAPLE

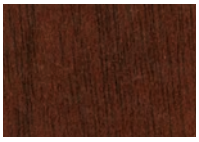

7943K-07 TFL
COLOMBIAN WALNUT
PREMIUM

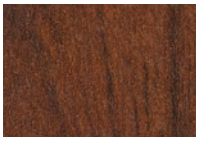

7959K-78 TFL
HAMPTON WALNUT
PREMIUM


7948K-07 TFL
MAMBO
PREMIUM

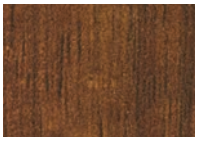

7935K-07 TFL
SHAKER CHERRY
PREMIUM


7909-60 TFL
FUSION MAPLE


7922K-07 TFL
BRIGHTON WALNUT
PREMIUM


7936K-07 TFL
WILLIAMSBURG CHERRY
PREMIUM


7947K-18 TFL
RIO
PREMIUM


7957K-78 TFL
ZANZIBAR
PREMIUM

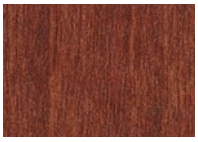

7054-60 TFL
WILD CHERRY


7942K-07 TFL
COCOBALA
PREMIUM


7122K-07 TFL
EMPIRE MAHOGANY
PREMIUM


7040K-78 TFL
FIGURED MAHOGANY
PREMIUM


7039K-78 TFL
WINDSOR MAHOGANY
PREMIUM


7923K-07 TFL
VERSAILLES ANIGRE
PREMIUM


7919K-78 TFL
AMBER CHERRY
PREMIUM


7929-38 TFL
HUNTINGTON MAPLE

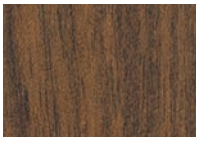

7921-38 TFL
TUSCAN WALNUT


10745-60 TFL
FONTHILL PEAR


7061-60 TFL
NATURAL PEAR


7951K-18 TFL
ASIAN SUN
PREMIUM


7924K-07 TFL
BILTMORE CHERRY
PREMIUM


7110K-78 TFL
MONTANA WALNUT
PREMIUM


7209K-78 TFL
NEPAL TEAK
PREMIUM


7816-60 TFL
SOLAR OAK


7806-60 TFL
BANNISTER OAK


7962K-18 TFL
ALOE
PREMIUM


7945K-18 TFL
XANADU
PREMIUM


7944K-01 TFL
MADAGASCAR
PREMIUM

7952K-18 TFL
ASIAN SAND
PREMIUM


7949K-18 TFL
ASIAN NIGHT
PREMIUM


7941K-18 TFL
TAN ECHO
PREMIUM


7939K-18 TFL
BLOND ECHO
PREMIUM





7990-38 TFL
MISSION MAPLE



7996-38 TFL
NATURAL RECON



7986-38 TFL
PASADENA OAK



7982-38 TFL
BUKA BARK



7987-38
PALISADES OAK



7992-38 TFL
PINNACLE WALNUT



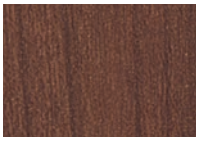
7991-38 TFL
NEOWALNUT



7984-38 TFL
MANGALORE MANGO



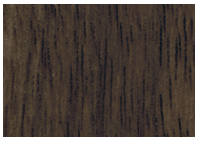
7988-38 TFL
HIBISCUS CHERRY



7989-38 TFL
PERSIAN CHERRY



7994-38 TFL
LOWELL ASH



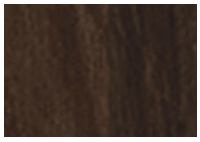
7993-38 TFL
FLORENCE WALNUT



7983-38 TFL
BOARDWALK OAK



7995-38 TFL
STERLING ASH



7985-38 TFL
MORELIA MANGO



7997-38 TFL
EBONY RECON



7998K-18 TFL
LOW LINE
PREMIUM NEW 2016



7999K-12 TFL
FIELD ELM
PREMIUM NEW 2016



8200K-16 TFL
WHITE DRIFTWOOD
NEW 2016



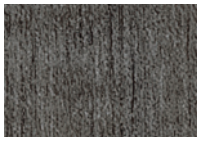
8201K-12 TFL
GREY ELM
PREMIUM NEW 2016



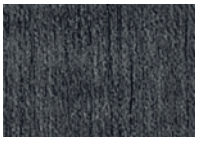
8202K-28 TFL
LIGHT OAK PLY
PREMIUM NEW 2016



8203K-28 TFL
SILVER OAK PLY
PREMIUM NEW 2016



8204K-16 TFL
WEATHERED CHAR
PREMIUM NEW 2016



8205K-16 TFL
EBONY CHAR
PREMIUM NEW 2016



8206K-16 TFL
SADDLE OAK
PREMIUM NEW 2016



8207K-16 TFL
BRANDED OAK
PREMIUM NEW 2016



8208K-16 TFL
FAWN CYPRESS
PREMIUM NEW 2016



8209K-28 TFL
VERDANA TEAK
PREMIUM NEW 2016



8210K-28 TFL
PORTICO TEAK
PREMIUM NEW 2016



8211K-28 TFL
PHANTOM PEARL
PREMIUM NEW 2016



8212K-28 TFL
PHANTOM ECRU
PREMIUM NEW 2016



8213K-28 TFL
PHANTOM COCOA
PREMIUM NEW 2016



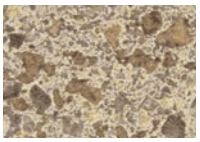
8214K-28 TFL
PHANTOM CHARCOAL
PREMIUM NEW 2016

Inspired by today's popular granite, marble and quartz looks, these designs are richly dimensional, realistically textured and intrinsically practical. And like all Wilsonart Laminates, they meet or exceed the industry standards for both residential and commercial use.

HOME COLLECTION



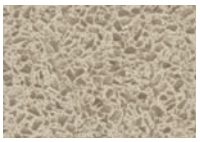
4863K-07 TFL
ANTIQUE TOPAZ
PREMIUM



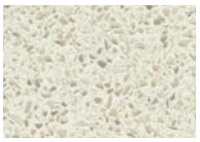
4862K-07 TFL
SANDY TOPAZ
PREMIUM



4897K-01
GIRONA CAVERN
PREMIUM



4975K-07 TFL
SEPIA NATIRA
PREMIUM



4974K-07 TFL
BLANCA NATIRA
PREMIUM



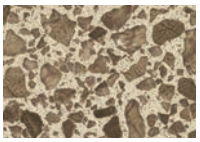
4976K-07 TFL
DUSK NATIRA
PREMIUM



4866K-52
JEWELED CORAL
PREMIUM



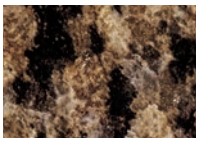
4868K-52
JEWELED IVORY
PREMIUM



4977K-07 TFL
CRUNCH



4728K-52
MILANO MAHOGANY
PREMIUM



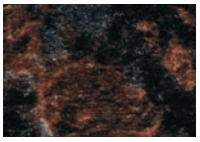
4725K-52
MILANO BROWN
PREMIUM



4724K-52
MILANO AMBER
PREMIUM



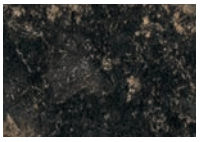
4726K-52
MILANO QUARTZ
PREMIUM



4891K-52
MILANO ROSSO
PREMIUM



4980K-22 TFL
PORTORO



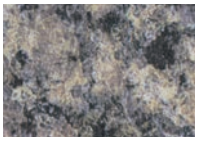
4595K-52
BAHIA GRANITE
PREMIUM



1799K-07 TFL
EBONY FUSION
PREMIUM



1796K-07 TFL
BRONZED FUSION
PREMIUM



4983-38 TFL
SANTO AZUL



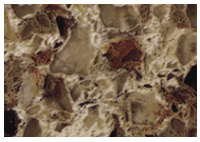
4982-38 TFL
SANTO JADE



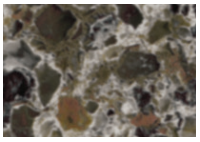
4984-38 TFL
AMBER SPARKLE



4985-38 TFL
BURNISHED SHADOW



4978K-07 TFL
HENNA VESTA
PREMIUM



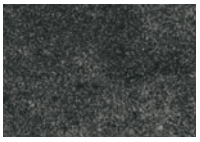
4979K-07 TFL
INK VESTA
PREMIUM



4981-38 TFL
CALACATTA ORO



4835-38 TFL
TUMBLED ROCA



4882-38 TFL
OILED SOAPSTONE



4781K-52
SUNSTONE
PREMIUM



4904-38 TFL
DESERT SPRINGS



4905-38 TFL
SPICEWOOD SPRINGS



4907-38 TFL
DEEP SPRINGS



4836-38 TFL
VILLA ROCA



4837-38 TFL
TERRA ROCA



4762-60 TFL
MYSTIQUE DAWN



4943-38 TFL
CLASSIC LINEN



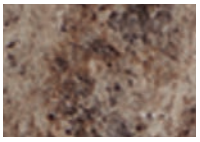
4944-38 TFL
CASUAL LINEN



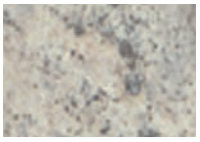
4942-38 TFL
CRISP LINEN



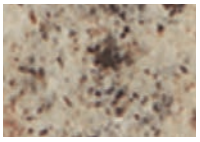
4962-38 TFL
GESSO TRACERY



4921K-52
MADURA GARNET
PREMIUM



4922K-52
MADURA PEARL
PREMIUM



4923K-52
MADURA GOLD
PREMIUM

4924-38 TFL
WHITE CARRARA



4925K-07 TFL
CALCUTTA MARBLE
PREMIUM



4926K-07 TFL
BLACK ALICANTE
PREMIUM

4927-38 TFL
CREMA MARFIL

4928-38 TFL
VENETIAN IVORY



4929-38 TFL
BORDEAUX JUPARANA



4931-38 TFL
WHITE JUPARANA

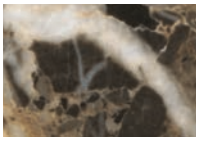




4932-38 TFL
GOLDEN JUPARANA



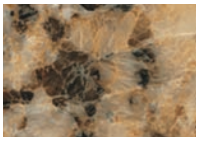
4948K-22 TFL
BRECCIA NOUVELLE
PREMIUM



4951K-22 TFL
BRECCIA
PREMIUM



4952K-22 TFL
TYPHOON ICE
PREMIUM



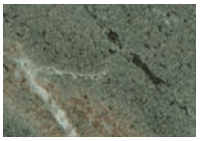
4953K-22 TFL
TYPHOON GOLD
PREMIUM



4954K-22 TFL
ITALIAN WHITE DI PESCO
PREMIUM



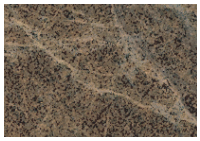
4955K-22 TFL
CAFÉ DI PESCO
PREMIUM



4956K-22 TFL
GOLDEN LIGHTNING
PREMIUM



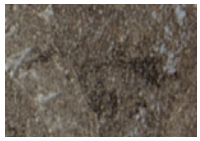
4957K-22 TFL
MOCHA FANTASTICO
PREMIUM



4958K-22 TFL
CHOCOLATE BROWN GRANITE
PREMIUM



4959K-22 TFL
MADRE PEROLA
PREMIUM



4971K-52 TFL
BRONZITE
PREMIUM



7964K-12 TFL
SKYLINE WALNUT
PREMIUM



7965K-12 TFL
WALNUT HEIGHTS
PREMIUM



D501-60 TFL
ORANGE GROVE



D502-60 TFL
OCEAN



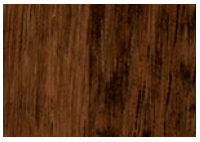
4972-38 TFL
BETTY



4973-38 TFL
ENDORA



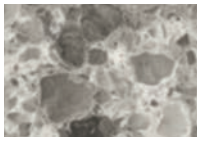
7972K-12 TFL
TRUSS MAPLE
PREMIUM



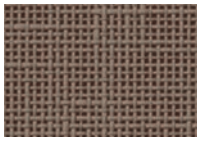
7973K-12 TFL
OLD MILL OAK
PREMIUM



4987K-07 TFL
LECHE VESTA
PREMIUM NEW 2016



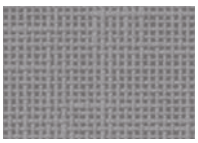
4988K-07 TFL
MERCURY VESTA
PREMIUM NEW 2016



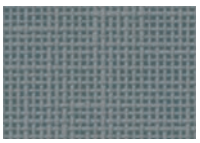
4989-38
RUGGED LINEN
NEW 2016



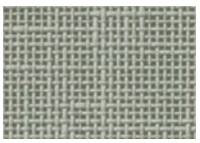
4990-38 TFL
FLAX LINEN
NEW 2016



4991-38 TFL
PRESSED LINEN
NEW 2016



4992-38 TFL
TAILORED LINEN
NEW 2016



4993-38 TFL
IRISH LINEN
NEW 2016



4994-60 TFL
FIRED STEEL
NEW 2016



4995-60 TFL
FORGED STEEL
NEW 2016

4996-38 TFL
HIGH RISE
NEW 2016



DECORATIVE EDGES

The Wilsonart® Decorative Edge Collection for laminates forever eliminates the dreaded brown seam line. Choose from three unique, architectural options to add the perfect finishing touch to tables, desks and reception counters. Available in Wilsonart® Home and HD® collection designs.

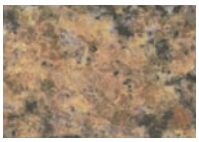
A fusion of beauty and state-of-the-art technology, Wilsonart® HD® High Definition® Laminate is the hardest wearing Wilsonart Laminate yet designed. Featuring our AEON™ Enhanced Performance Technology, the collection's rich depth and dimension of designs and textures make for exceptional environments that last.

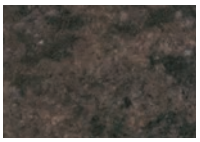
HD® HIGH DEFINITION® LAMINATE


1854K-35
LUNA NIGHT
HD PREMIUM


1850K-35
LUNA WINTER
HD PREMIUM

1849K-35
LUNA FROST
HD PREMIUM


1822K-35
BELLA CAPRI
HD PREMIUM


1820K-35
BELLA NOCHE
HD PREMIUM


1834K-45
CRYSTALLINE SHELL
HD PREMIUM


1838K-45
CRYSTALLINE DUNE
HD PREMIUM


1824K-35
SEDONA BLUFF
HD PREMIUM


1823K-35
SEDONA SPIRIT
HD PREMIUM


1826K-35
SEDONA TRAIL
HD PREMIUM


1830K-35
MYSTIC GEMSTONE
HD PREMIUM


1832K-35
RIVER GEMSTONE
HD PREMIUM


1831K-35
RAVEN GEMSTONE
HD PREMIUM


1813K-35
DEEPSTAR GLAZE
HD PREMIUM


1814K-35
DEEPSTAR BRONZE
HD PREMIUM


1815K-35
DEEPSTAR AGATE
HD PREMIUM


1818K-35
DEEPSTAR SLATE
HD PREMIUM

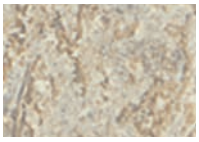

1841K-45
DESERT PASSAGE
HD PREMIUM


1842K-45
CANYON PASSAGE
HD PREMIUM


1843K-45
MOUNTAIN PASSAGE
HD PREMIUM


1856K-55
AFRICAN SLATE
HD PREMIUM


1857K-55
BENGAL SLATE
HD PREMIUM


1858K-55
SILVER TRAVERTINE
HD PREMIUM


1859K-55
GOLDEN TRAVERTINE
HD PREMIUM


1863K-55
BAINBROOK GREY
HD PREMIUM


1864K-55
SALENTINA NERO
HD PREMIUM


1867K-55
PERLA PIAZZA
HD PREMIUM


1868K-55
AGED PIAZZA
HD PREMIUM


1870K-55
COSMOS GRANITE
HD PREMIUM


1871K-35
GOLDEN ROMANO
HD PREMIUM

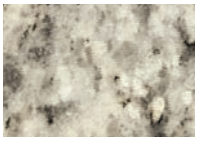

1872K-35
BIANCO ROMANO
HD PREMIUM

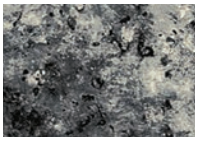

1874K-35
WINTER CARNIVAL
HD PREMIUM

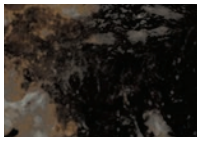

1875K-35
SUMMER CARNIVAL
HD PREMIUM


1876K-35
SPRING CARNIVAL
HD PREMIUM


1877K-35
AUTUMN CARNIVAL
HD PREMIUM


1878K-35
GRANITO AMARELO
HD PREMIUM


1879K-35
TRINIDAD LAPIDUS
HD PREMIUM


1880K-35
MAGNATA
HD PREMIUM


1881K-35
CIPOLLINO BIANCO
HD PREMIUM NEW 2016


1879K-35
CIPOLLINO GRIGIO
HD PREMIUM NEW 2016

Wilsonart ® HD ® High Definition Laminate, Type 376, has an optical dimensionality plus increased wear resistance and is postformable. It is intended for residential applications and many commercial applications including countertops, work surfaces, checkout counters, and tabletops.

Wilsonart HD designs are priced higher than standard and premium laminates. Not all designs are shown at 100% scale. Colors shown are printed reproductions. For maximum fidelity, please request product samples. Optional finishes may be available by special order. Call your distributor for details.

LAMINATE SURFACE TEXTURES



Glossometer reading:
MD and CD 110 ± 10

#01 High Gloss - Premium

AEON™ A mirror sheen finish, which gives a smooth, brilliant appearance. Recommended for horizontal applications such as countertops and light-to medium commercial applications. Excellent for vertical application.



Glossometer reading:
MD and CD 42 ± 4

#07 Textured Gloss - Premium

AEON™ A textured finish which reproduces the high sheen of waxed wood furniture. Recommended for horizontal and vertical application.



Glossometer reading:
MD and CD 8 ± 2

#12 SoftGrain - Premium

AEON™ A dense, woodgrain structure that is low gloss and soft to the touch. Subtle highlights of refl ectivity randomly occur within the embossed grains, creating a sophisticated raw wood look. Recommended for horizontal and vertical application.



Glossometer reading:
MD and CD 6 ± 1

#16 Casual Rustic - Premium

AEON™ A woodgrain texture with a blend of grain variations ranging from linear to subtle movement with random, irregular features. The overall low gloss surface is accented with higher sheen woodgrain ticking and random highlights. Recommended for horizontal and vertical application.



Glossometer reading:
MD and CD 18 ± 4

#18 Linearity - Premium

AEON™ A directional texture running the length of the sheet, having a narrow, random, matte-gloss linear quality. It is complementary to linear woodgrains, and linear patterns and provides dimension and visual movement to solid colors. Recommended for horizontal and vertical application.



Glossometer reading:
MD and CD 9 ± 3

#22 Antique - Premium

AEON™ A mixture of varying low gloss features combined with organic movement, indicative of the surface of an aged stone or an antique metal. Recommended for horizontal and vertical application.



Glossometer reading:
MD and CD 4 ± 1

#28 Gloss Line - Premium

AEON™ A linear woodgrain texture with varied widths of narrow grain structures in an alternating mix of matte and gloss surface areas.



Glossometer reading:
MD and CD 14 ± 2

#38 Fine Velvet Texture

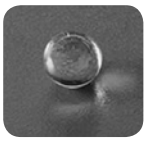
A smooth textured finish with moderate reflective value. Recommended for horizontal and vertical application.



Glossometer reading:
MD and CD 55 ± 5

#52 Quarry - Premium

AEON™ Premium finish emulating the “pitted” look of polished natural stone. Recommended for horizontal and vertical application.



Glossometer reading:
MD and CD 10 ± 2

#60 Matte

Textured finish with a moderate reflective quality. Recommended for horizontal and vertical application.



Glossometer reading:
MD and CD 38 ± 3

#78 FineGrain - Premium

AEON™ This premium finish features the polish and luxe of a real wood veneer, with a subtle, narrow grain structure that runs the length of the sheet. Recommended for horizontal and vertical application.



Glossometer reading:
MD and CD 50 ± 20

#35 Mirage - Ultra Premium

AEON™ Subtle variations in matte and gloss finish connect to nature’s own finishes: rough and weathered, smooth and polished. Wilsonart HD premium pricing.



Glossometer reading:
MD and CD 10 ± 2

#55 Glaze - Ultra Premium

AEON™ A layering of matte features over a glaze of semi-gloss, creates this time worn effect. Wilsonart HD premium pricing.



Glossometer reading:
MD and CD 50 ± 20

#45 Facet - Ultra Premium

AEON™ A medium to small scale texture providing an optical surface effect that adds dimension and depth to laminate. It is comprised of a balance of matte and gloss areas. The angular, faceted, textural characteristics connect it to the stone and quartz-like visuals it was designed for. Wilsonart HD premium pricing.

AEON™ Finish features AEON™ Enhanced Performance Technology, providing 3x industry standard wear resistance, improved scratch, scuff and mar performance. Carries a premium upcharge.

ANTIMICROBIAL PROTECTION is built into the laminate to protect the surface against damaging microbes. Antimicrobial agents protect the surface from the growth of mold, mildew and bacteria that cause odors when used for countertops and work surfaces.

Technical Specifications

HPL Products	Description	Nominal Thickness
107	General Purpose	.050"
335	VST	.030"
350	Postforming	.040"
376	Wilsonart HD	.040"
736	RE-COVER VST	.032"
776	RE-COVER HD	.043"

Upcharges apply for protective films and premium laminates. Film is included with Chemsurf and Sold Gloss finishes with no film upcharge. RE-COVER is available in 4' and 5' widths.

Premium Finishes

Finishes 1, 7, 12, 18, 22, 52, and 78 all include Aeon™ Technology. High Wear and X-Grain do not include Aeon™ Technology. X-Grain is available in 3x8, 3x10, 3x12, 4x12, and 5x12 sizes with an 8 sheet order minimum.

Performance HPL	Description	Nominal Thickness
136	Marker Board	.050"
137	Chalk Board	.050"
390	Chemsurf	.038"
604	Fire Retardant U.L. Label	.036"
605	Fire Retardant U.L. Label	.050"
605SR	Skid Resistant	.050"
607	Fire Retardant U.L. Label	.063"

Strips	Nominal Thickness
Self-Edge Standard Finish 1-3/4"x144" Boxed	.030"
Self-Edge Premium Finish 1-3/4"x144" Boxed	.030"

Liners & Backers	Description	Nominal Thickness
184	Cabinet Liner	.024"
184	FSC Cabinet Liner	.024"
202	HPL Backer - S1S	.020"
203/205	HPL Backer - S1S	.030"
207	HPL Backer - S1S	.050"
264	HPL Backer - S2S FR Grade	.030"
266	HPL Backer - S2S FR Grade	.050"

WILSONART AEON™ TECHNOLOGY

Wilsonart HD laminates are only available with Aeon™ Technology. The Aeon™ premium is included in the net price. Wilsonart laminates with a 1, 7, 12, 18, 22, 52, or 78 finish are only available with Aeon™ Technology. Solid color designs ordered with #1 Gloss finish will only ship with Aeon™. If protective film is ordered on these items, the upcharge for the film will be included in Aeon™ premium. However, for print designs the upchage for protective film will apply when ordered with designs that incorporate Aeon™ Technology.

FSC FSC certification is standard on all Wilsonart HD Laminates and Premium Laminates. All other lamiate products may be purchased as FSC-Certified Mixed Source. The certification must be requested at time of purchase. There is NO additional charge for FSC certified products.

Finish	3x8	3x10	3x12	4x8	4x10	4x12	5x8	5x10	5x12
1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
7				X	X	X	X	X	X
12	X			X				X	X
16				X					X
18	X			X				X	X
22				X			X	X	X
28				X					X
38	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
52				X			X	X	X
60	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
78	X			X				X	X
HD				X			X	X	X

Wilsonart®

COORDINATED SURFACES

Introducing Coordinated Surfaces by Wilsonart.

Selecting multiple surface options for a project has long been a daunting task. Matching different products and finishes has turned low-pressure and high-pressure options into, quite simply, a lot of pressure. Until now. Wilsonart® Coordinated Surfaces has combined our High-Pressure Laminate, Thermally-Fused Laminate Panels, and Edgeband into convenient, best-matched collections to make specifying coordinating surfaces a breeze.

When you select a Wilsonart design for your project, you can be confident it will look just as you had planned. Wilsonart® Coordinated Surfaces gives you the best possible matches in surface design and texture, no matter which pattern is used. Even more assuring is knowing it is all backed by the superior product quality and service you've come to expect from Wilsonart.

That's more than 200 Wilsonart® Laminate designs and 6 finishes completely coordinated and offered as a best-matched set from pattern to finish. Simple, straightforward surfacing. Now that's easy.

To learn more visit Wilsonart.com/CS or call our Customer Service Smartline at 1-800-433-3222.

Coordinated Surfaces					
	Contract Wallboard Patterns	Woodgrains	Abstracts/Patterns	Solids	Edgeband Matched
HPL	258	1,7,12,18,38,60,78	7,18,38,60	7,38,60	✓
TFL *	237	7,12,18,38,60,78	7,18,38,60	7,38,60	✓

*** Excludes: HD patterns, 52 finish patterns and gloss patterns**

TFL Substrate Types (FSC® Available by request. Upcharge applies.)

	Panel Size		Lead Time		Quantity Per Bundle*	Product Order Types by Thickness								
	Stocked	Special	Stocked	Special		1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	5/8"	11/16"	3/4"	1"	1-1/8"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"
Particle Board	4'x8' 5'x8'	4'x6', 4'x9', 4'x10', 4'x12', 5'x6', 5'x9', 5'x10', 5'x12'	2-3 weeks	4-6 weeks	1/4" = 50 panels	-	873	871	858	879	875	870	878	874	872
Particle Board NAUF/ ULEF	-	4'x6', 4'x8', 4'x9', 4'x10', 4'x12', 5'x6', 5'x8', 5'x9', 5'x10', 5'x12'	-	4-6 weeks	3/8" = 50 panels	-	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	859
MDF	4'x8' 5'x8'	4'x6', 4'x9', 4'x10', 4'x12', 5'x6', 5'x9', 5'x10', 5'x12'	2-3 weeks	4-6 weeks	1/2" = 50 panels	842	840	841	843	844	845	847	849	846	848
MDF NAUF/ ULEF	-	4'x6', 4'x8', 4'x9', 4'x10', 4'x12', 5'x6', 5'x8', 5'x9', 5'x10', 5'x12'	-	4-6 weeks	5/8" = 50 panels	-	860	861	862	863	864	866	867	868	869
Moisture Resistant	-	4'x6', 4'x8', 4'x9', 4'x10', 4'x12', 5'x6', 5'x8', 5'x9', 5'x10', 5'x12'	-	4-6 weeks	11/16" = 50 panels	-	•	•	•	•	885	•	•	•	•
Moisture Resistant NAUF/ULEF	-	4'x6', 4'x8', 4'x9', 4'x10', 4'x12', 5'x6', 5'x8', 5'x9', 5'x10', 5'x12'	-	4-6 weeks	3/4" = 40 panels	-	•	•	•	•	880	•	•	•	•
Fire-Rated	-	4'x6', 4'x8', 4'x9', 4'x10', 4'x12', 5'x6', 5'x8', 5'x9', 5'x10', 5'x12'	-	4-6 weeks	1" = 30 panels	-	-	-	-	-	865	-	-	-	-
					1-1/8" = 25 panels										
					1-1/4" = 25 panels										
					1-1/2" = 25 panels										

• = Special Order, call for details **⋆ = 100 Face Minimum** **Stocked TFL Product (4'x8' and 5'x8')**

Wilsonart

©2015 Wilsonart LLC, 2501 Wilsonart Drive, P.O. Box 6110, Temple, TX 76503-6110
For Samples: Wilsonart.com 800-433-3222 BC0510-15

Wilsonart® Decorative Edges

Wilsonart® Decorative Edges add the perfect finishing touch to tables, desks and reception counters. Choose from hundreds of Wilsonart® Laminate colors, patterns and textures. Customized to your specifications, Decorative Edges create a clean, finished look that easily and affordably transforms surfaces into sculpted architectural details. Because they offer a totally tailored finish to any of our laminate surfaces, Decorative Edges can be a subtle, or not so subtle, completion to any environment.

A New Take on Edgy Design.

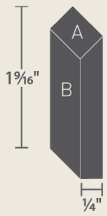
A perfect framing technique for any countertop or tabletop, Wilsonart Decorative Edges are perfect for lunchroom tables, conference rooms, company kitchens and more. Available in two edge profiles, Wilsonart Decorative Edges offer a cost-effective way to enhance environments while simultaneously eliminating the brown seamline that's all too visible with cap edge details.

A **Beveled Edge** is strong, crisp and classic, evoking the polished image of cut and chamfered stone.

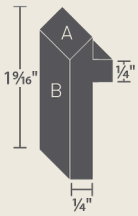
A **Crescent Edge** invites the eye and warms up decor with soft curves at top and bottom.



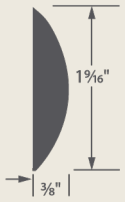
Decorative Edge Profile



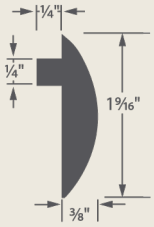
Beveled Profile (FE)



Beveled Profile (SE)



Crescent Profile (FE)



Crescent Profile (SE)

Wilsonart

©2015 Wilsonart LLC, 2400 Wilson Place, P.O. Box 6110, Temple, TX 76503-6110
For Samples: Wilsonart.com 800-433-3222 BC0400-15

MIX Paper from responsible sources FSC® C015606

Wilsonart literature is printed using environmentally responsible processes and paper.

Wilsonart®
QUARTZ





Q3011
GALILEO



Q4009
KOLAMS

Q1001
SERENE



Q4008
HAIDA

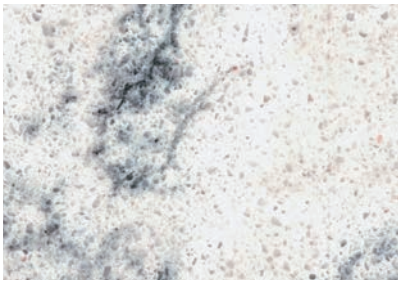


Q1012
LORRAINE



Q4011
ARASHI

Q1002
NIWA



Q4009
KOLAMS



Q4007
DUOMO

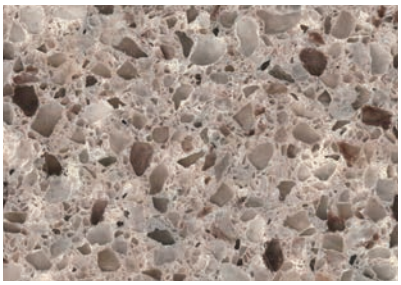


Q2001
LYRA

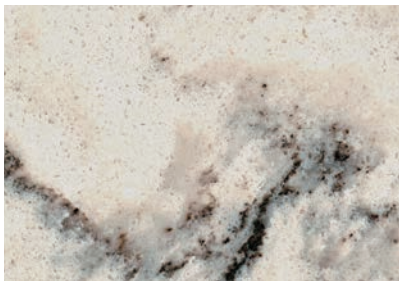


Q3008
RIO UPANO

Printed representation may vary from product. Please see actual sample for more accurate color and composition



Q2006
VIAGGIO



Q4023
SANTIAGO



Q4024
VIA AUGUSTA



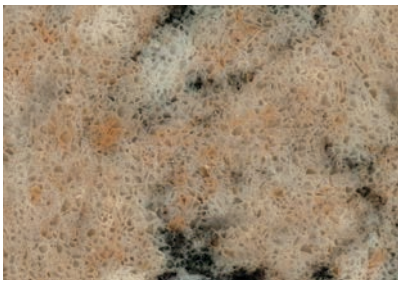
Q1003
GOBI



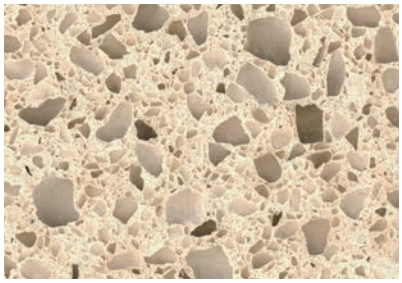
Q4014
MURREN



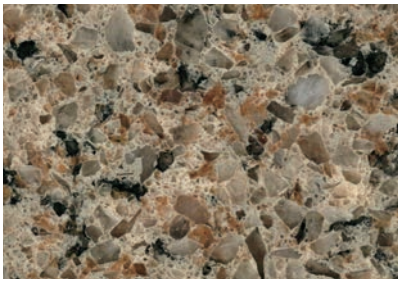
Q4001
BADALING



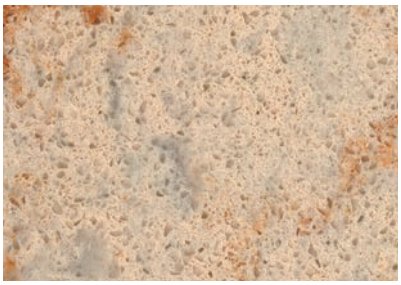
Q4017
ARNO



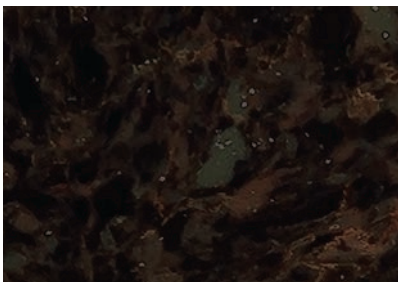
Q3001
SKYE CLIFF



Q3002
OSTERIA



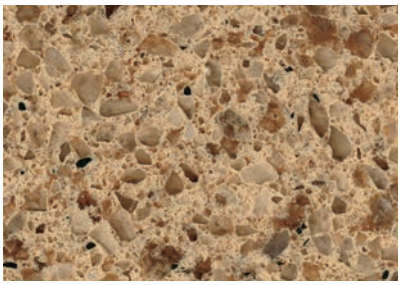
Q4022
JULES



Q4019
GAUDI



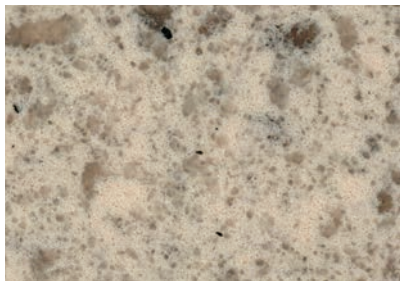
Q4023
SANTIAGO



Q2002
MAJESTIC



Q4016
LAS MEDULAS



Q4015
TURIA



Q4003
ARAKU



Q1007
POMPEII



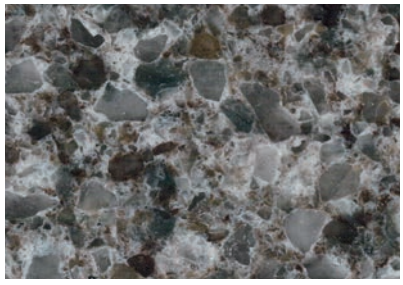
Q1005
ARLINGTON



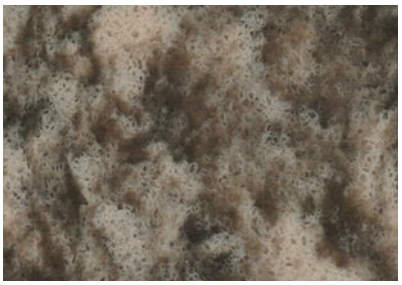
Q4012
SANGDA FALLS



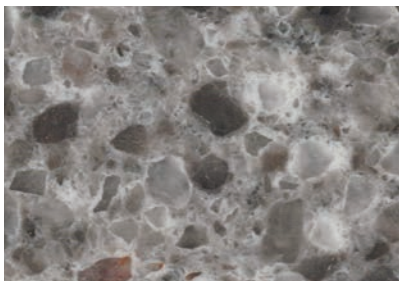
Q1006
INFINITY



Q3005
VITTORIO



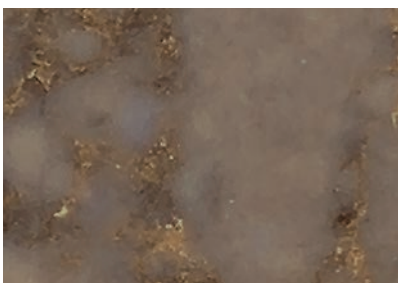
Q3012
NAKASENDO



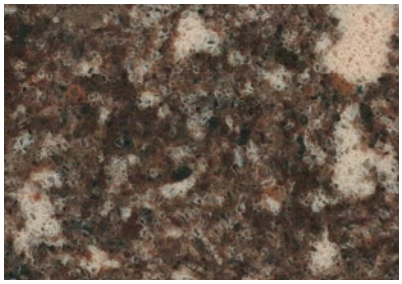
Q3011
GALILEO



Q1004
AMALFI COAST



Q4004
MEHNDI



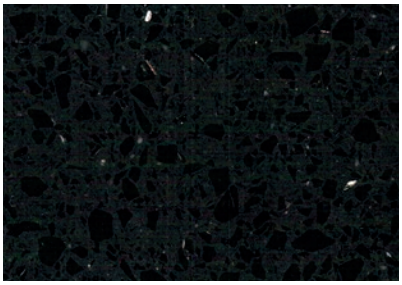
Q3004
KABI



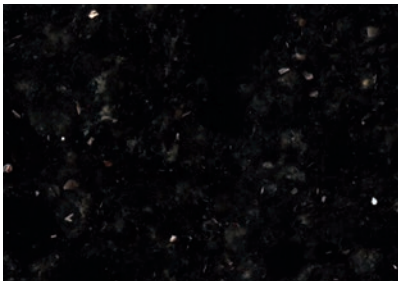
Q1013
CHILLKAT



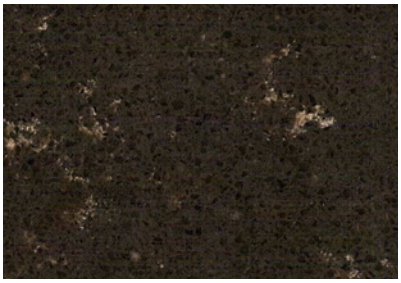
Q1011
ALAMOSA



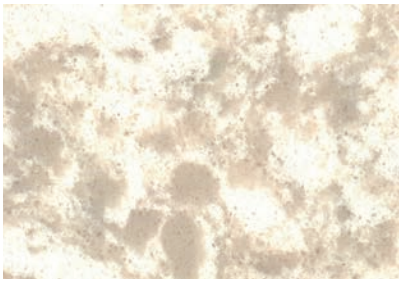
Q2003
AURORA



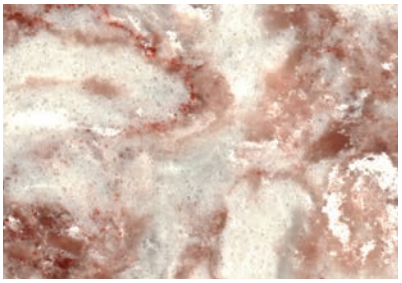
Q3006
ADASTRA



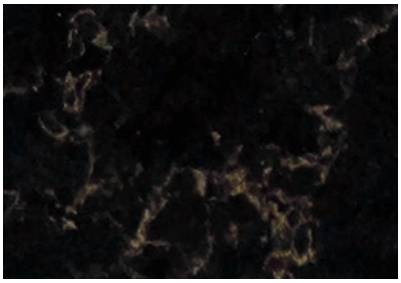
Q4005
ADENA



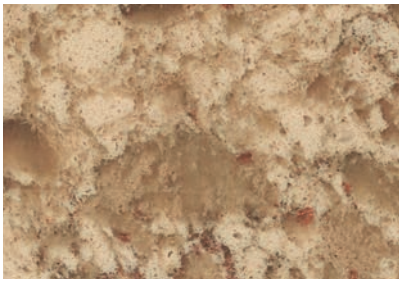
Q4013
ISSELBURG



Q4021
ANATOLIA



Q4006
XCARET



Q4018
KINGS CROWN



Q1009
GREY LAKE



Q4009
KOLAMS

Sheet Dimensions

	Wilsonart® Quartz Standard Size
Slab Width	55” (141 cm) ± 0.39” (1 cm)
Slab Length	120” (306 cm) ± 0.39” (1 cm)
Thickness	Product Type 062 = 0.79” (2 cm) ± 0.060” (0.15 cm) Product Type 063 = 1.18” (3 cm) ± 0.060” (0.15 cm)
Approximate Weight	Product Type 062 = 10 lbs/ft^2 (2 cm) Product Type 063 = 15 lbs/ft^2 (3 cm)

Physical Properties

Test Description	Typical Results	Test
Flexural Strength	>6,000 31 - 75	ADTM D 790 EN14617-2
Thermal Expansion Coefficent	16 x 10^{-6} - 20.8 x 10^{-6}*	EN14617-11
Impact Resistance	3.4 - 7.35	EN14617-9
Stain Resistance	No Effect	EN14617-10
Chemical Resistace (acids and bases)	C4	EN14617-10
Abrasion Resistance	>100 23.6 - 27.5	ADTM C501 EN14617-4
Density (g/cm^3)	>2.1	ASTM C97
Compressive Strength (One Axis – Dry) (psi)	>20,000	ASTM C170
Moisture Absorption	<0.03	ASTM C97 EN14617-1
Freeze and Thaw Resistance	0.999	EN14617-5
Fire Behavior	Class 1/A Rating	ASTM E 84

* Test results vary slightly depending on pattern

Wilsonart® Quartz is a natural product, and for this reason a slight variance in color, shade, and structure of the natural stone is inherent. This sample is meant to reflect a general indication of a particular design’s color, hue, and composition, and is not a guaranteed replication of a full-sized Wilsonart Quartz slab.

COVER: Q4004 Mehndi

ABOUT WILSONART

Wilsonart is one of the world’s leading manufacturers and distributors of High Pressure Laminates, Quartz, Solid Surface and other engineered surfaces used in furniture, office and retail space, countertops, worktops and other applications. The company operates under the Wilsonart®, Resopal®, Polyrey®, Durcon®, Arborite® and Ralph Wilson® brands and has achieved success through a combination of outstanding service, high-quality products and a focus on continuously redefining decorative surfaces through improved performance and aesthetics. For more information, visit Wilsonart.com or connect with us on Instagram, Facebook and Twitter.

NSF NSF51

GREENGUARD GOLD

MIX Paper from responsible sources FSC® C015606

Wilsonart

©2015 Wilsonart LLC, 2501 Wilsonart Drive, P.O. Box 6110, Temple, TX 76503-6110
For Samples: Wilsonart.com 800-433-3222 QZ0105

Wilsonart literature is printed using environmentally responsible processes and paper.


Wilsonart®
SOLID SURFACE

Available in 70 colors and designs, Wilsonart® Solid Surface is ideal for any interior where you need a surface that looks good, performs well, and provides options that no other surfacing material can.

Resistant to stains and easy to maintain, Solid Surface also requires no surface sealants or costly day-to-day maintenance. And because it is renewable and repairable, slight scratches can be buffed away by the customer or professionally addressed by a Certified Wilsonart Fabricator.

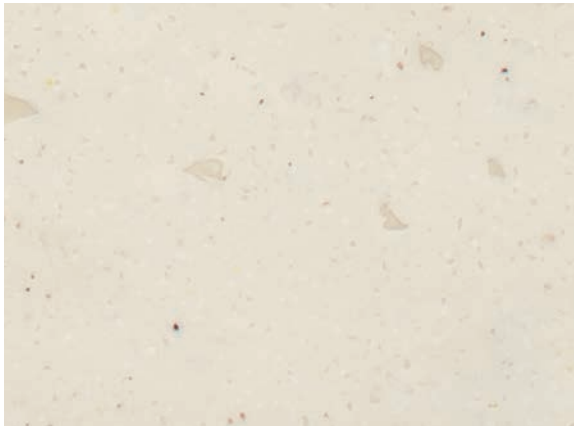
Wilsonart Solid Surface complies with FDA food contact requirements and is safe for food preparation areas. Due to its inconspicuous waterproof seams, it's easier to clean and keep free of mold and mildew. Plus, Wilsonart Solid Surface has also received UL GREENGUARD Gold Certification for low chemical emissions, ensuring that it won't contribute to harmful indoor air quality. See www.wilsonart.com for certifications.

FRONT COVER FEATURES DUSK ICE 9203CE.

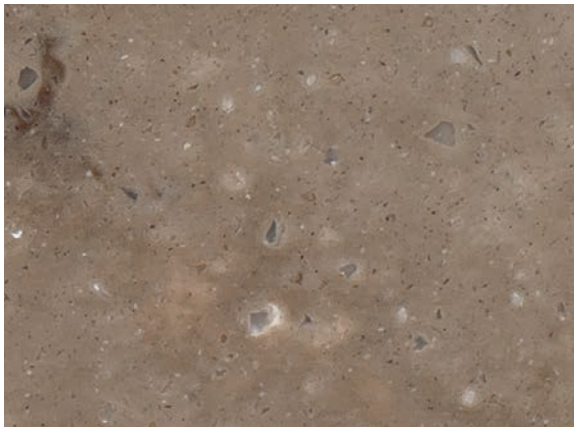
MOON GEYSER**
9209CM
NEW 2016



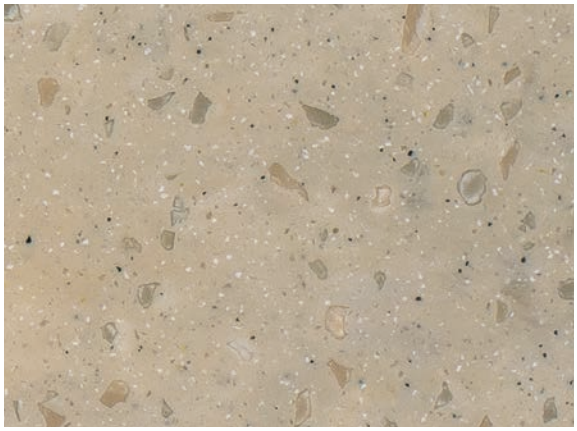
TRITON**
9212CM
NEW 2016



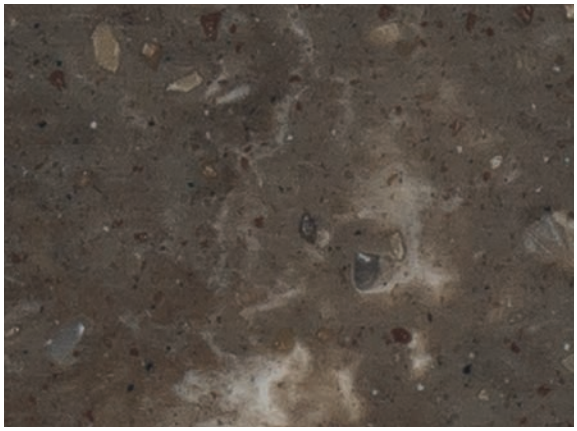
EUROPA
9210CM
NEW 2016



ORION'S BELT**
9213CM
NEW 2016



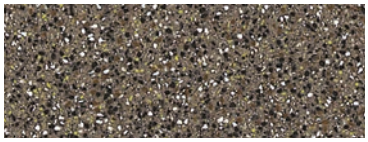
JOVIAN
9211CM
NEW 2016



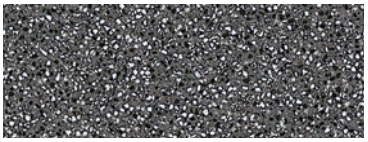
ASTEROID**
9214CM
NEW 2016

Colors may vary from printed reproductions. Please see a product sample before making a purchase.

DESIGNER WHITE
D354SL

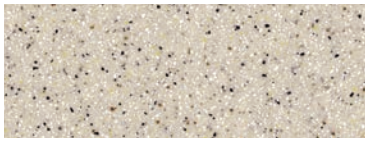


BURNT AMBER MIRAGE
9040MG



RAVEN MIRAGE
D426MG

FROSTY WHITE*
1573SL



LIGHT BEIGE MIRAGE
1531MG

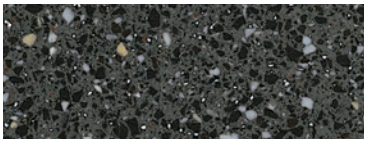


BLACK ONYX MIRAGE
9092MG

ANTIQUE WHITE*
1572SL

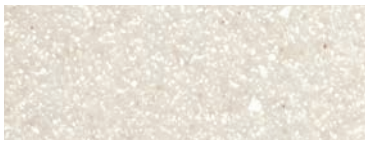


CASHMERE MIRAGE
9135MG

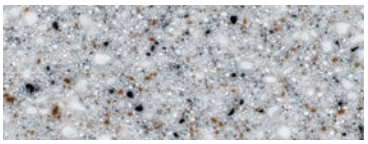


MIDNIGHT MELANGE
9091ML

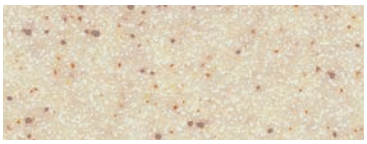
NATURAL ALMOND
D30SL



PEARL MIRAGE NEW 2016
9199MG



NORTHERN MELANGE
9195ML



MARZIPAN MIRAGE
9130MG



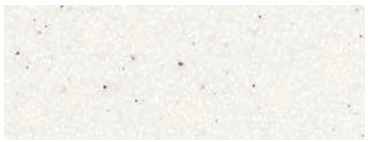
CHAI CREAM MIRAGE*
9111MG



SOOTHING GREY
9116GS



BEIGE TEMPEST*
1530TM



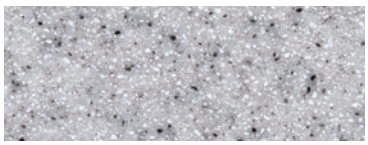
FROSTY WHITE MIRAGE
1573MG



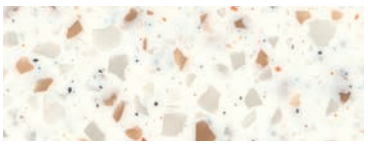
ZEN GREY
9115GS



KHAKI BROWN TEMPEST
D50TM



STEEL GREY TEMPEST
9194TM

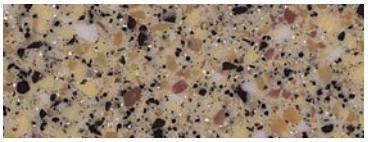


AVALANCHE MELANGE
9175ML

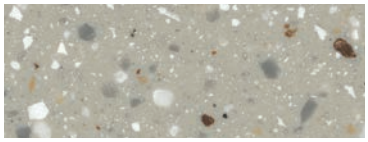
* Also available in 1/4" thickness for vertical applications.

** CS, CE & CM series designs are not recommended for thermoforming. Gloss finishes may require additional maintenance.

MILK GLASS SPECTRA
9077ST



QUARRY MELANGE
9041ML

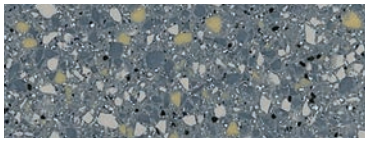


MEADOW MELANGE
9113ML

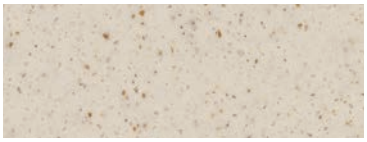
COCONUT OIL
9100GS



CARAMEL MELANGE
9033ML



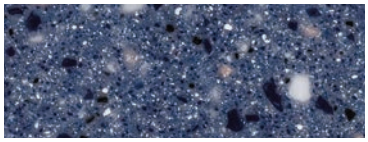
FRENCH BLUE MELANGE
9024ML



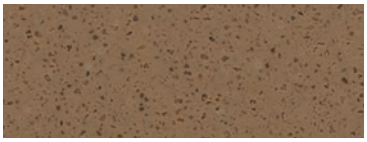
OATMEAL
9101GS



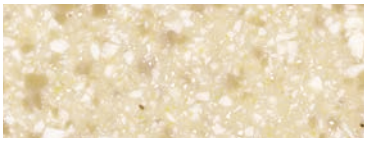
BAJA MELANGE
9030ML



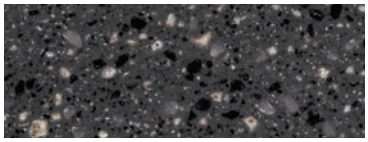
INDIGO MELANGE
9027ML



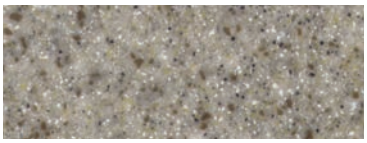
NUTMEG
9064GG



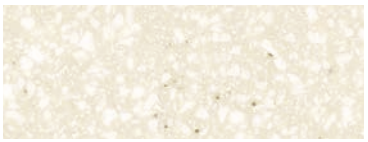
MOJAVE MELANGE
9031ML



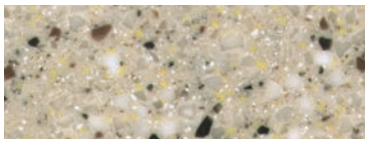
SIENNA RIVERSTONE
9148RS



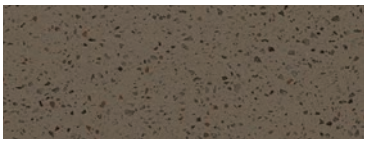
CHICORY CREAM MELANGE
9047ML



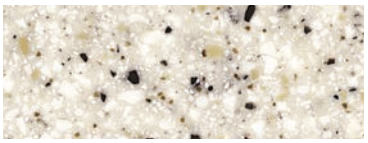
ARABIAN MELANGE
9032ML



BLUFF RIVERSTONE
9043RS



CAPERS
9063GG



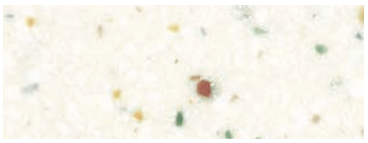
ARCTIC MELANGE
9070ML



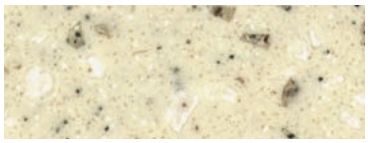
DRY CREEK RIVERSTONE
9136RS



HOT STONE NEW 2016
9201GS



CALYPSO MELANGE
9073ML



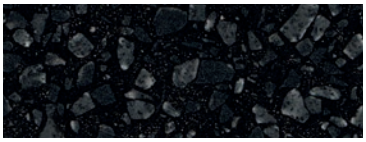
SAN GABRIEL RIVERSTONE
9138RS



BLANCO RIVERSTONE
9137RS



MYSTIQUE NEW 2016
9200CS



NIGHT STARS**
9105CS



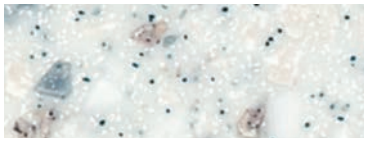
YUKON RIVERSTONE NEW 2016
9196RS



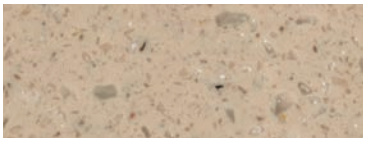
SEA STONE** NEW 2016
9202CS



GOLD GLITZ**
9108CS



BLUESTONE
9074EA



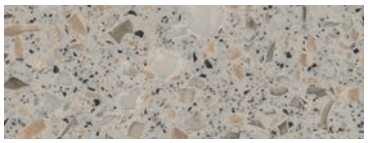
SANDY RIVERSTONE NEW 2016
9197RS



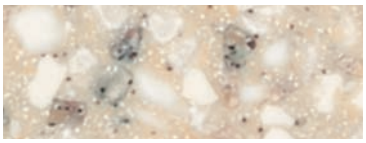
DUSK ICE** NEW 2016
9203CE



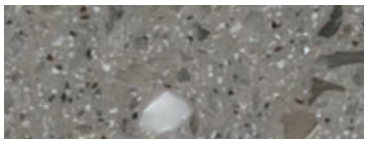
DESERT ICE** NEW 2016
9206CE



PARIS FOG**
9110CS



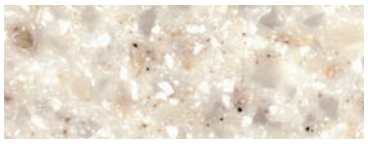
PEBBLE
9036EA



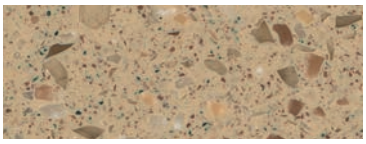
FLINT ROCK** NEW 2016
9207CS



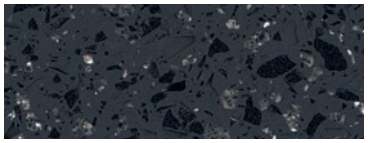
CHAMPAGNE ICE** NEW 2016
9205CE



WHITEWATER NEW 2016
9198EA



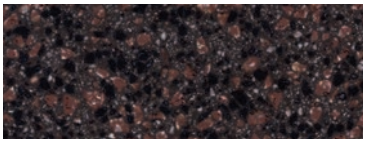
MAPLE HARVEST**
9106CS



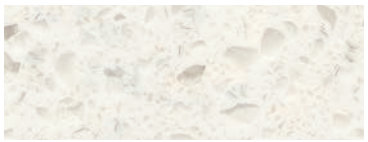
CLOUDED**
9107CS



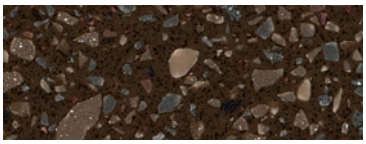
WHITE STONE** NEW 2016
9208CS



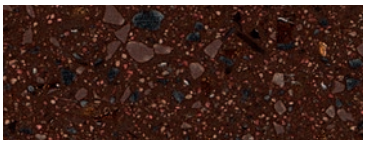
SONATA CHOCOLATE
9144SN



MORNING ICE** NEW 2016
9204CE



CHIPPED CHOCOLATE**
9104CS



GARNET GLITZ**
9109CS



ASTEROID
9214CM

BRIGHT WHITE
SINK COLOR

LINEN WHITE
SINK COLOR

CREAM
SINK COLOR



DOUBLE EQUAL KITCHEN
BD1630
OVERALL: 32" L X 18½" W X 9⅛" D
INTERIOR: 30" L X 16½" W X 8¼" D



DOUBLE EQUAL ADA KITCHEN
BD2916
OVERALL: 31" L X 17½" W X 5½" D
INTERIOR: 29½" L X 16" W X 5½" D



DOUBLE OFFSET KITCHEN
BD3016
OVERALL: 32" L X 18½" W X 9⅛" D
INTERIOR: 30" L X 16½" W X 8¼" D

†Integral overflow optional Special Order item. 4-week lead time.



SINGLE BAR/UTILITY/KITCHEN
BK1515
OVERALL: 17¾" L X 17¾" W X 9⅛" D
INTERIOR: 15⅝" L X 15⅝" W X 8⅜" D



RECTANGLE ADA RAMP VANITY†
BV1514
OVERALL: 17" L X 15⅜" W X 5¼" D
INTERIOR: 15¼" L X 13⅞" W X 5¼" D



LARGE ADA UTILITY
BK2716
OVERALL: 28½" L X 17½" W X 5½" D
INTERIOR: 27" L X 16" W X 5½" D



LARGE UTILITY
BK2717
OVERALL: 30¼" L X 20" W X 15" D
INTERIOR: 27⅜" L X 17⅞" W X 14" D



RECTANGLE ADA RAMP VANITY†
BV1812
OVERALL: 19½" L X 14$^{5}/_{16}$" W X 6$^{11}/_{16}$" D
INTERIOR: 18" L X 12¾" W X 5" D

Wilsonart® is a trademark of Wilsonart LLC, registered in the United States and other countries.



SINGLE BOWL KITCHEN
BK2015
OVERALL: 22½" L X 17¾" W X 9⅜" D
INTERIOR: 20⅜" L X 15⅝" W X 8½" D



OVAL VANITY†
BV1612
OVERALL: $17^{13}/_{16}$" L X $13^{13}/_{16}$" W X 6¾" D
INTERIOR: $15^{13}/_{16}$" L X $11^{13}/_{16}$" W X 5" D



SMALL OVAL ADA VANITY†
BV1410
OVERALL: 15¾" L X 12⅛" W X 6¾" D
INTERIOR: 14¼" L X $10^{5}/_{16}$" W X 5" D



OVAL VANITY†
BV1613
OVERALL: $18^{7}/_{16}$" L X $15^{1}/_{16}$" W X $7^{5}/_{16}$" D
INTERIOR: $16^{5}/_{16}$" L X $12^{15}/_{16}$" W X $5^{5}/_{16}$" D



OVAL VANITY
BV1014N
OVERALL: 15¾" L X 12⅛" W X 10¾" D
INTERIOR: 14" L X 10" W X 9" D



OVAL ADA VANITY†
BV1512
OVERALL: 18½" L X 15" W X 5½" D
INTERIOR: 15½" L X 12⅝" W X 3½" D



BABY BATH†
BV2213
OVERALL: 24¼" L X 14¼" W X $7^{5}/_{16}$" D
INTERIOR: 22½" L X 12½" W X 6⅛" D



OVAL ADA VANITY†
BV1711
OVERALL: 19½" L X 12½" W X 6¾" D
INTERIOR: 17¾" L X $10^{13}/_{16}$" W X 5" D



CIRCLE ADA VANITY†
BV1313
OVERALL: 14¾" L X 14¾" W X 6¾" D
INTERIOR: 13" L X 13" W X 5" D



UTILITY/CIRCLE VANITY†
BV11C
OVERALL: $13^{13}/_{16}$" L X $13^{13}/_{16}$" W X $10^{13}/_{16}$" D
INTERIOR: $10^{13}/_{16}$" L X $10^{13}/_{16}$" W X $6^{7}/_{16}$" D

© 2016 Wilsonart LLC

ATI Decorative Laminates

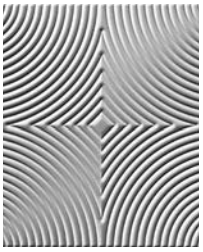
MirroFlex™ Products

MirroFlex Structures are deeply textured, 3D wall panels and ceiling tiles. This product line offers design flexibility and is available in multiple sizes, suitable for walls, wainscoting, ceilings, backsplashes, furniture, display fixtures and other interior design applications. Whether a contemporary or more traditional design is required, the design and finish combination that MirroFlex Structures offers will suit most needs. Most panels also feature the BIO (Built In Overlap), a unique seam system that makes installation easy and creates less visible seams.

MirroFlex is flexible, lightweight, fire retardant and chemical resistant. Certain finishes available are paintable. It is easy to install and compatible with many different adhesives and installation methods.

Just follow the formula:
Pattern + Finish = MirroFlex

Combine any pattern with any finish to create your own custom look. The design possibilites are endless!



Curvation

+



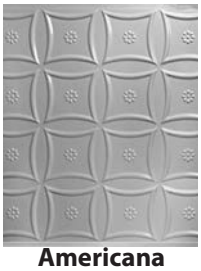
Oil Rubbed Bronze

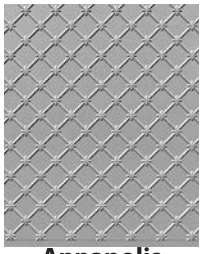
=



MirroFlex Patterns


Alphabet Soup

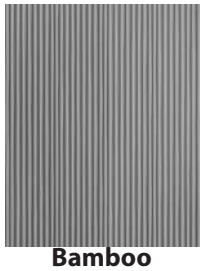

Americana


Annapolis

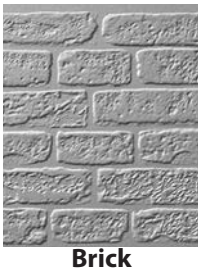

Art Deco

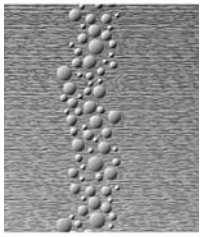

Audrey


Baltimore

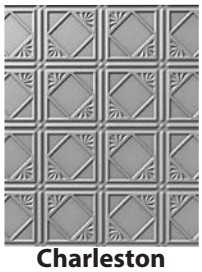

Bamboo


Boston

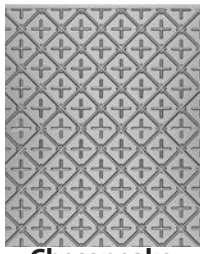

Brick

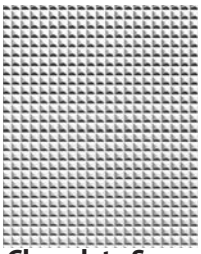

Cascade


Cayman


Charleston

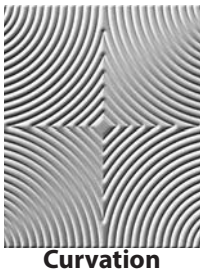

Chatham


Chesapeake


Chocolate Square

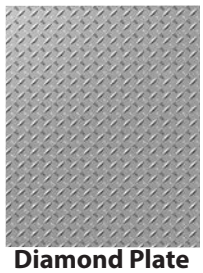

Colonial

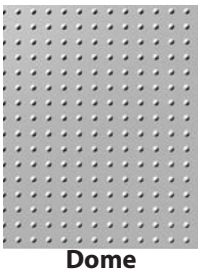

Connect

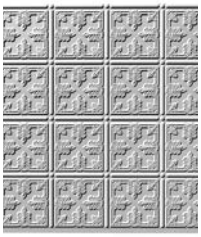

Curvation


Curves


Damask

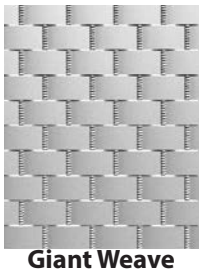

Diamond Plate

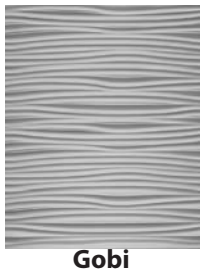

Dome

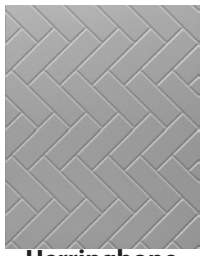

Fleur

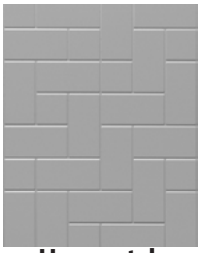

Fluted


Georgian

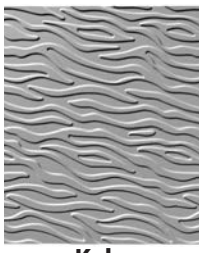

Giant Weave


Gobi

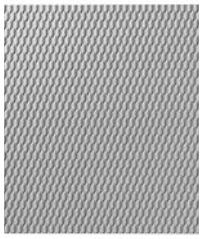

Herringbone

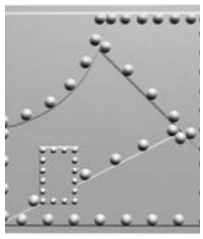

Hopscotch

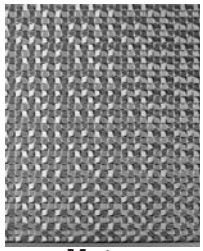

Hurricane


Kelp

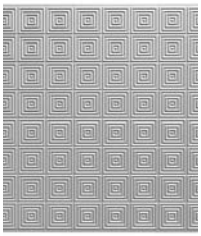

Madison

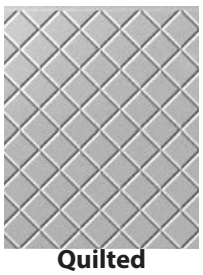

Marquis

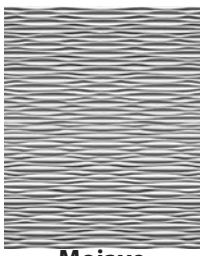

Metal Plate


Metro

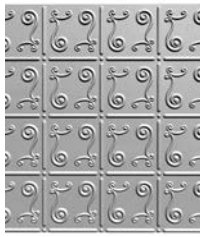

Shallot

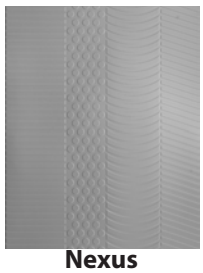

Mini Quadro

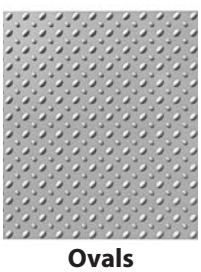

Quilted

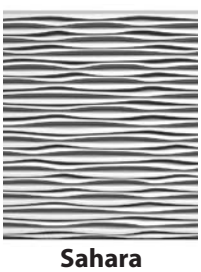

Mojave


Nettle

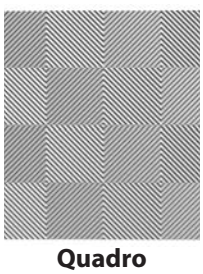

New Orleans

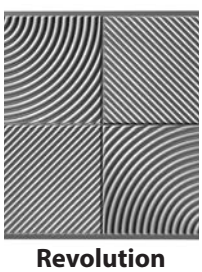

Nexus

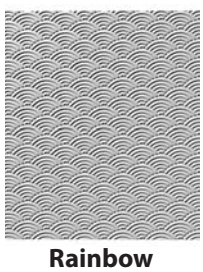

Ovals

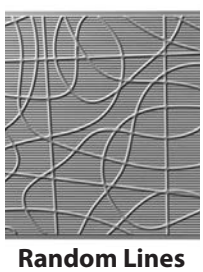

Sahara


Rosette

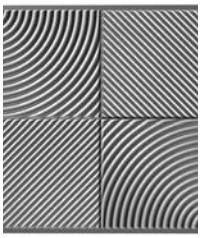

Quadro


Revolution


Rainbow

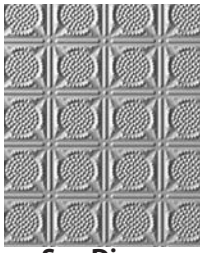

Random Lines

MirroFlex Patterns

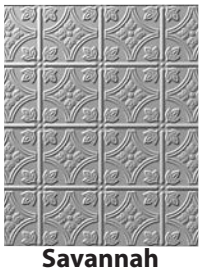

Revolution


Rib

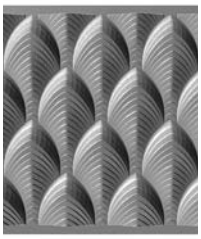

Rosette

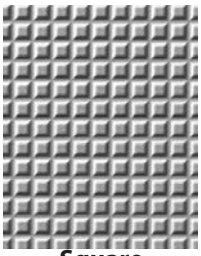

San Diego

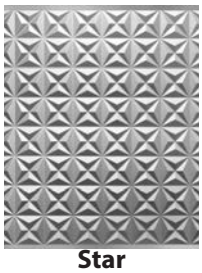

Sahara

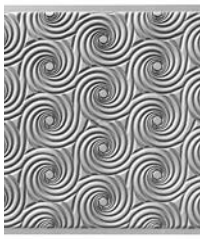

Savannah


Shallot

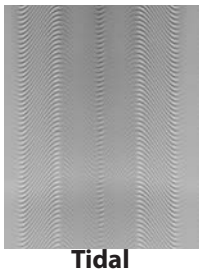

South Beach


Square


Star


Storm


Strike

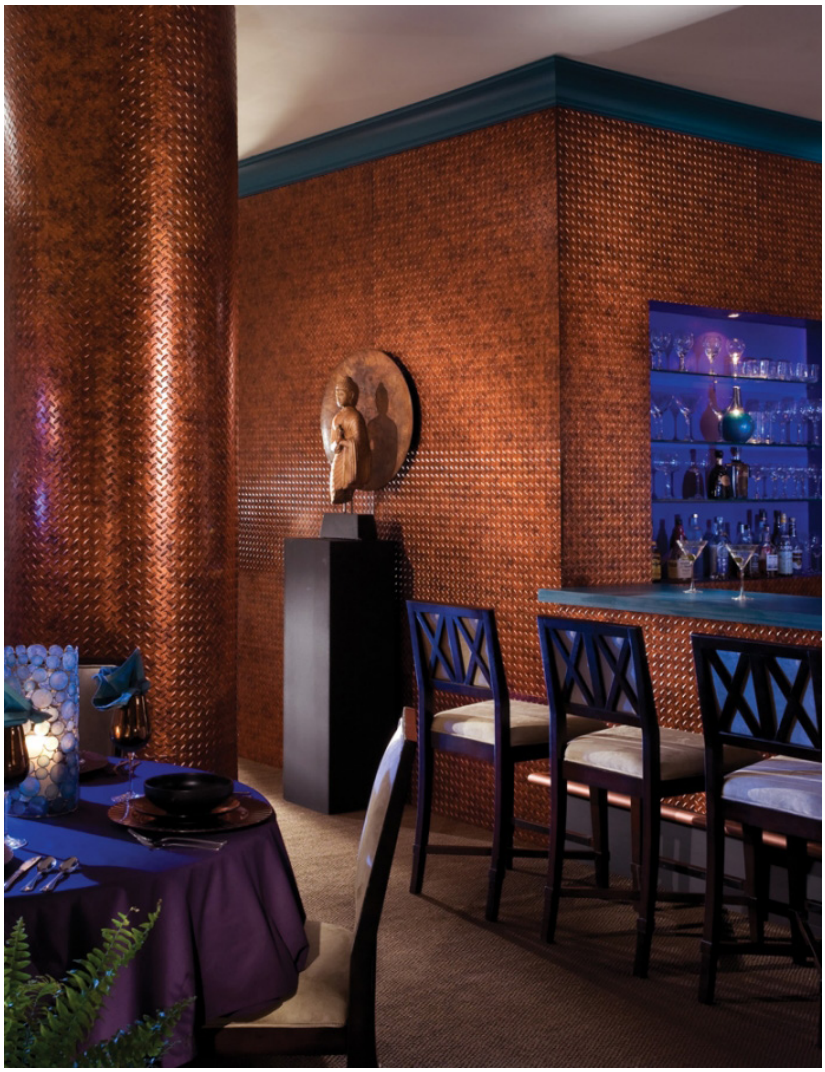

Tidal


Wavation


Weave

This list of patterns and finishes is not all-inclusive of what ATI has to offer. For a full and updated list, please refer to their website, atilaminates.com.

MirroFlex can be used as a backsplash, wainscoting, wall panels, ceiling tiles, and more! For details on which sizes can be ordered for your particular application, please contact your customer service representative.

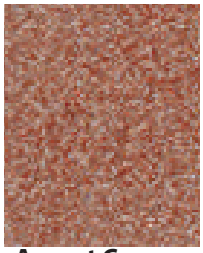


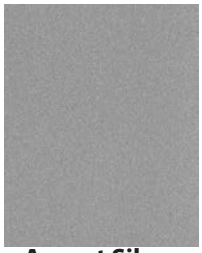
MirroFlex Finishes


Almond


Antique Bronze


Argent Bronze


Argent Copper


Argent Silver


Argent Gold


Bermuda Bronze

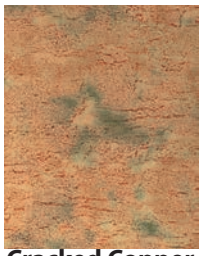

Bronze Fantasy


Brushed Alum.


Brushed Copper


Brushed Nickel


Copper Fantasy


Cracked Copper


Crosshatch Silver


EccoFlex Black


EccoFlex Texture


Fern


Galvanized


Mirror Blue

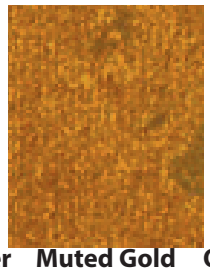

Mirror Gold


Mirror Green


Mirror Red


Mirror Silver


Moonstone Copper


Muted Gold


Oil Rubbed Bronze


Pearwood

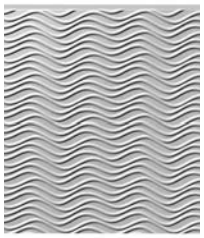

Smoked Pewter


Thistle


Washed Oak


Welsh Cherry


Winter White


Wavation

+


Mirror Red

=



Made in the USA



Chemetal #906 Brushed Copper Aluminum

The many moods of metal.
Chemetal.

Chemetal is a massive collection of metal designs and laminates that are ideal for vertical and light duty use in interior design spaces. We make many of our materials in the USA; deeply brushing, aging and adding patinas by hand and machine. Our designs are unique works of art, created with a manufacturing consistency to ensure repeatability. We also source some of the best metal designs the world over. It adds up to what we consider the most expansive collection of metal designs for interiors that you'll find anywhere. We back it up with exceptional sales and customer service that cares about getting it right. Chemetal is family-owned, and has been in business for over 50 years.
We look forward to working with you.


Chemetal #901 Polished Aluminum at Fashion Week, NYC



Chemetal #353 ALu Medium Custom at New Balance HQ



CHEMETAL®

Classic Metals from Chemetal.

Our most popular metals.

Classic Metals are Chemetal's most popular designs, with good reason, we have the largest collection of these HPL and solid metals that you'll find anywhere. Aluminum. Stainless. Brass. Copper. And more. These materials are ideal for inlays, cut-to-size, strips, and more. They're available as HPL or as solid anodized aluminum, ideal for bending and clean edges.

Classic Metals are available in 3 Series, each with advantages for your use and budget:

700 Series HPL Classics:
Metal foil on laminate backer. German quality. Lightweight, easy to apply. Budget options.

800 Series Traditional Classics:
Chrome-plated brass, solid brass, copper and bronze designs. Deep, rich, and luxurious metals.

900 Series Anodized Classics:
All anodized aluminum, made in USA, durable, price competitive, bendable and able to create clean edges with no laminate seam.


#701
Polished Alum.


#702
Brushed Alum.


#703
Polished Brass Alum.


#704
Brushed Light Brass Alum.


#706
Satin Copper


#710
Stainless Steel


#711
Ambient Stainless Steel


#712
Brushed Stainless Steel


#719
Satin Silver Alum.


#720
Brushed Smoked Alum.


#721
Oiled Brushed Bronze Alum.

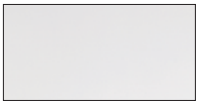

#727
Light Stainless Steel Alum.


#791
Natural Brushed Alum.


#796
Stainless Steel Alum.

chemetal.com

CHEMETAL®


#801
Polished Chrome


#802
Satin Chrome


#803
Polished Solid Brass


#804
Satin Solid Brass


#812
Satin Smoked Chrome


#814
Satin Golden Bronze


#901
Polished Alum.


#902
Brushed Alum.


#903
Polished Brass Alum.


#904
Brushed Light Brass Alum.


#906
Brushed Copper Alum.


#908
Satin Black Alum.


#909
Satin Silver Alum.


#910
Satin Gold Alum.


#911
Polished Smoked Alum.


#912
Satin Bronze Alum.


#914
Cross Hatch Alum.


#915
Brushed Brass Alum.


#916
Brushed Pewter Alum.


#917
Brushed Black Alum.


#924
Bronze Stainless Steel Alum.


#925
Brushed Medium Bronze Alum.


#927
Light Stainless Steel Alum.

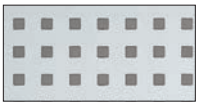

#931
Brushed Golden Alum.

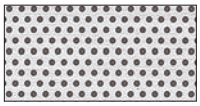
A massive collection of metal designs and laminates.

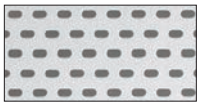
See them all here.

Chemetal is organized by Series. Many designs are on solid metal, aluminum, brass and copper. (Solid metal designs are also available with an optional low-pressure laminate backer). Other designs, most notably 200 and 700 Series (plus Magnetics and some 300 Series) are HPL metal laminates. Many Chemetal designs qualify for LEED with over 80% recycled content. Class A fire rated, IMO Approved for many materials. 4' x 8', 4' x 10' sheets depending on product (#310, #325, #337, #338 are 2'x (8', 10') brass.

100 Series Perforated Metals


#101
Windows


#102
Micro Steel


#103
Grille

Magnetic Laminates: Magnetic dry erase, chalk, projection HPL laminates. European quality. Cuts with most tools. #160 is solid steel dry erase.


#150
HPL Magnetic Board


#151
Black Magnetic Chalkboard

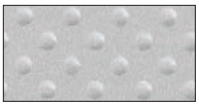

#152
White Gloss Magnetic
Dry Erase


#153
White Satin Magnetic


#157
Lime Gloss Magnetic
Dry Erase


#160
White Gloss Magnetic
Dry Erase Steel

200 Series HPL Designs: High Pressure textured metal laminates. Organic and mathematical designs. Easy to fabricate.

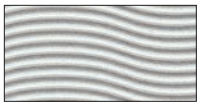

#213
Lunaria


#214
Diamondback


#216
Footplate


#217
Reptilian


#218
Cobblestone


#220
Venetian Wave


#221
Argenta


#223
Chromium


#226
Venetian Vertical


#227
Venetian Horizontal


#230
Moonscape

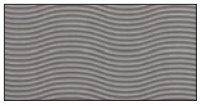

#231
Metawave


#232
Metawave Dark


#234
Starliner


#235
Bling


#238
Autumn Leaves


#244
Pewter Wave

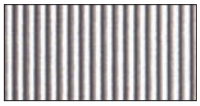

#251
Sonoma


#253
Metropolis


#260
Champagne Leaf


#262
Red Rock


#264
Pewter Vines


#273
Venetian Stainless Alum.

600 Series Architerctural Metals: Rich, Dynamic and dimensional designs printed on aluminum. Several designs rated for exterior use.


#600
Weathered Alum.


#601
Deep Bronze Alum.


#605
Wander Aluminum


#606
Blackened Aluminum


#607
Core Aluminum


#608
Gotham Aluminum


#609
Gilt Aluminum


#610
Khaleesi Aluminum

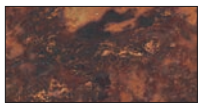
chemetal.com

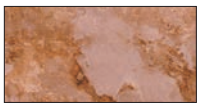
CHEMETAL®

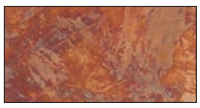
300 Series Metal Werk: Oxidized, aged designs on brass, copper & aluminum. USA Made by Chemetal. Metal art with manufacturing consistency.


#310
Antiqued Brushed


#313
Renaissance


#314
Mayan


#315
Canterbury


#317
Aurora


#318
Essex


#325
Statuary


#333
Franklin


#337
Aged Brass


#338
Aged Brass Dark


#340
Monet


#343
Meteor


#346
Graphite


#349
Factory


#350
Factory Dark

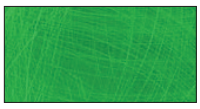

#352
Alu Light


#353
Alu Medium


#354
Alu Dark


#355
Lineup


#370
3x6 Subway Shine

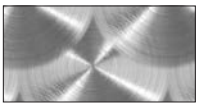

#371
3x6 Subway Aged


#372
3x6 Subway Dark

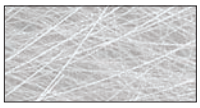

#373
3x6 Grid Aged

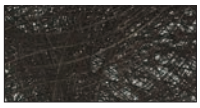

#374
3x6 Grid Dark

400/500 Series Vortex & UltraBrushed Collection + Tints: Deep hand and machine brushed aluminum (one copper) designs. Reflective, energetic designs that play with light. Also available in Whitewash (3 versions) and Tints (any color shown + custom, in colored designs shown).


#406
Circles

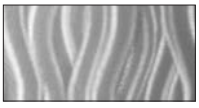

#413
Linear


#414
Nomadic

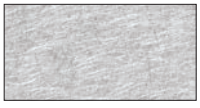

#417
Nomadic Antiqued


#420
Cascade


#423
Swirled Copper


#427
Placid


#440
Crescendo

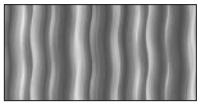

#443
Plume


#444
Feathered Aluminum

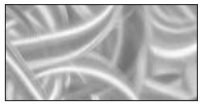

#449
Ripple

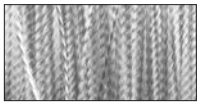

#450
Cyclone

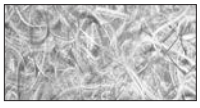

#451
Serpentine


#452
Ribbon


#454
Fireworks


#501
Noodle Bar


#504
Grasshopper


#505
Butterfly Effect


#413-WW
Linear Whitewash


#414-WW
Nomadic Whitewash


#427-WW
Placid Whitewash


Chartreuse Tint
on #427 Placid


Cider Tint
on #413 Linear

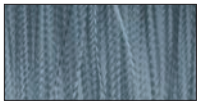

Deep Ocean Tint
on #420 Cascade


Lime Tint
on #414 Nomadic


Real Red Tint
on #504 Grasshopper


Salmon Tint
on #414 Nomadic


Sky Blue Tint
on #440 Crescendo

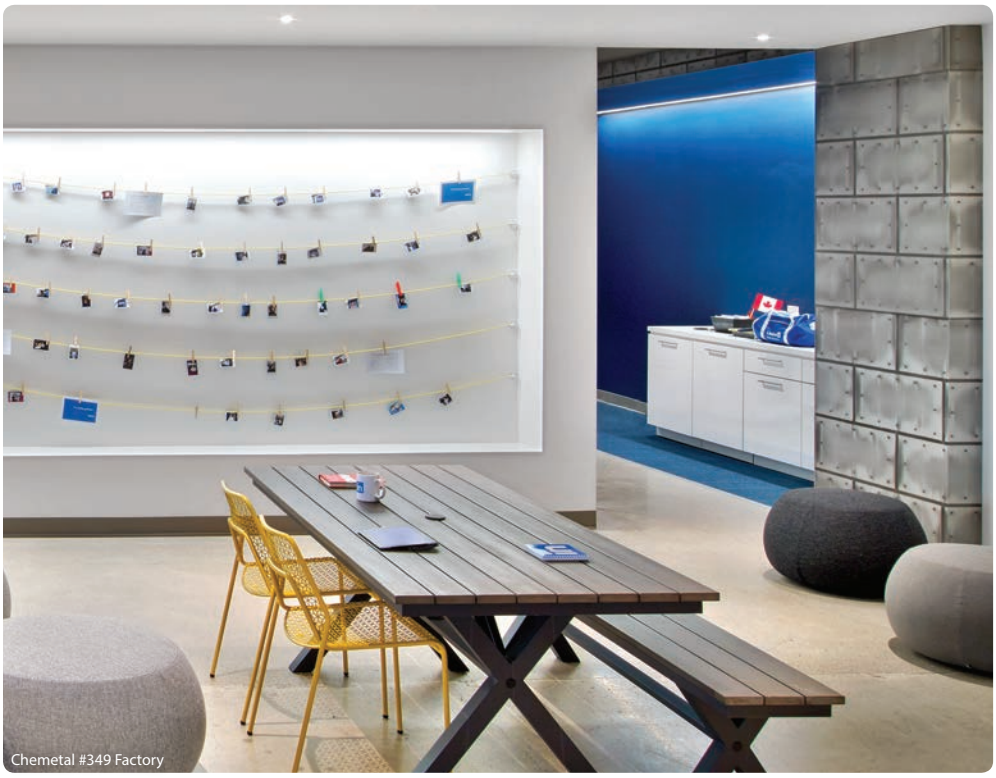

Slate Blue Tint
on #504 Grasshopper

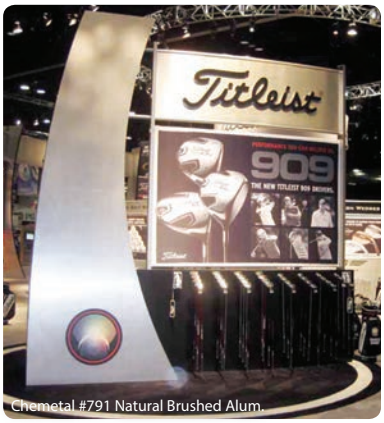

Turquoise Tint
on #505 Butterfly

chemetal.com


Chemetal #504 Grasshopper


Chemetal #427 Placid


Chemetal #349 Factory



Chemetal #791 Natural Brushed Alum.


Chemetal #340 Monet as Lounge Tables


Chemetal #354 Alu Dark



Chemetal #814 Satin Golden Bronze



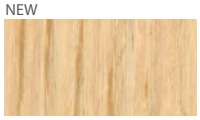
THE BEAUTY OF REAL WOOD. THE EASE OF A LAMINATE.

Treefrog Veneer is a complete collection of over 40 beautiful, prefinished real wood veneer laminates ideal for use in vertical and light duty horizontal interior projects. Made in Italy and stocked in the USA, Treefrog uses faster growing and more commonly occurring tree species to create the look of more exotic woods. This process also ensures a consistent selection in design spaces of any size. Which means it's ideal for projects like multi-location rollouts where design professionals want to create the same look in every location. Treefrog is available in prefinished 4' x 8' and 4' x 10' sheets. Learn more at treefrogveneer.com.

treefrog

real wood veneer laminates
treefrogveneer.com

Treefrog Collection // Prefinished Veneer Laminates

NEW

60216
Oak Mix Match Groove

NEW

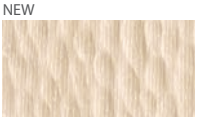
64816
Washed Walnut Groove

NEW

64907
Styled Oak

NEW

64916
Blasted Oak Groove

NEW

70101
White Oak Short Carve

NEW

70103
White Oak Rough Cut

NEW

70105
Walnut Long Carve

NEW

70106
Wengé Long Carve

NEW

70107
Ash Plank

NEW

70108
Walnut Plank

NEW

60219
White Oak Groove


60003
Pearwood Burl


60104
Maple Straight Grain


60204
White Oak Straight Grain

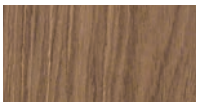

60210
Oak Decapé Crown


60303
Mahogany Burl


60304
Mahogany Straight Grain


60403
Walnut Burl

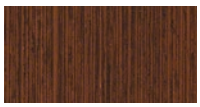

60404
Walnut Straight Grain

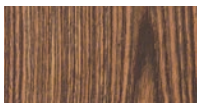

60405
American Walnut Crown


60416
Walnut Groove

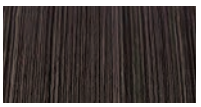

60507
Anigré Figured


60604
Cherry Straight Grain


60704
Wengé Straight Grain


60705
Wengé Crown


60716
Wengé Groove


60717
Wengé Lati Groove

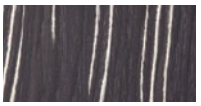

60804
Teak Straight Grain


60812
Teak Sabbiata

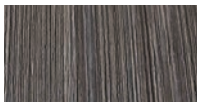

60916
Zebrawood Groove

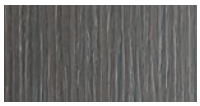

61104
Ebony Straight Grain


61112
Ebony Sabbiata


62005
Macassar B&W Crown

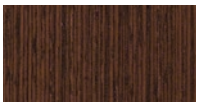

62204
Grey Oak Straight Grain


62217
Grey Oak Lati Groove


62304
Black Oak Straight Grain

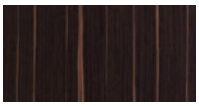

62316
Black Oak Groove


62807
Silver Ash Figured

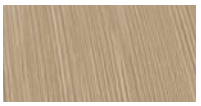

63304
Wengé Gloss


63404
Salsawood Straight Grain


63504
White Macassar


64016
Madagascar Ebony Groove


64204
Ebony Safari


64717
Ash Lati Groove


68002
Grey Oak Straight Grain
Unfinished


68009
Walnut Straight Grain
Unfinished

Treefrog Topcoat / Finish Descriptions

All Treefrog topcoats are polyurethane in various finishes (described below) except Treefrog Unfinished and Treefrog Press (70000 Series).

Matté: Matté (Flat) Polyurethane topcoat that emulates the appearance of a rubbed wax effect finish.

Gloss: Gloss (not High Gloss) Polyurethane

Groove: Denoted in product name. Matté Polyurethane topcoat with textured (Groove) finish.

Sabbiata: Denoted in product name. Matté Polyurethane topcoat with textured finish (Sabbiata is Italian for sandblasted).

Melamine: Treefrog Press has a matté melamine topcoat.

Backer: All Treefrog veneers are supplied with a laminate backer except Treefrog Unfinished which is supplied on 10 mil paperback.

Thickness: Prefinished .039" Unfinished: .020"

70000 Series (Treefrog Press) has alternating thicknesses between .039" and .051" because of texture.

Weight: 4' x 8': 8.1 LBS. 4' x 10': 10.13 LBS



#62005 Macassar B+W Crown Design: JL Design Associates Photo: Davidson McCulloh



#62304 Black Oak Design: Charles Sparks + Company Photo: Charlie Mayer Photography


#62204 Grey Oak Design: dodsondesign.com

TREEFROG FACTS AND BENEFITS:

- Treefrog is real wood, not printed, not paper.
- Treefrog has a laminate backer to make layup and installation easier.
- Treefrog is prefinished with a polyurethane topcoat.
- European Quality - Made in Italy
- 4' x 8' & 4' x 10' sheet size, depending on item.
- Consistent selection - You can order 100 sheets and they will all look almost identical.
- FSC® options, custom order.


#60405 Walnut Crown Design: Nilus De Matran for DWR Photo: jimbastardo.com


#62005 Macassar B+W Crown Design: Regio and Bauer Photo: Tom Arban

VIRGINIATILE
BRINGING DESIGN TO THE SURFACE

MMB Countertop Quote and Order Form

Company Name _____ Phone Number _____

Account # _____

Job Name / PO # _____ Job Date _____ ISC CSR _____

Species: _____

Edge Profile: ☐ Square (standard) ☐ Radius ☐ Bullnose ☐ Ogee

Size of Edge Profile : _____

☐ Edge-Grain (standard) ☐ End-Grain ☐ Double-Dovetail End-Grain

Finish: ☐ Durakryl 102 (standard) ☐ Rubbed Oil ☐ No Finish (voids the warranty)

Size: Length _____ X Width _____

Thickness: ☐ 1-1/2" ☐ 3" ☐ Custom _____

Sink Cut-outs: ☐ NO ☐ YES Dimensions _____

Customer Price: _____ Freight: _____ Lead Time: _____

Customer Signature for order _____ Date: _____

Additional Comments _____

Surfacing Products

Butcher Block Countertops

Counter Tops

Michigan Maple Block

Item Num	Dimension
ACA01225	12 X 25 X 1-1/2
ACA01825	18 X 25 X 1-1/2
ACA02425	24 X 25 X 1-1/2
ACA03625	36 X 25 X 1-1/2
ACA03636	36 X 36 X 1-1/2
ACA03932	39 X 32 X 1-1/2
ACA04225	42 X 25 X 1-1/2
ACA04825	48 X 25 X 1-1/2
ACA05027	50 X 27 X 1-1/2
ACA05526	55-1/2 X 26 X 1-1/2
ACA06025	60 X 25 X 1-1/2
ACA07225	72 X 25 X 1-1/2
ACA07825	7 X 25 X 1-1/2
ACA08425	84 X 25 X 1-1/2
ACA09625	96 X 25 X 1-1/2
ACA10825	108 X 25 X 1-1/2
ACA12025	120 X 25 X 1-1/2
ACA14425	144 X 25 X 1-1/2

Island Tops

Michigan Maple Block

Item Num	Dimension
ACA03030	30 X 30 X 1-1/2
ACA04830	48 X 30 X 1-1/2
ACA04836	48 X 36 X 1-1/2
ACA06030	60 X 30 X 1-1/2
ACA06036	60 X 36 X 1-1/2
ACA07230	72 X 30 X 1-1/2
ACA07236	72 X 36 X 1-1/2
ACA08430	84 X 30 X 1-1/2
ACA08436	84 X 36 X 1-1/2
ACA09630	96 X 30 X 1-1/2
ACA09636	96 X 36 X 1-1/2
ACA09648	96 X 48 X 1-1/2
ACA12030	120 X 30 X 1-1/2

Wood Finish

Michigan Maple Block



Item Num	Description	Volume
EMMETSELIXIR	Emmits Elixir Wood Conditioner	16 OZ
GOODSTUFF1/4	Good Stuff Urethane Gel	1/4 PINT
GOODSTUFFPINT	Good Stuff Urethane Gel	PINT
GOODSTUFFQT	Good Stuff Urethane Gel	QUART

Please refer to the order form on the previous page when placing an order for Michigan Maple countertops. This will ensure you have all the necessary information needed to complete your order.

Sinks

Acrylic

Double Bowl Equal

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
FULTONBI	32-3/4 X 21 X 8-5/8	Bisque
FULTONWH	32-3/4 X 21 X 8-5/8	White

Double Bowl Equal

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
HAMPTONBI	13-5/8 X 18-1/2 X 8-3/4	Bisque
HAMPTONWH	13-5/8 X 18-1/2 X 8-3/4	White

Double Bowl Equal

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
MERIDIANBI	33 X 19 X 9	Bisque
MERIDIANWH	33 X 19 X 9	White

Double Bowl Equal

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
NEWPORTBI	31-5/8 X 19 X 9	Bisque
NEWPORTWH	31-5/8 X 19 X 9	White

Double Bowl Equal

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension
A-350B	32-7/8 X 19-1/8 X 9
A-350W	32-7/8 X 19-1/8 X 9

Sinks

Acrylic

Double Bowl Unequal

karran Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
KINGSTONBI	32-1/2 X 19 X 8-1/2	Bisque
KINGSTONWH	32-1/2 X 19 X 8-1/2	White

Large/Small Bowl

karran Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
CONCORDBI	31-7/8 X 21-1/4 X 9	Bisque
CONCORDWH	31-7/8 X 21-1/4 X 9	White

Large/Small Bowl

karran Karran Sinks



Item Num	Finish and Color
LANDINBI	Bisque
LANDINWH	White

Large/Small Bowl

karran Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
SORRENTOBI	31-7/8 X 21-1/4 X 9	Bisque
SORRENTOWH	31-7/8 X 21-1/4 X 9	White

Large/Small Bowl

karran Karra Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
TUSCANYBI	31-7/8 X 21-1/4 X 9	Bisque
TUSCANYWH	31-7/8 X 21-1/4 X 9	White

Prep Sink

karran Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
DELMARBI	14-1/4 X 17-1/4 X 6-1/4	Bisque
DELMARWH	14-1/4 X 17-1/4 X 6-1/4	White

Sinks

Single Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
BENTONBI	22-7/8 X 18-1/8 X 8-1/2	Bisque
BENTONWH	22-7/8 X 18-1/8 X 8-1/2	White

Single Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
MADRIDBI	22-7/8 X 18-1/8 X 8-1/2	Bisque
MADRIDWH	22-7/8 X 18-1/8 X 8-1/2	White

Single Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
MONACOBI	31 X 19 X 9	Bisque
MONACOWH	31 X 19 X 9	White

Acrylic

Single Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
MONTEREYBI	20-7/8 X 17-3/4 X 9	Bisque
MONTEREYWH	20-7/8 X 17-3/4 X 9	White

Single Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
NOVABI	27 X 19-1/4 X 10	Bisque
NOVAWH	27 X 19-1/4 X 10	White

Vanity Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
OXFORDBI	22 X 16 X 6-1/2	Bisque
OXFORDWH	22 X 16 X 6-1/2	White

Sinks

Vanity Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
SHEFFIELDBI	21 X 14 X 5-3/4	Bisque
SHEFFIELDWH	21 X 14 X 5-3/4	White

Vanity Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
WINDSORBI	18-3/4 X 12-3/4 X 7-1/4	Bisque
WINDSORWH	18-3/4 X 12-3/4 X 7-1/4	White

Vanity Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
YORKBI	18-5/8 X 15-1/4 X 5-1/2	Bisque
YORKIOBI	18-1/2 X 15 X 5-1/4	Bisque
YORKIOWH	18-1/2 X 15 X 5-1/4	White
YORKWH	18-5/8 X 15-1/4 X 5-1/2	White

Edge Stainless Steel

Double Bowl Equal

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
E-350	32-1/4 X 19 X 8-1/2	Stainless Steel

Double Bowl Equal

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
E-550	33-7/8 X 19-1/2 X 9	Stainless Steel

Large/Small Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
E-360R	32-1/4 X 21 X 8-1/2	Stainless Steel

Sinks

Large/Small Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
E-560L	32 X 21-1/2 X 9	Stainless Steel
E-560R	32 X 21-1/2 X 9	Stainless Steel

Prep Sink

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
E-310	13 X 15 X 7	Stainless Steel

Prep Sink

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
E-315	16 X 18-1/4 X 8	Stainless Steel

Edge Stainless Steel

Prep Sink

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
E-510	15-1/2 X 19-1/2 X 9	Stainless Steel

Single Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
E-320	24-1/2 X 18-1/4 X 9	Stainless Steel

Single Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
E-330	23-1/2 X 21-1/4 X 9	Stainless Steel

Sinks

Single Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
E-340	31 X 19 X 9	Stainless Steel

Single Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
E-520	23-1/2 X 19-1/2 X 9	Stainless Steel

Single Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
E-540	32-1/2 X 19-1/2 X 9	Stainless Steel

Edge Stainless Steel

Vanity Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
E-305	15-1/2 X 15-1/2 X 5-1/4	Stainless Steel

Vanity Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension
E-303	18-1/4 X 13-3/4 X 5-3/4

Vanity Bowl

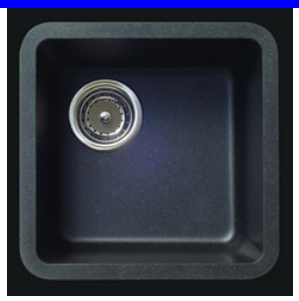
Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension
E-505	17-7/8 X 16-7/8 X 5-1/2

Sinks

Quartz
Bar Sink
Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
Q-15BISQUE	14-3/4 X 14-3/4 X 6-3/4	Bisque
Q-15BLACK	15 X 15 X 7	Black
Q-15WHITE	14-3/4 X 14-3/4 X 6-3/4	White

Quartz
Double Bowl Equal
Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
Q-45BISQUE	33 X 18-7/8 X 9	Bisque
Q-45BLACK	33 X 19 X 9	Black
Q-45WHITE	33 X 18-7/8 X 9	White

Double Bowl Equal
Karran Sinks



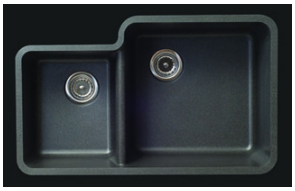
Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
Q-350BISQUE	32-1/2 X 19 X 8-1/2	Bisque
Q-350BLACK	32-1/2 X 19 X 8-1/2	Black
Q-350BROWN	32-1/2 X 19 X 8-1/2	Brown
Q-350CONCRETE	32-1/2 X 19 X 8-1/2	Concrete
Q-350GREY	32-1/2 X 19 X 8-1/2	Grey
Q-350WHITE	32-1/2 X 19 X 8-1/2	White

Extra Large Single Bowl
Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
Q-340BISQUE	30-7/8 X 18-7/8 X 9	Bisque
Q-340BLACK	30-7/8 X 18-7/8 X 9	Black
Q-340BROWN	30-7/8 X 18-7/8 X 9	Brown
Q-340CONCRETE	30-7/8 X 18-7/8 X 9	Concrete
Q-340GREY	30-7/8 X 18-7/8 X 9	Grey
Q-340WHITE	30-7/8 X 18-7/8 X 9	White

Large/Small Bowl
Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
Q-55BISQUE	33 X 20-3/4 X 9 & 7-1/4	Bisque
Q-55BLACK	33 X 20-3/4 X 8-1/2	Black
Q-55WHITE	20-3/4 X 8-1/2 X 7	White

Sinks

Large/Small Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
Q-75BLACK	32-1/2 X 19-7/8 X 9-1/2	Black
Q-75BROWN	32-1/2 X 19-7/8 X 9-1/2	Brown

Large/Small Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
Q-70BLACK	33 X 22 X 9-1/2	Black

Large/Small Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
Q-360RBISQUE	32-1/2 X 21 X 8-1/2	Bisque
Q-360RBLACK	32-1/2 X 21 X 8-1/2	Black
Q-360RBROWN	32-1/2 X 21 X 8-1/2	Brown
Q-360RCONCRETE	32-1/2 X 21 X 8-1/2	Concrete
Q-360RGREY	32-1/2 X 21 X 8-1/2	Grey
Q-360RWHITE	32-1/2 X 21 X 8-1/2	White

Quartz

Single Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
Q-65BLACK	21-3/8 X 15-1/2 X 8	Black
Q-65BROWN	21-3/8 X 15-1/2 X 8	Brown

Single Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
Q-320BISQUE	24-1/4 X 18-1/4 X 8-1/2	Bisque
Q-320BLACK	24-1/4 X 18-1/4 X 8-1/2	Black
Q-320BROWN	24-1/4 X 18-1/4 X 8-1/2	Brown
Q-320CONCRETE	24-1/4 X 18-1/4 X 8-1/2	Concrete
Q-320GREY	24-1/4 X 18-1/4 X 8-1/2	Grey
Q-320WHITE	24-1/4 X 18-1/4 X 8-1/2	White

Solid Surface Sinks

Double Equal Bowl

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
BD1630CREAM	30 X 16-1/2 X 8-1/4	Cream
BD1630LINEN	30 X 16-1/2 X 8-1/4	Linen
BD1630WHITE	30 X 16-1/2 X 8-1/4	Bright White

Sinks

Full Offset Double Bowl

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
BD3016CREAM	30 X 16-1/2 X 8-1/4	Cream
BD3016LINEN	30 X 16-1/2 X 8-1/4	Linen
BD3016WHITE	30 X 16-1/2 X 8-1/4	Bright White

Large Rectangle

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
BK2015CREAM	20-3/8 X 15-5/8 X 8-1/2	Cream
BK2015LINEN	20-3/8 X 15-5/8 X 8-1/2	Linen
BK2015WHITE	20-3/8 X 15-5/8 X 8-1/2	Bright White

Large Utility Sink

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
BK2717CREAM	27-3/8 X 17-7/8 X 14	Cream
BK2717LINEN	27-3/8 X 17-7/8 X 14	Linen
BK2717WHITE	27-3/8 X 17-7/8 X 14	Bright White

Solid Surface Sinks

Oval ADA Vanity

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
BV1512CREAM	With overflow	15-1/2 X 12-5/8 X 3-1/2	Cream
BV1512LINEN	With overflow	15-1/2 X 12-5/8 X 3-1/2	Linen
BV1512NCREAM	Without overflow	15-1/2 X 12-5/8 X 3-1/2	Cream
BV1512NLINEN	Without overflow	15-1/2 X 12-5/8 X 3-1/2	Linen
BV1512NWHITE	Without overflow	15-1/2 X 12-5/8 X 3-1/2	Bright White
BV1512WHITE	With overflow	15-1/2 X 12-5/8 X 3-1/2	Bright White

Oval Vanity

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
BV1612BRIGHTW	With overflow	15-13/16 X 11-13/16 X 5	Bright White
BV1612CREAM	With overflow	15-13/16 X 11-13/16 X 5	Cream
BV1612LINEN	With overflow	15-13/16 X 11-13/16 X 5	Linen
BV1612NCREAM	Without overflow	15-13/16 X 11-13/16 X 5	Cream
BV1612NLINEN	Without overflow	15-13/16 X 11-13/16 X 5	Linen
BV1612NWHITE	Without overflow	15-13/16 X 11-13/16 X 5	Bright White

Sinks

Oval Vanity

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
BV1613CREAM	With overflow	16-5/16 X 12-5/16 X 5-5/16	Cream
BV1613LINEN	With overflow	16-5/16 X 12-5/16 X 5-5/16	Linen
BV1613NCREAM	Without overflow	16-5/16 X 12-5/16 X 5-5/16	Cream
BV1613NLINEN	Without overflow	16-5/16 X 12-5/16 X 5-5/16	Linen
BV1613NWHITE	Without overflow	16-5/16 X 12-5/16 X 5-5/16	Bright White
BV1613WHITE	With overflow	16-5/16 X 12-5/16 X 5-5/16	Bright White

Single Bowl (ADA)

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
BV1514CREAM	With overflow	15-1/4 X 13-7/8 X 5-1/4	Cream
BV1514LINEN	With overflow	15-1/4 X 13-7/8 X 5-1/4	Linen
BV1514NCREAM	Without overflow	15-1/4 X 13-7/8 X 5-1/4	Cream
BV1514NLINEN	Without overflow	15-1/4 X 13-7/8 X 5-1/4	Linen
BV1514NWHITE	Without overflow	15-1/4 X 13-7/8 X 5-1/4	Bright White
BV1514WHITE	With overflow	15-1/4 X 13-7/8 X 5-1/4	Bright White

Solid Surface Sinks

Small Oval Vanity

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
BV1410CREAM	With overflow	14-1/4 X 10-5/16 X 5	Cream
BV1410LINEN	With overflow	14-1/4 X 10-5/16 X 5	Linen
BV1410NCREAM	Without overflow	14-1/4 X 10-5/16 X 5	Cream
BV1410NLINEN	Without overflow	14-1/4 X 10-5/16 X 5	Linen
BV1410NWHITE	Without overflow	14-1/4 X 10-5/16 X 5	Bright White
BV1410WHITE	With overflow	14-1/4 X 10-5/16 X 5	Bright White

Square Sink

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
BK1515CREAM	15-5/8 X 15-5/8 X 8-3/8	Cream
BK1515LINEN	15-5/8 X 15-5/8 X 8-3/8	Linen
BK1515WHITE	15-5/8 X 15-5/8 X 8-3/8	Bright White

Sinks

Vanity

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
BV11CCREAM	With overflow	10-13/16 X 10-13/16 X 6-7/16	Cream
BV11CLINEN	With overflow	10-13/16 X 10-13/16 X 6-7/16	Linen
BV11CNCREAM	Without overflow	10-13/16 X 10-13/16 X 6-7/16	Cream
BV11CNLINEN	Without overflow	10-13/16 X 10-13/16 X 6-7/16	Linen
BV11CNWHITE	Without overflow	10-13/16 X 10-13/16 X 6-7/16	Bright White
BV11CWHITE	With overflow	10-13/16 X 10-13/16 X 6-7/16	Bright White

Stainless Steel

Bar Sink

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
U-1517	15 X 17 X 8	Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel

Double Bowl Equal

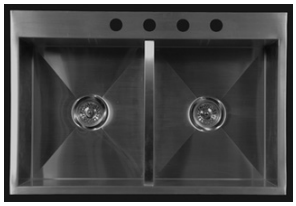
Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
U-5050	31-1/4 X 18 X 9	Stainless Steel

Double Bowl Equal

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
LE-45	33 X 22 X 9	Stainless Steel

Double Bowl Equal

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
LE-56	32 X 19 X 10	Stainless Steel

Sinks

Double Bowl With Apron

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
LE-66	33 X 22-1/4 X 10	Stainless Steel

Double Bowl With Apron

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
LE-67	36 X 22-1/4 X 10	Stainless Steel

Large/Small Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
U-6040L	31-1/4 X 20 X 8-1/2	Stainless Steel
U-6040R	31-1/2 X 20-1/8 X 8-3/4	

Stainless Steel

Large/Small Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
LE-58L	33 X 22 X 10	Stainless Steel
LE-58R	33 X 22 X 10	Stainless Steel

Prep Sink

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
LE-51	15 X 20 X 10	Stainless Steel

Single Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension
U-2418	24 X 18 X 9

Sinks

Single Bowl

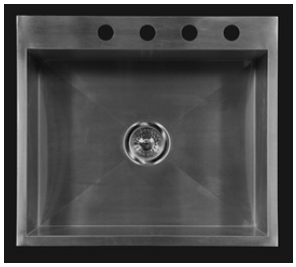
Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
U-3018	30-1/2 X 18-1/2 X 9	Stainless Steel

Single Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
LE-40	25 X 22 X 9	Stainless Steel

Single Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
LE-53	23 X 18 X 10	Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel

Single Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
LE-55	30 X18 X 10	Stainless Steel

Single Bowl With Apron

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
LE-64	33 X 22-1/4 X 10	Stainless Steel

Vitreous China

Vanity Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
VC-101BISQUE	17 X 14 X 6	Bisque
VC-101BLACK	17 X 14 X 6	Black
VC-101WHITE	17 X 14 X 6	White

Sinks

Vanity Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
VC-102BISQUE	19-1/4 X 15-3/4 X 6-1/4	Bisque
VC-102BLACK	19-1/4 X 15-3/4 X 6-1/4	Black
VC-102WHITE	19-1/4 X 15-3/4 X 6-1/4	White

Vanity Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
VC-105BISQUE	18 X 13 X 5-3/4	Bisque
VC-105BLACK	18 X 13 X 5-3/4	Black
VC-105WHITE	18 X 13 X 5-3/4	White

Vanity Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
VC-106BISQUE	21 X 15 X 6-1/4	Bisque
VC-106BLACK	21 X 15 X 6-1/4	Black
VC-106WHITE	21 X 15 X 6-1/4	White

Vitreous China

Vanity Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
VC-108BISQUE	21 X 13-3/8 X 5-1/2	Bisque
VC-108BLACK	21 X 13-3/8 X 5-1/2	Black
VC-108WHITE	21 X 13-3/8 X 5-1/2	White

Vanity Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
VC-110BISQUE	19-1/2 X 15-1/2 X 4-1/2	Bisque
VC-110BLACK	19-1/2 X 15-1/2 X 4-1/2	Black
VC-110WHITE	19-1/2 X 15-1/2 X 4-1/2	White

Vanity Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
VC-115BISQUE	17 X 13-3/4 X 5-1/2	Bisque
VC-115BLACK	17 X 13-3/4 X 5-1/2	Black
VC-115WHITE	17 X 13-3/4 X 5-1/2	White

Sinks

Accessories

Bevel Bits

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Description
10BEVELBIT	10° bevel, 1/2" shank
24BEVELBIT	24° bevel, 1/2" shank
3CMROUTERBIT	10° bevel, 1/2" shank for 3cm thick or double stacked
45BEVELBIT	45° bevel, 1/2" shank

Buffing Wheel

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Description
FLAP2X2MEDIUM	Non Woven Flap Wheel (Buffing Wheel)

Disposal Flanges/Strainers

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
00374 (strainer)	3-1/2	Bisque
00381 (strainer)	3-1/2	White
00886 (flange)	3-1/2	White
00916 (flange)	3-1/2	Bisque
BLDF (flange for Q-350)	3-1/2"	Black
BLSB (strainer)	3-1/2	Black
L-1 (strainer for SS sinks)		Stainless Steel

Drum Sander For Laminate

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Description	Grit
DRUMSANDER		
SLEEVE150	Sanding sleeve replacement	150

Faucet Hole Seal Rings

Karran Sinks



Item Num
SEALRINGS

Luster Pro Oil

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Volume
LUSTERPRO	8 oz

Sinks

Accessories

Seam Adhesive

karran Karran Sinks



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
70001K		250ML	White
70003K		250ML	Bisque
ADHESIVEGUN	Adhesive Gun		
BLACKADH250ML		250mL	Black
BROWNADHESIVE		250ML	Brown
TIPS	Extra Tips For Seam Adhesive Tubes		

Undermount Disc Clips

karran Karran Sinks



Item Num
DISCCLIPS

Waste Chute

karran Karran Solid Surface



Item Num	Dimension
WASTECHUTE-7	7
WASTECHUTE-9	9

Polishing Kit

karran Karran Sinks



Item Num	Description
POLISHKIT	Contains Paste, Foam Hand Pad, Scuffing Pad

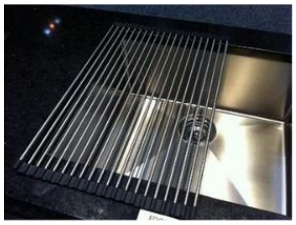
Protect Plus Tape

karran Karran Sinks

Item Num
PROTECTTAPE

Rollin Rag

karran Karran Sinks



Item Num	Finish and Color
RR2013	Stainless Steel

Scotch-Brite Scuff Ball

karran Karran Sinks



Item Num
SCUFFBALL

Sinks

Misc

Overflow Kit

Karran Sinks



Item Num	Finish and Color
OVERFLOWKIT	White

Waste Kit For Vanity Bowl

Karran Sinks



Item Num
VANITYWASTE

Did you know? Wilsonart's corporate jet is part of the Corporate Angel Network, providing free air travel for cancer patients to treatment centers.

Kansas City, KS
Toll-Free: 800-366-5778
Fax: 800-229-8016

Wichita, KS
Toll-Free: 800-365-0344
Fax: 800-774-8360

Springfield, MO
Toll-Free: 800-774-9515
Fax: 800-774-8393

Oklahoma City, OK
Toll-Free: 800-942-3594
Fax: 405-524-1715

Tulsa, OK
Toll-Free: 800-324-5036
Fax: 918-250-6170

Allwood Two Ply Veneer



Edgemate offers a full line of Sheet Veneer Laminate products; including 10-mil, 20-mil, 30-mil paper backed and our fastest growing sheet veneer, Allwood Veneer Laminate. An excellent selection of species is stocked in each of the backer types. Veneer laminates have become increasingly popular as alternatives to plain veneer, plywood and solid wood in a wide range of applications and as an upgrade to paper and vinyl based applications..

Veneer Laminates are convenient easy to use sheets of real wood veneer that have been laminated to one of a variety of backers, flexed, filled and sanded Applications include columns, table tops and bases, curved panels, drum tables, cabinet repairs and refacing and numerous other creative applications where the beauty and quality of real wood are desired, but the availability and flexibility of plain veneers, plywood or solids restrict the applications. All Edgemate veneer laminates are manufactured to HPVA “A/B” grade standards to ensure each sheet is of the highest quality and appearance. Edgemate has a real wood veneer laminate type for virtually any application.

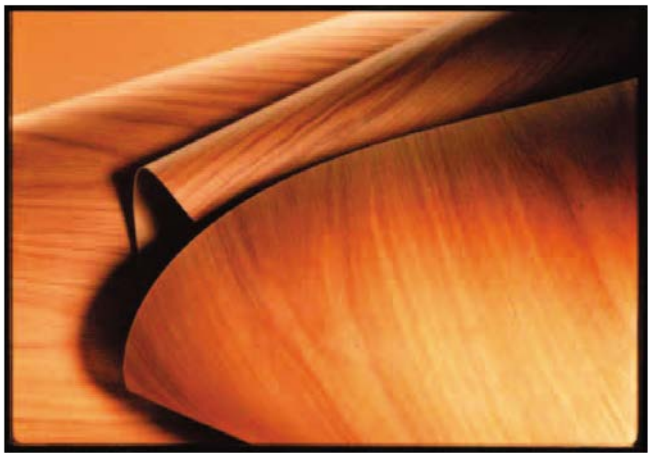
Allwood Veneer Laminates

Allwood Veneer Laminates are “A/B” grade veneers, which have been laminated to a crossply, similar colored, real wood backer. All of the same care and attention to detail and veneer grading given to our Cabinetmaker Pro Veneer Laminates, are also given to the Allwood product. The double wood layers increase the rigidity of the product, providing increased masking of substrate defects and allow easier handling and lamination. Allwood laminates also minimize any appearance of dark lines from backers between laminated surfaces.

The Allwood option (net thickness .040”) is becoming a very popular veneer laminate choice. It is easy to apply using only contact cement and a scraper or veneer roller. Fabrication issues are improved because lamination to the substrate takes place between two real wood surfaces. After application and a light ‘finish’ sand, the product is ready for standard veneer finishing procedures. Easy and convenient to use, premium quality and appearance, Allwood Veneer Laminates are readily available from stock. Edgemate maintains an excellent inventory in a wide range of species.

P.O. Box 72 ▪ 213 Smith Transport ▪ Road Roaring Spring, PA 16673 ▪ 800.458.3761 ▪ Fax 814.224.5975
www.edgemate.com

Cabinetmaker Pro Veneer Sheets



Cabinetmaker Pro
Veneer Laminates are real wood veneer faces laminated to one of a variety of thin backers, flexed and sanded to create a convenient, easy to use 'flexible' sheet of wood veneer. Edgemate has a veneer laminate type and size for virtually any application.

Applications
Veneer Laminates have become increasingly popular as alternatives to plain veneers, plywood and solid woods in applications where the beauty and quality of real wood are desired, but the availability, lack of flexibility and difficulties in handling other wood products restrict the applications. Popular applications include columns, tabletops and bases, curved panels, drum tables, and cabinet repairs and refacing, as well as numerous other creative uses.

Graded Faces
A full line of Veneer Laminates is available, including paper, and real wood backed veneers. Edgemate veneer sheets are manufactured to HPVA "A/B" grade standards to ensure each sheet is of the highest quality and appearance. A broad range of domestic and imported species is available in standard and custom sizes.

Cabinetmaker Pro Veneer Sheets
Cabinetmaker Pro Veneer Laminates are selected veneers laminated to 10, 20, or 30 mil saturated paper backers, "flexed" and fine sanded. These highly flexible wood veneers are ideal for wrapping contours and shapes as well as flat overlay applications. Incremental thickness in the backer sheet reduces the flexibility of the product, but provides increased masking of the substrate defects, improved appearance and ease of application.

Allwood Two Ply Sheets
Allwood Laminates are "A/B" grade face veneers which have been laminated to a similar colored 'cross ply' veneer backer, providing a more rigid 'all wood' product. The cross ply backer provides excellent stability and allows easy application, handling and shipping. The Allwood construction minimizes any appearance of a 'dark line' between the veneer and the laminated surface.

Domestic and Exotic Stock Species
Edgemate produces a complete line of domestic species combined with a broad exotic offering covering over 50 stock species of veneer. Multiple cuts and construction options are available including sequenced matching, end matching and balanced faces. Sheets are also available with a pre-applied pressure sensitive high quality adhesive.

Quality Comes First
Quality veneer, tight seams, beautiful finish sanding combined with experienced veneer grading technicians ensure success for any sheet veneer application project.

P.O. Box 72 ▪ 213 Smith Transport ▪ Road Roaring Spring, PA 16673 ▪ 800.458.3761 ▪ Fax 814.224.5975
www.edgemate.com

Kraft Paper Backed Veneer Premium Edging

Edgemate kraft paper backed veneer Edging is exclusive and like no other veneer edging product produced in the world today. Kraft paper backed finger jointed real wood veneer coils are superior over other paper backed products or fleece backed products because Edgemate uses 'state of the art' hot press equipment and technology combined with a thermo set acrylic adhesive which cross links to create the most effective veneer to backer bond in the industry.

The use of coiled veneer products has become an integral component of real wood edge treatments within the industry. The manufacturing advantages and the economies derived from the use of coiled veneer products offer substantial benefits, including simplified inventory control, minimized waste, and the maximum utilization of valuable natural resources.

Kraft Backed Automatic CVR

The 'original' kraft paper backed automatic coiled veneer edging featuring a 5 mil kraft paper backer laminated in an exclusive hot press process to carefully selected premium grade veneers. Kraft paper backed offers longer lengths between finger joints compared to standard fleece backed material. The expertly matched finger joints and fine sanding combined with the superior backer provide a premium and beautiful real wood edge treatment. Edgemate offers specialized processing for softform applications, featuring precision sanding and flexing, and options such as hot melt or PVA adhesives and fixed length increments in coils with magnetic sensing tape.



Kraft Backed Preglued CVR

Our premium grade of preglued veneer edgebanding is manufactured with selected, finger jointed, Kraft paper backed and sanded veneers. This product is suitable for straight-line and simple contour/radius applications. Edgemate preglued veneer edgebanding is available with either pre-applied hot melt or pressure sensitive adhesives in a wide range of sizes and species.

5 Point Advantage of Kraft Paper Backed Veneer Edgings:

1. *Stabilizes the wood to help prevent splitting, tearing and checking.*
2. *Superior bonding surface.*
3. *Serves as a barrier between finishing materials and glue line.*
4. *Stronger adhesive bond at finger joints, eliminating separation and popping of the fingers.*
5. *Smoother and cleaner trim.*

P.O. Box 72 ▪ 213 Smith Transport ▪ Road Roaring Spring, PA 16673 ▪ 800.458.3761 ▪ Fax 814.224.5975
www.edgemate.com

Fleece Edge CVR

Edgemate introduced finger jointed real wood veneer coils 20 years ago and is today the largest manufacturer of fleece backed veneer products in North America. Edgemate uses 'state of the art' equipment and technology combined with dynamic raw veneer resource management to produce a range of veneer products unmatched in the industry.

The use of coiled veneer products has become an integral component of real wood edge treatments within the industry. The manufacturing advantages and the economies derived from the use of coiled veneer products offer substantial benefits, including simplified inventory control, minimized waste, and the maximum utilization of valuable natural resources.



Fleece Edge Automatic CVR

The 'original' backed automatic coiled veneer edging featuring a specially saturated fleece membrane which has been laminated in a continuous process to carefully selected standard or premium grade veneers. The expertly matched finger joints and fine sanding provide a cost effective and beautiful real wood edge treatment. Edgemate offers specialized processing for softform applications, featuring precision sanding and flexing, and options such as hot melt or PVA adhesives and fixed length increments in coils with magnetic sensing tape. A special 'Type 1' moisture resistant fleece lamination is also available by custom order.

Prefinished Fleece Edge Automatic CVR

Fleece backed, automatic veneer edging with an added feature, a UV cured, highly durable clear lacquer finish. Prefinishing eliminates finishing time and reduces environmental concerns. The UV finish brings out the natural beauty of the real wood and provides added durability. Edgemate offers a wide range of veneer species to match today's popular prefinished wood panel products. Custom tinting to match and a range of gloss levels and exotic species are also available.

Fleece Edge Preglued CVR

Our economical, thicker grade of preglued veneer edgebanding is manufactured with selected, finger jointed, fleece backed and sanded veneers. This product is suitable for straight-line and simple contour/ radius applications. Edgemate preglued veneer edgebanding is available with either pre-applied hot melt or pressure sensitive adhesives in a wide range of sizes and species. An excellent stock program with same day service is offered.

Thick Veneer Edge CVR Automatic

Edgemate offers a wide range of high quality 'thick veneer' edgings in coils. Available thickness range from 1.1mm to the 'super thick' 4.6mm size. Thick veneer coils provide many features, including 100% utilization, increased machine throughput and efficiency and simplified inventory control. Edgemate's thick veneer coils are laminated with a special PVA adhesive to provide increased flexibility, reduced coil memory and no formaldehyde emissions. Edgemate inventories an excellent selection of coiled thick veneer edgings, including all popular thicknesses, sizes and species. Prefinished thick veneer edgings are available on a 'custom' order basis. Edgemate stocks an excellent selection of thick veneer edgings in the popular 1.5mm and 3.1 thickness in popular sizes.

Edgemate offers a wide range of automatic and preglued veneer edge banding products in the most popular sizes and species from stock. Contact Edgemate for samples or additional information.

P.O. Box 72 ▪ 213 Smith Transport ▪ Road Roaring Spring, PA 16673 ▪ 800.458.3761 ▪ Fax 814.224.5975
www.edgemate.com

Edgeband

Pattern Availablity For the location nearest you, visit www.wilsonart.com

Wilsonart

Patt#	Fin#	Name	15/16" x .018"	15/16" x 3mm	1-5/16" x .020"	1-5/16" x 3mm
SOLID COLOR						
1500	60	Grey	•	•	•	•
1503	60	Putty	•			
1530	60	Beige	•			
1531	60	Light Beige	•			
1570	60	White	•	•	•	•
1572	60	Antique White	•	•	•	•
1573*	60	Frosty White	•	•	•	•
1595*	60	Black	•	•	•	•
1595K	01	Black	•			
1595K	18	Black	•	•	•	•
D12K	18	Regimental Red	•			
D14	60	Port	•			
D25	60	Atlantis	•			
D26K	18	Persian Blue	•			
D30	60	Natural Almond	•	•	•	•
D50	60	Khaki Brown	•	•		
D79	60	Hunter Green	•			
D90	60	North Sea	•	•	•	•
D91	60	Slate Grey	•	•	•	•
D92	60	Dove Grey	•	•	•	•
D96	60	Shadow	•	•	•	•
D97	60	Haze	•			
D307	60	Hollyberry	•			
D315	60	Platinum	•	•	•	•
D321	60	Brittany Blue	•			
D327	60	Pepperdust	•			
D331	60	Sand	•			

Patt#	Fin#	Name	15/16" x .018"	15/16" x 3mm	1-5/16" x .020"	1-5/16" x 3mm	1-5/16" x 1mm
WOODGRAINS							
7039K	78	Windsor Mahogany	•	•	•	•	
7040K	78	Figured Mahogany	•	•	•	•	
7054	60	Wild Cherry	•	•	•	•	
7061	60	Natural Pear	•	•	•	•	
7110K	78	Montana Walnut	•	•	•	•	
7122K	7	Empire Mahogany	•	•	•	•	
7209K	78	Nepal Teak	•	•	•	•	
7806	60	Bannister Oak	•	•	•	•	
7816	60	Solar Oak	•	•	•	•	
7850	60	Beigewood	•	•	•	•	
7885K	78	English Oak	•	•	•	•	
7909	60	Fusion Maple	•	•	•	•	
7911	60	Manitoba Maple	•	•	•	•	
7919K	78	Amber Cherry	•	•	•	•	
7921	38	Tuscan Walnut	•	•	•	•	
7922K	7	Brighton Walnut	•	•	•	•	
7923K	7	Versailles Anigre	•	•	•	•	
7924K	7	Biltmore Cherry	•	•	•	•	•
7925	38	Monticello Maple	•	•	•	•	
7928	38	Castle Oak	•	•	•	•	
7929	38	Huntington Maple	•	•	•	•	
7933K	7	Cafelle	•	•	•	•	
7935K	7	Shaker Cherry	•	•	•	•	•
7936K	7	Williamsburg Cherry	•	•	•	•	
7937	38	River Cherry	•	•	•	•	•
7938	38	New Age Oak	•	•	•	•	
7939K	18	Blond Echo	•	•	•	•	

Patt#	Fin#	Name	15/16" x .018"	15/16" x 3mm	1-5/16" x .020"	1-5/16" x 3mm
PATTERNS						
2932	60	Almond Leather	•			
4142	60	Grey Glace	•	•	•	•
4143	60	Neutral Glace	•	•	•	•
4166	60	Pampas	•			
4168	60	Grey Pampas	•			
4170	60	Beige Pampas	•			
4584K	7	Brazilian Topaz	•			
4588K	7	Kalahari Topaz	•			
4589K	7	Smoky Topaz	•			
4608	60	Caldera Beige	•			
4621	60	White Nebula	•	•	•	•
4622	60	Grey Nebula	•	•	•	•
4623	60	Graphite Nebula	•	•	•	•
4630	60	Cloud Nebula	•			
4633	60	Natural Nebula	•			
4651	60	Navy Legacy	•			
4654	60	Olive Legacy	•			
4656	60	Bronze Legacy	•			
4663	60	Tawny Legacy	•			
4667	60	Green Tigris	•			
4669	60	Natural Tigris	•			
4673	60	Saffron Tigris	•			
4674	60	Evening Tigris	•			
4744	60	Karratha Brush	•			
4745	60	Maroochy Brush	•			
4746	60	Woolamai Brush	•			
4779	60	Pewter Brush	•			

We provides a wide selection of options for your edgebanding needs. Contact your representative for help in choosing the correct product for your specific needs.

Adhesives

Adhesive Cleaners/Solvents

WA110

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Volume
WA110 55GAL	55 GAL
WA110 5GAL	5 GAL
WA110 GAL	1 GAL

WA121

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Volume
WA121 55GAL	55 GAL
WA121 5GAL	5 GAL
WA121 GAL	1 GAL

WA130

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Volume
WA130 55GAL	OTC Compliant	55 GA
WA130 5GAL	OTC Compliant	5 GAL

WA131

Wilsonart International

Item Num	Description	Volume
WA131 55GAL	OTC Compliant	55 GAL
WA131 5GAL	OTC Compliant	5 GAL
WA131 GAL	OTC Compliant	1 GAL
WA131A	OTC Compliant. Aerosol	13.2 OZ

Aerosol Cleaners

Protect All, Inc.



Item Num	Description	Volume
61015	Protect All Shine Plus Aerosol	13.5 OZ

Aerosol Lubricants

Lami-Lube Products



Item Num	Description
LAMILUBE	Spray-On Lubricant

Adhesives

Canister Adhesive

Fast Drying

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
WA740 140LB		Red
WA740 300LB		Red
WA740 30LB		Red
WA740A 14OZ	14.2 OZ	Red
WA741 140LB		Clear
WA741 300LB		Clear
WA741 30LB		Clear

Low VOC

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Finish and Color
WA730 128LB	Red
WA730 270LB	Red
WA730 27LB	Red
WA731 128LB	Natural
WA731 270LB	Natural
WA731 27LB	Natural

Fitting

Wilsonart International

Item Num	Description
TEE FITTING	Tee Fitting

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
WA700 140LB		Red
WA700 300LB		Red
WA700 30LB		Red
WA700 9LB		Red
WA700A 14OZ	14.2 OZ	Red
WA701 140LB		Clear
WA701 300LB		Clear
WA701 30LB		Clear
WA701 9LB		Clear

Spray Gun

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description
AA23L-45885SS	For WA700 Canister
PSG-121	Economy Gun w/ 6501 tip
HOSE12FT	Hose for spray gun (WA700 canister)
HOSE18FT	Hose for spray gun (WA700 canister)
HOSE24FT	Hose for spray gun (WA700 canister)
HOSE6FT	Hose for spray gun (WA700 canister)

Tips

Wilsonart International

Item Num	Description
6501TIP	65° Standard Tip
80015EVS	80° Fan Tip
9501TIP	95° Fan Tip

Adhesives

Caulk

Osi Sealant Inc

Item Num	Color	Volume
DM623042	Dark Brown	10 Oz
M705042	Clear	10 Oz
M710042	White	10 Oz
M711042	Black	10 Oz
M712042	Almond	10 Oz

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
10669CAULK		5.5 OZ	Citrus
10734CAULK		5.5 OZ	Limber Maple
10745CAULK105		10.5 OZ	Fonthill Pear
10776CAULK		5.5 OZ	Kensington Maple
10776CAULK105		10.5 OZ	Kensington Maple
11074CAULK		5.5 OZ	Light Brown Walnut
11084CAULK		5.5 OZ	Espresso Cherry
13048CAULK		5.5 OZ	Tuscan Red
1511CAULK		5.5 OZ	Mandarin Red
1595CAULK105		10.5 OZ	Black
1787CAULK		5.5 OZ	Oxide
1813CAULK		5.5 OZ	Deepstar Glaze Hd
1819CAULK		5.5 OZ	Bella Venito Hd
1824CAULK		5.5 OZ	Sedona Bluff Hd
1835CAULK		5.5 OZ	Crystalline Onyx Hd
1836CAULK		5.5 OZ	Crystalline Ice Hd
1841CAULK		5.5 OZ	Desert Passage Hd
1855CAULK		5.5 OZ	Carrara Santorini
1860CAULK		5.5 OZ	Roman Limestone
1864CAULK105		10.5 OZ	Salentina Nero
1865CAULK		5.5 OZ	Salentina Grigio
1866CAULK		5.5 OZ	Salentina Rosso
1868CAULK		5.5 OZ	Aged Piazza
1873CAULK		5.5 OZ	Florence Gold
4142CAULK		5.5 OZ	Grey Glace
4166CAULK		5.5 OZ	Pampas
4608CAULK		5.5 OZ	Caldera Beige
4621CAULK		5.5 OZ	White Nebula
4622CAULK		5.5 OZ	Grey Nebula
4651CAULK		5.5 OZ	Navy Legacy
4662CAULK		5.5 OZ	Heather Legacy
4667CAULK		5.5 OZ	Green Tigris
4673CAULK		5.5 OZ	Saffron Tigris
4728CAULK		5.5 OZ	Milano Mahogany
4759CAULK		5.5 OZ	Mystique Marine
4798CAULK		5.5 OZ	Burnished Ember
4810CAULK		5.5 OZ	Titanium Ev
4830CAULK105		10.5 OZ	Satin Stainless
4856CAULK		5.5 OZ	Cloud Zephyr
4859CAULK		5.5 OZ	Spiced Zephyr
4862CAULK105		10.5 OZ	Sandy Topaz
4863CAULK105		10.5 OZ	Antique Topaz
4868CAULK		5.5 OZ	Jeweled Ivory
4884CAULK105		10.5 OZ	Flame Soapstone
4896CAULK		5.5 OZ	Girona Beach
4908CAULK		5.5 OZ	White Tea
4913CAULK		5.5 OZ	Eggplant
4915CAULK		5.5 OZ	Tangerine
4916CAULK		5.5 OZ	Sweet Corn
4918CAULK		5.5 OZ	Sprout
4924CAULK		5.5 OZ	White Carrara
4928CAULK		5.5 OZ	Venetian Ivory
4930CAULK		5.5 OZ	Venetian Ale
4934CAULK		5.5 OZ	Aqua Fizz
4935CAULK		5.5 OZ	Berry Fizz
4936CAULK		5.5 OZ	Midway
4942CAULK		5.5 OZ	Crisp Linen
4943CAULK		5.5 OZ	Classic Linen

Adhesives

Caulk

Wilsonart International

Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
4945CAULK		5.5 OZ	Organic Cotton
4947CAULK		5.5 OZ	Raw Cotton
4955CAULK		5.5 OZ	Cafe Di Pesco
4956CAULK		5.5 OZ	Golden Lightening
4958CAULK		5.5 OZ	Chocolate Brown
7039CAULK		5.5 OZ	Granite Windsor Mahogany
7054CAULK105		10.5 OZ	Wild Cherry
7816CAULK		5.5 OZ	Solar Oak
7909CAULK		5.5 OZ	Fusion Maple
7921CAULK		5.5 OZ	Tuscan Walnut
7922CAULK		5.5 OZ	Brighton Walnut
7928CAULK		5.5 OZ	Castle Oak
7929CAULK105		10.5 OZ	Huntington Maple
7933CAULK		5.5 OZ	Cafelle
7935CAULK		5.5 OZ	Shaker Cherry
7936CAULK		5.5 OZ	Williamsburg Cherry
7937CAULK		5.5 OZ	River Cherry
7938CAULK		5.5 OZ	New Age Oak
7942CAULK		5.5 OZ	Cocobala
7943CAULK		5.5 OZ	Colombian Walnut
7944CAULK		5.5 OZ	Madagascar
7945CAULK		5.5 OZ	Xanadu
7946CAULK		5.5 OZ	Brazilwood
7947CAULK		5.5 OZ	Rio
7948CAULK		5.5 OZ	Mambo
7949CAULK		5.5 OZ	Asian Night
7952CAULK		5.5 OZ	Asian Sand
7953CAULK		5.5 OZ	Harvest Maple
7954CAULK		5.5 OZ	Natural Rift Hondurian
7956CAULK		5.5 OZ	Mahogany
7957CAULK		5.5 OZ	Zanzibar
7958CAULK		5.5 OZ	Kenya Mahogany
7959CAULK		5.5 OZ	Hampton Walnut
7960CAULK		5.5 OZ	Studio Teak
7962CAULK		5.5 OZ	Aloe
7965KCAULK		5.5 OZ	Walnut Heights
7966KCAULK		5.5 OZ	5Th Avenue Elm
7968CAULK		5.5 OZ	Loft Oak
7969KCAULK		5.5 OZ	Warehouse Oak
7971KCAULK		5.5 OZ	Uptown Walnut
7973CAULK		5.5 OZ	Old Mill Oak
D12CAULK		5.5 OZ	Regimental Red
D25CAULK		5.5 OZ	Atlantis
D26CAULK		5.5 OZ	Persian Blue
D30CAULK		5.5 OZ	Natural Almond
D315CAULK		5.5 OZ	Platinum
D321CAULK		5.5 OZ	Brittany Blue
D331CAULK		5.5 OZ	Sand
D337CAULK		5.5 OZ	Pebble
D341CAULK		5.5 OZ	Marigold
D354CAULK		5.5 OZ	Designer White
D379CAULK		5.5 OZ	Indigo
D381CAULK		5.5 OZ	Fashion Grey
D388CAULK		5.5 OZ	Crystal
D403CAULK		5.5 OZ	White Sand
D417CAULK		5.5 OZ	Lapis Blue
D436CAULK		5.5 OZ	Fleece
D439CAULK		5.5 OZ	Wallaby
D456CAULK		5.5 OZ	Café Cr┘ Me
D485CAULK		5.5 OZ	Pearl Bisque Ls
D487CAULK		5.5 OZ	Pearl Silver Ls
D488CAULK		5.5 OZ	Pearl Dust Ls
D493CAULK		5.5 OZ	Antique Bronze Ls
D495CAULK		5.5 OZ	Coffee Bean
D50CAULK		5.5 OZ	Khaki Brown
D79CAULK		5.5 OZ	Hunter Green
D90CAULK		5.5 OZ	North Sea
W0001CAULK	MATCHES 1573/D354/D427	5.5 OZ	
W0003CAULK	MATCHES 4170	5.5 OZ	
W0005CAULK	MATCHES 4168	5.5 OZ	
W0007CAULK	MATCHES 1572/7213/7907/ D431	5.5 OZ	
W0008CAULK	MATCHES D30	5.5 OZ	
W0010CAULK	MATCHES 4166	5.5 OZ	
W0012CAULK	MATCHES 1825	5.5 OZ	
W0013CAULK	MATCHES 4836/11069	5.5 OZ	
W0014CAULK	MATCHES 7952	5.5 OZ	
W0015CAULK	MATCHES 1503/4876	5.5 OZ	
W0020CAULK	MATCHES 4811/D97	5.5 OZ	
W0021CAULK	MATCHES 4663/7911/7939 7955/11054/7972	5.5 OZ	
W0023CAULK	MATCHES 1530/1794/4579 4835/4887/7850	5.5 OZ	
W0024CAULK	MATCHES 4638/4841 4871/13049/D331	5.5 OZ	
W0027CAULK	MATCHES 1531/2932/4143 4207/4762/4927	5.5 OZ	

Caulk

Wilsonart International

Item Num	Description	Volume
W0028CAULK	FAMILY# W0028 MATCHES D337	5.5 OZ
W0029CAULK	FAMILY# W0029 MATCHES 1834/4668/4912	5.5 OZ
W0030CAULK	FAMILY# W0030 1823,1837,4862,7970,1872	5.5 OZ
W0032CAULK	FAMILY# W0032 MATCHES 1850/1862	5.5 OZ
W0033CAULK	FAMILY# W0033 MATCHES 4633/13054	5.5 OZ
W0034CAULK	FAMILY# W0034 MATCHES 1849,4857	5.5 OZ
W0036CAULK	FAMILY# W0036 MATCHES 7962	5.5 OZ
W0037CAULK	FAMILY# W0037 MATCHES 4761/D50/D488	5.5 OZ
W0038CAULK	FAMILY# W0038 1813/1824/1841/1868/4868	5.5 OZ
W0039CAULK	SPECIAL ORDER MATCHES FORMICA 7334	5.5 OZ
W0040CAULK	FAMILY# W0040 MATCHES 4814,4909,7967,7968	5.5 OZ
W0041CAULK105	FAMILY #W0041 MATCHES NEVAMAR FS2001	10.5 OZ
W0042CAULK	FAMILY# W0042 MATCHES 4793/7909/10734/10776	5.5 OZ
W0042CAULK105	FAMILY #W0042 MATCHES 4793/7909/10734/10776	10.5 OZ
W0043CAULK	SPECIAL ORDER MATCHES FORMICA 346-58	5.5 OZ
W0044CAULK	FAMILY# W0044 4861/7806/7828/7833/7888/7941	5.5 OZ
W0047CAULK	FAMILY# W0047 MATCHES 7062/7953	5.5 OZ
W0048CAULK	FAMILY# W0048 1838,4580,4669,4781,4837,7954	5.5 OZ
W0049CAULK105	FAMILY #W0049 MATCHES 4673	10.5 OZ
W0051CAULK	FAMILY# W0051 1812,1822,4866,4898,7937,7971	5.5 OZ
W0052CAULK	FAMILY# W0052 MATCHES 7929/11029	5.5 OZ
W0053CAULK	FAMILY# W0053 MATCHES 7061/7925	5.5 OZ
W0053CAULK105	FAMILY #W0053 MATCHES 7061/7925	10.5 OZ
W0057CAULK	FAMILY# W0057 MATCHES 7921, 10745	5.5 OZ
W0057CAULK105	FAMILY #W0057 MATCHES 7921/10745	10.5 OZ
W0061CAULK	FAMILY# W0061 MATCHES 1817/7209/7951	5.5 OZ
W0062CAULK	FAMILY# W0062 MATCHES 4884	5.5 OZ
W0065CAULK	FAMILY# W0065 MATCHES 7054/7919	5.5 OZ
W0067CAULK	FAMILY# W0067 7922/7932/7935/7936/7947/7948	5.5 OZ
W0072CAULK	FAMILY# W0072 1843,4796,4874,4910,7965,D493	5.5 OZ
W0073CAULK	FAMILY# W0073 4584,4725,4728,4794,4883,4889	5.5 OZ
W0074CAULK	FAMILY# W0074 MATCHES 1826/4724/4823	5.5 OZ
W0077CAULK	FAMILY# W0077 1820,1831,1832,4846,4890,7933	5.5 OZ

Item Num	Description	Volume
W0081CAULK	FAMILY# W0081 MATCH 1763/1874/4904/ D96/4957	5.5 OZ
W0083CAULK	FAMILY# W0083 MATCHES 1835	5.5 OZ
W0084CAULK	FAMILY# W0084 MATCHES D327	5.5 OZ
W0085CAULK	FAMILY# W0085 4654,4813,4878,4886	5.5 OZ
W0086CAULK	FAMILY# W0086 1796,1830,4571,4903,4921	5.5 OZ
W0087CAULK	FAMILY# W0087 MATCHES 4550,4656,4842	5.5 OZ
W0090CAULK	FAMILY# W0090 MATCHES 1840/4865/4885	5.5 OZ
W0091CAULK	FAMILY# W0091 MATCHES 1814/4872/7966	5.5 OZ
W0092CAULK	FAMILY# W0092 MATCHES 4667	5.5 OZ
W0093CAULK	FAMILY# W0093 MATCHES 4844/D478	5.5 OZ
W0096CAULK	FAMILY# W0096 1839,1842,1851,4853,4923	5.5 OZ
W0109CAULK	FAMILY# W0109 MATCHES 4745	5.5 OZ
W0111CAULK	FAMILY# W0111 MATCHES 4744	5.5 OZ
W0112CAULK	GRENADINE	5.5 OZ
W0119CAULK	SPECIAL ORDER MATCHES NEVAMAR AL5002	5.5 OZ
W0125CAULK	FAMILY# W0125 MATCHES 4627 HUNTER NEBULA	5.5 OZ
W0128CAULK	FAMILY# W0128 MATCHES 4901	5.5 OZ
W0140CAULK	FAMILY# W0140 MATCHES	5.5 OZ
W0142CAULK	FAMILY# W0142 MATCHES 4900	5.5 OZ
W0148CAULK	FAMILY# W0148 MATCHES D25	5.5 OZ
W0152CAULK	FAMILY# W0152 MATCHES D379	5.5 OZ
W0156CAULK	FAMILY# W0156 MATCHES 4894	5.5 OZ
W0157CAULK	FAMILY# W0157 MATCHES 4746	5.5 OZ
W0161CAULK	FAMILY# W0161 MATCHES 4934	5.5 OZ
W0165CAULK	SPECIAL ORDER	5.5 OZ
W0168CAULK	FAMILY# W0168 MATCHES 4662/D15	5.5 OZ
W0170CAULK	FAMILY# W0170 MATCHES 4798/10826	5.5 OZ
W0172CAULK	FAMILY# W0172 MATCHES 11053	5.5 OZ
W0173CAULK	FAMILY# W0173 MATCHES D14	5.5 OZ
W0174CAULK	FAMILY# W0174 MATCHES D12	5.5 OZ
W0181CAULK	FAMILY# W0181 MATCHES 7923/7924/10738	5.5 OZ
W0188CAULK	FAMILY# W0188 MATCHES 4624/4670	5.5 OZ

Adhesives

Caulk

Wilsonart International

Item Num	Description	Volume
W0191CAULK	FAMILY# W0191 MATCHES 4937, D388	5.5 OZ
W0192CAULK	FAMILY# W0192 4142/4621/4622/4829/D315	5.5 OZ
W0193CAULK	FAMILY# W0193 MATCH 1500/1863/4757/4783/4877	5.5 OZ
W0196CAULK	FAMILY# W0196 MATCHES 4832,4940,4946	5.5 OZ
W0197CAULK	FAMILY# W0197 NEVAMAR #S2069	5.5 OZ
W0198CAULK	FAMILY# W0198 MATCHES 4843,4860	5.5 OZ
W0200CAULK	FAMILY# W0200 MATCHES 4830,D92,D355	5.5 OZ
W0202CAULK	FAMILY# W0202 MATCHES 4944	5.5 OZ
W0203CAULK	FAMILY# W0203 MATCHES 4902	5.5 OZ
W0206CAULK	FAMILY# W0206 MATCHES 1869,4630	5.5 OZ
W0209CAULK	FAMILY# W0209 MATCHES D90	5.5 OZ
W0210CAULK	FAMILY# W0210 MATCHES 1853/4845	5.5 OZ
W0211CAULK	FAMILY# W0211 MATCHES 1799,1811,4905,4906	5.5 OZ
W0212CAULK	FAMILY# W0212 MATCHES 4760	5.5 OZ
W0213CAULK	FAMILY# W0213 4779,4795,4820,4879,4941	5.5 OZ
W0215CAULK	FAMILY# W0215 MATCHES 1844/4848/7964/4951	5.5 OZ
W0216CAULK	FAMILY# W0216 1755,1821,4552,4623,4880,4882	5.5 OZ
W0218CAULK	FAMILY# W0218 1818/1847/1848/4551/4589/4888	5.5 OZ
W0219CAULK	FAMILY# W0219 1595,1854,4595,4891,7944	5.5 OZ
W1003CAULK	FAMILY# W1003 MATCHES 4869	5.5 OZ
W1004CAULK	FAMILY# W1004 MATCHES D307	5.5 OZ
W1005CAULK	FAMILY# W1005 MATCHES 1570	5.5 OZ
W1008CAULK	FAMILY# W1008 MATCHES 4674	5.5 OZ
W1011CAULK	FAMILY# W1011 MATCHES 7039/10713	5.5 OZ
W1012CAULK	FAMILY# W1012 MATCHES 4854	5.5 OZ
W1013CAULK	FAMILY# W1013 MATCHES 7902/7946	5.5 OZ
W1014CAULK	FAMILY# W1014 MATCHES 4838,7927	5.5 OZ
W1015CAULK	FAMILY# W1015 MATCHES 1787	5.5 OZ
W1017CAULK	FAMILY# W1017 MATCHES 4875,D91	5.5 OZ
W1018CAULK	FAMILY# W1018 MATCHES 1852/4873/7960	5.5 OZ
W1019CAULK	FAMILY# W1019 MATCHES 1857/1875	5.5 OZ
W1021CAULK	FAMILY# W1021 MATCHES 7040/7122	5.5 OZ
W1024CAULK	FAMILY# W1024 MATCHES 4759	5.5 OZ
W1025CAULK	FAMILY# W1025 4588,4893,4899,4932,4933	5.5 OZ
W1028CAULK	FAMILY# W1028 MATCHES 4726,4911	5.5 OZ
W1029CAULK	FAMILY# W1029 MATCHES 7110,7969,7973	5.5 OZ
W1030CAULK	FAMILY# W1030 MATCHES 4895	5.5 OZ
W1031CAULK	FAMILY# W1031 MATCHES 7958	5.5 OZ
W1032CAULK	FAMILY# W1032 MATCHES 1815,4863	5.5 OZ
W1033CAULK	FAMILY# W1033 MATCHES 7961	5.5 OZ
W1035CAULK	FAMILY# W1035 MATCHES 1816	5.5 OZ
W1038CAULK	FAMILY# W1038 MATCHES 7885	5.5 OZ
W1041CAULK	FAMILY# W1041 MATCHES 4913	5.5 OZ
W1042CAULK	FAMILY# W1042 MATCHES 4914	5.5 OZ
W1044CAULK	FAMILY# W1044 MATCHES 7888	5.5 OZ
W1045CAULK	FAMILY# W1045 MATCHES 4917	5.5 OZ
W1047CAULK	FAMILY# W1047 MATCHES 4919	5.5 OZ
W1048CAULK	FAMILY# W1048 MATCHES 1819	5.5 OZ
W1049CAULK	FAMILY# W1049 MATCHES 4920/4953	5.5 OZ
W1050CAULK	FAMILY# W1050 MATCHES 4925	5.5 OZ
W1051CAULK	FAMILY# W1051 MATCHES 4924,4928,4939	5.5 OZ
W1054CAULK	FAMILY# W1054	5.5 OZ
W1055CAULK	FAMILY# W1055 MATCHES 1861;1867	5.5 OZ
W1057CAULK	FAMILY# W1057 MATCHES 1859	5.5 OZ
W1058CAULK	FAMILY# W1058 MATCHES 1858/13053	5.5 OZ
W1059CAULK	FAMILY# W1059 MATCHES 1871/4929/4939	5.5 OZ
W1060CAULK	FAMILY# W1060 MATCHES 1865/4955	5.5 OZ
W1063CAULK	FAMILY# W1063 MATCHES 1856	5.5 OZ
W1064CAULK	FAMILY# W1064 MATCHES 1864	5.5 OZ
W1066CAULK	FAMILY# W1066 MATCHES 4942, 4945	5.5 OZ

Adhesives

Contact Adhesive

WA1700/1701

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
WA1700 330GAL	Low VOC	330 GAL	Red
WA1700 55GAL	Low VOC	55 GAL	Red
WA1700 5GAL	Low VOC	5 GAL	Red
WA1701 330GAL	Low VOC	330 GAL	Natural
WA1701 55GAL	Low VOC	55 GAL	Natural
WA1701 5GAL	Low VOC	5 GAL	Natural

WA1730/1731

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
WA1730 55GAL	Flammable Spray/Roll	55 GAL	Red
WA1730 5GAL	Flammable Spray/Roll	5 GAL	Red
WA1731 55GAL	Flammable Spray/Roll	55 GAL	Red
WA1731 5GAL	Flammable Spray/Roll	5 GAL	Red

WA500

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
WA500 55GAL	Brush/Roll. Professional Only	55 GAL	Brown
WA500 5GAL	Brush/Roll. Professional Only	5 GAL	Brown
WA500 GAL	Brush/Roll. Professional Only	1 GAL	Brown

WA600

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
WA600 5GAL	Flammable Brush/Roll	5 GAL	Natural
WA600 GAL	Flammable Brush/Roll	1 GAL	Natural
WA600 QT	Flammable Brush/Roll	QUART	Natural

WA800/801

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
WA800 55GAL	Flammable Spray/ Postforming	55 GAL	Red
WA800 5GAL	Flammable Spray/ Postforming	5 GAL	Red

Adhesives

Contact Adhesive

WA800/801

Wilsonart International

Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
WA801 55GAL	Flammable Spray/ Postforming	55 GAL	Clear
WA801 5GAL	Flammable Spray/ Postforming	5 GAL	Clear

WA810

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
WA810 5GAL	Flammable Spray/ Postforming	5 GAL	Red

WA860/861

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
WA860 5GAL	Flammable Spray/ Postforming	5 GAL	Red
WA861 5GAL	Flammable Spray/ Postforming	5 GAL	Clear

WA950/951

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
WA950 55GAL	Flammable Spray/Non-Postforming	55 GAL	Red
WA950 5GAL	Flammable Spray/Non-Postforming	5 GAL	Red
WA951 55GAL	Flammable Spray/Non-Postforming	55 GAL	Clear
WA951 5GAL	Flammable Spray/Non-Postforming	5 GAL	Clear

Waterbased

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
WAOGH20 55GAL	Waterbase Brush/Spray/Roll	55 GAL	Green
WAOGH20 5GAL	Waterbase Brush/Spray/Roll	5 GAL	Green
WATERBSD 5GAL	Waterbase Brush/Spray/Roll	5 GAL	White
WATERBSD GAL	Waterbase Brush/Spray/Roll	1 GAL	White
WATERBSD55GAL	Waterbase Brush/Spray/Roll	55 GAL	White

Adhesives

Glue

Rev A Shelf



Item Num	Description	Volume
6571-60-4	3 Gram Tube Of Adhesive	
6571-60-52	3 Gram Tube Of Adhesive	
6571-61-4	Adhesive For Connecting End Caps To Sink Front/Spice Tray	1 OZ
6571-61-52	1 Oz. Bottle Of Adhesive	

Hotmelt Adhesive

Canplast

Item Num	Finish and Color
2001T	Clear
2020N	Natural
2022BL	Black
2022N	Natural
2022W	White
2024	Translucent
2031BK	Black
2031BR	Brown
2031N	Natural
2031W	White
2041N	Natural
2041W	White

Melamine Adhesive

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
WAM 5GAL	5 GAL	Off-White
WAM GAL	1 GAL	Off-White
WAM PINT	PINT	Off-White

Spray Gun

Wilsonart International



Item Num
JGA510-797-FF

PVA Glue

WA10

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
WA10 5GAL	Cold Press Wood Glue	5 GAL	White
WA10 GAL	Cold Press Wood Glue	1 GAL	White
WA10 PINT	Cold Press Wood Glue	PINT	White
WA10F 55GAL	Cold Press Wood Glue	55 GAL	White

WA20

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
WA20 55GAL	Cold Press Wood Glue	55 GAL	Yellow
WA20 5GAL	Cold Press Wood Glue	5 GAL	Yellow
WA20S 55GAL	Cold Press Wood Glue	55 GAL	Yellow

Adhesives

PVA Glue

WA30

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
WA30 5GAL	Economy Wood Glue	5 GAL	Yellow
WA30F 55GAL	Economy Wood Glue	55 GAL	Yellow
WA30S 55GAL	Economy Wood Glue	55 GAL	Yellow

WA3000

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
WA3000 275GAL	Postforming and Pinch Roller	275 GAL	Pink
WA3000 330GA	Postforming and Pinch Roller	330 GAL	Pink
WA3000 55GAL	Postforming and Pinch Roller	55 GAL	Pink
WA3000 5GAL	Postforming and Pinch Roller	5 GAL	Pink
WA3000F 55GAL	Postforming and Pinch Roller	55 GAL	Pink

WA3001

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Volume	Color
WA3001 55GAL	Postforming, Sprayable	55 GAL	Green
WA3001 5GAL	Postforming, Sprayable	5 GAL	Green

Manufacturers' data-sheets, catalogs and other detailed information are also available – just ask!

Adhesives

PVA Glue

WA3100

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
WA3100 500LB	Cold Press	55 GAL	White
WA3100 45LB	Cold Press	45 LB Pail	White
WA3100F 500LB	Cold Press	55 GAL	White
WA3100S2500LB	Cold Press	275 GAL	White

WA3105

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
WA3105F 500LB	Cold Press	55 GAL	White

WA3132

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
WA3132 2500LB	Hot/Cold Press	330 GAL	White

WA3310

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
WA3310 45LB	Non-copper and non-ferrous metal bonding	45 LB Pail	White

WATYPEII

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
WATYPEII 125	Water Resistant Hot/Cold Press	1.25 OZ	White
WATYPEII 5GAL	Water Resistant Hot/Cold Press	5 GAL	White
WATYPEII GAL	Water Resistant Hot/Cold Press	1 GAL	White
WATYPEII PINT	Water Resistant Hot/Cold Press	PINT	White
WATYPEIIF55GA	Water Resistant Hot/Cold Press	55 GAL	White

Adhesives

Seam Adhesive

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Volume
SK200WSA15	9064GG	250 ML
SK200WSA23	1572SL, 9202CS, 9203CE	250 ML
SK200WSA24	D354SL, 9204CE, 9196RS	250 ML
SK200WSA25	9024ML	250 ML
SK200WSA28	9027ML	250 ML
SK200WSA51	9109CS	250 ML
SK200WSA60	9074EA, 1573MG, 1573SL, 9116GS, 9198EA, 9199MG, 9200CS	250 ML
SK200WSA61	9036EA, 9137RS, 9136RS, 9130MG	250 ML
SK200WSA62	9101GS, 9113ML, 9070ML, 9110CS	250 ML
SK200WSA63	9107CS	250 ML
SK200WSA64	9115GS	250 ML
SK200WSA65	9077ST, 9032ML	250 ML
SK200WSA67	9091ML	250 ML
SK200WSA68	9040MG, 9059CC	250 ML
SK200WSA69	9106CS, 9197RS	250 ML
SK200WSA70	D426MG	250 ML
SK200WSA71	1531MG, 9138RS, 1530TM, 9030ML, 9031ML	250 ML
SK200WSA72	9144SN, 9104CS	250 ML
SK200WSA73	9092MG, 9105CS	250 ML
SK200WSA74	D30SL	250 ML
SK200WSA75	9063GG	250 ML
SK200WSA76	9108CS, 9148RS	250 ML
SK200WSA77	9073ML, 9210CM	250 ML
SK200WSA78	9100GS, 9175ML, 9111MG	250 ML
SK200WSA79	9041ML, 9047ML, 9043RS, D50TM, 9213CM	250 ML
SK200WSA80	9194TM, 9135MG, 9195ML	250 ML
SK200WSA81	9033ML	250 ML
SK200WSA82	Bright White Sinks	250 ML
SK200WSA83	Linen White Sinks	250 ML
SK200WSA84	Cream Sinks	250 ML
SK200WSA86	9201GS, 9214CM	250 ML
SK200WSA87	9205CE	250 ML
SK200WSA88	9206CE	250 ML
SK200WSA89	9207CS	250 ML
SK200WSA90	9208CS	250 ML
SK200WSA91	9209CM	250 ML
SK200WSA92	9211CM	250 ML
SK200WSA93	9212CM	250 ML

Seamfil

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
10669SF1	1 OZ	Citrus Orange
10734SF1	1 OZ	Limber Maple
10745SF1	1 OZ	Fonthill Pear
10776SF1	1 OZ	Kensington Maple
13048SF1	1 OZ	Tuscan Red
1500NSF1	1 OZ	Grey
1503SF1	1 OZ	Putty
1511SF1	1 OZ	Mandrin
1530SF1	1 OZ	Beige
1531SF1	1 OZ	Light Beige
1570SF1	1 OZ	White
1572SF1	1 OZ	Antique White
1573SF1	1 OZ	Linen White
1595SF1	1 OZ	Solid Black
1755SF1	1 OZ	Canyon Black
1763SF1	1 OZ	Brune Slate
1787SF1	1 OZ	Oxide
1794SF1	1 OZ	Amber Fusion
1796SF1	1 OZ	Bronzed Fusion
1799SF1	1 OZ	Ebony Fusion
1811SF1	1 OZ	Deepstar Flint
1812SF1	1 OZ	Deepstar Fossil
1813SF1	1 OZ	Deepstar Glaze
1814SF1	1 OZ	Deepstar Bronze
1815SF1	1 OZ	Deepstar Agate
1817SF1	1 OZ	Deepstar Mineral
1818SF1	1 OZ	Deepstar Slate
1819SF1	1 OZ	Bella Venito
1820SF1	1 OZ	Bella Noche
1821SF1	1 OZ	Bella Reale
1822SF1	1 OZ	Bella Capri
1823SF1	1 OZ	Sedona Spirit
1824SF1	1 OZ	Sedona Bluff
1825SF1	1 OZ	Sedona Spa
1826SF1	1 OZ	Sedona Trail
1830SF1	1 OZ	Mystic Gemstone Hd
1831SF1	1 OZ	Raven Gemstone Hd
1832SF1	1 OZ	River Gemstone Hd
1834SF1	1 OZ	Crystalline Shell
1835SF1	1 OZ	Crystalline Onyx
1836SF1	1 OZ	Crystalline Ice
1837SF1	1 OZ	Crystalline Pearl
1838SF1	1 OZ	Crystalline Dune
1839SF1	1 OZ	Crystalline Braun
1840SF1	1 OZ	Crystalline Iris
1841SF1	1 OZ	Desert Passage
1842SF1	1 OZ	Canyon Passage
1843SF1	1 OZ	Mountain Passage
1844SF1	1 OZ	Alpine Passage
1847SF1	1 OZ	Bronze Eclipse

Adhesives

Seamfil

Wilsonart International

Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
1848SF1	1 OZ	Ebony Eclipse
1849SF1	1 OZ	Luna Frost
1850SF1	1 OZ	Luna Winter
1852SF1	1 OZ	Luna Crest
1855SF1	1 OZ	Carrara Santorini
1856SF1	1 OZ	African Slate
1857SF1	1 OZ	Bengal Slate
1858SF1	1 OZ	Silver Travertine
1859SF1	1 OZ	Golden Travertine
1860SF1	1 OZ	Roman Limestone
1861SF1	1 OZ	Tuscan Limestone
1862SF1	1 OZ	Corinthian Limestone
1863SF1	1 OZ	Bainbrook Grey
1864SF1	1 OZ	Salentina Nero
1865SF1	1 OZ	Salentina Grigio
1866SF1	1 OZ	Salentina Rosso
1867SF1	1 OZ	Peria Piazza
1868SF1	1 OZ	Aged Piazza
1870SF1	1 OZ	Cosmos Granite
1874SF1	1 OZ	Winter Carnival
1875SF1	1 OZ	Summer Carnival
1908SF1	1 OZ	Tan Rattica Gloss
1998SF1	1 OZ	Oxygen (Formica)
253 SF1	1 OZ	Multi Fleck
271 SF1	1 OZ	Blackstone
2932SF1	1 OZ	Almond Leather
299 SF1	1 OZ	Ebony Oxide
3177SF1	1 OZ	Omega Granite
3502SF1	1 OZ	Breeze Solidz
3508SF1	1 OZ	Tatami
3522SF1	1 OZ	Perlato Granite
3526SF1	1 OZ	Travertine (Formica)
3687SF1	1 OZ	Autumn Indian Slate
3692SF1	1 OZ	Labrador Granite
4105SF1	1 OZ	Blue Hirado
4142SF1	1 OZ	Grey Glace
4143SF1	1 OZ	Neutral Glace
4166SF1	1 OZ	Pampas
4168SF1	1 OZ	Grey Pampas
4170SF1	1 OZ	Beige Pampas
4207SF1	1 OZ	Fresco
4550SF1	1 OZ	Granite
4551SF1	1 OZ	Blackstar Granite
4552SF1	1 OZ	Ebony Star
4571SF1	1 OZ	Mesa Sunrise
4579SF1	1 OZ	Mesa Sand
4580SF1	1 OZ	Mesa Gold
4584SF1	1 OZ	Brazilian Topaz
4588SF1	1 OZ	Kalahari Topaz
4589SF1	1 OZ	Smoky Topaz
4595SF1	1 OZ	Bahia Granite
4608SF1	1 OZ	Caldera Beige
4621SF1	1 OZ	White Nebula
4622SF1	1 OZ	Grey Nebula
4623SF1	1 OZ	Graphite Nebula
4624SF1	1 OZ	Beige Nebula
4630SF1	1 OZ	Cloud Nebula
4633SF1	1 OZ	Natural Nebula
464 SF1	1 OZ	Greystone
4651SF1	1 OZ	Navy Legacy
4654SF1	1 OZ	Olive Legacy
4656SF1	1 OZ	Bronze Legacy

Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
4662SF1	1 OZ	Heather Legacy
4663SF1	1 OZ	Tawny Legacy
4667SF1	1 OZ	Green Tigris
4669SF1	1 OZ	Natural Tigris
4673SF1	1 OZ	Saffron Tigris
4674SF1	1 OZ	Evening Tigris
4724SF1	1 OZ	Milano Amber
4725SF1	1 OZ	Milano Brown
4726SF1	1 OZ	Milano Quartz
4728SF1	1 OZ	Milano Mahogany
4744SF1	1 OZ	Karratha Brush
4745SF1	1 OZ	Maroochy Brush
4746SF1	1 OZ	Woolamai Brush
4757SF1	1 OZ	Mystique Moonlight
4759SF1	1 OZ	Mystique Marine
4760SF1	1 OZ	Mystique Night
4761SF1	1 OZ	Mystique Mount
4762SF1	1 OZ	Mystique Dawn
4779SF1	1 OZ	Pewter Brush
4781SF1	1 OZ	Sunstone
4783SF1	1 OZ	Whtie Tigris
4793SF1	1 OZ	Windswept
4794SF1	1 OZ	Windswept Bronze
4795SF1	1 OZ	Windswept Pewter
4796SF1	1 OZ	Burnished Chestnut
4798SF1	1 OZ	Burnished Ember
4810SF1	1 OZ	Titanium Evolv
4811SF1	1 OZ	Silicon Evolv
4813SF1	1 OZ	Nickel Ev
4814SF1	1 OZ	Tungsten Evolv
4820SF1	1 OZ	Carbon Evolv
4823SF1	1 OZ	Antique Brush
4830SF1	1 OZ	Satin Stainless
4835SF1	1 OZ	Tumbled Roca
4836SF1	1 OZ	Villa Roca
4837SF1	1 OZ	Terra Roca
4838SF1	1 OZ	Antique Roca
4841SF1	1 OZ	Desert Zephyr
4842SF1	1 OZ	Canyon Zephyr
4843SF1	1 OZ	Misted Zephyr
4844SF1	1 OZ	Loden Zephyr
4845SF1	1 OZ	Twilight Zephyr
4846SF1	1 OZ	Morro Zephyr
4848SF1	1 OZ	Mission Sage
4852SF1	1 OZ	Mission Shadow
4853SF1	1 OZ	Mission Stone
4854SF1	1 OZ	Mission Glaze
4856SF1	1 OZ	Cloud Zephyr
4857SF1	1 OZ	Shadow Zephyr
4859SF1	1 OZ	Spiced Zephyr
4860SF1	1 OZ	Silver Alchemy
4861SF1	1 OZ	Gold Alchemy
4862SF1	1 OZ	Sandy Topaz
4863SF1	1 OZ	Antique Topaz
4865SF1	1 OZ	Jeweled Opal
4866SF1	1 OZ	Jeweled Coral
4868SF1	1 OZ	Jeweled Ivory
4869SF1	1 OZ	Western White
4871SF1	1 OZ	Western Suede
4872SF1	1 OZ	Western Storm
4873SF1	1 OZ	Western Bronze
4874SF1	1 OZ	Western Hills

Adhesives

Seamfil

Wilsonart International

Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
4875SF1	1 OZ	Western Iron
4876SF1	1 OZ	Sheer Mesh
4877SF1	1 OZ	Grey Mesh
4878SF1	1 OZ	Pewter Mesh
4879SF1	1 OZ	Steel Mesh
4880SF1	1 OZ	Carbon Mesh
4882SF1	1 OZ	Oiled Soapstone
4883SF1	1 OZ	Sable Soapstone
4884SF1	1 OZ	Flame Soapstone
4885SF1	1 OZ	Green Soapstone
4886SF1	1 OZ	Pearl Soapstone
4887SF1	1 OZ	Tan Soapstone
4888SF1	1 OZ	Rustic Slate
4889SF1	1 OZ	Milano Baltic
4890SF1	1 OZ	Milano Blaze
4891SF1	1 OZ	Milano Rosso
4892SF1	1 OZ	Polished Mosaic
4894SF1	1 OZ	Girona Falls
4896SF1	1 OZ	Girona Beach
4897SF1	1 OZ	Girona Cavern
4903SF1	1 OZ	Antique Glass
4904SF1	1 OZ	Desert Springs
4906SF1	1 OZ	Willow Springs
4907SF1	1 OZ	Deep Springs
4912SF1	1 OZ	Gilded Mesh
4913SF1	1 OZ	Eggplant
4915SF1	1 OZ	Tangerine
4916SF1	1 OZ	Sweet Corn
4917SF1	1 OZ	Kiwi
4918SF1	1 OZ	Sprout
4919SF1	1 OZ	Blue Agave
4920SF1	1 OZ	Madura Citrine
4921SF1	1 OZ	Madura Garnet
4922SF1	1 OZ	Madura Pearl
4923SF1	1 OZ	Madura Gold
4924SF1	1 OZ	White Carrara
4925SF1	1 OZ	Calcutta Marble
4926SF1	1 OZ	Black Alicante
4927SF1	1 OZ	Crema Marfil
4928SF1	1 OZ	Venetian Ivory
4929SF1	1 OZ	Bordeaux Juparana
4930SF1	1 OZ	Venetian Ale
4931SF1	1 OZ	White Juparana
4932SF1	1 OZ	Golden Juparana
4948SF1	1 OZ	Breccia Nouvelle
4951SF1	1 OZ	Breccia
4952SF1	1 OZ	Typhoon Ice
4953SF1	1 OZ	Typhoon Gold
4954SF1	1 OZ	Italian White Di Pesco
4955SF1	1 OZ	Cafe Di Pesco
4956SF1	1 OZ	Golden Lightning
4957SF1	1 OZ	Mocha Fantastico
4958SF1	1 OZ	Chocolate Brown Granite
4959SF1	1 OZ	Madre Perola
7018SF1	1 OZ	Navy Graphics
7022SF1	1 OZ	Natural Kansas
7039SF1	1 OZ	Windsor Mahogany
7040ASF1	1 OZ	Figured Mahogany
7040SF1	1 OZ	Figured Mahogany
7054SF1	1 OZ	Wild Cherry
7061SF1	1 OZ	Natural Pear
7062SF1	1 OZ	Congo Spruce
7110TSF1	1 OZ	Montana Walnut
7122TSF1	1 OZ	Empire Mahogany
7209SF1	1 OZ	Nepal Teak
7219SF1	1 OZ	Forest Terra (Formica)
7264SF1	1 OZ	Limestone
7265SF1	1 OZ	Sand Stone
7270SF1	1 OZ	Alaskan Slate
7285SF1	1 OZ	Violin Figured Annigre
7484SF1	1 OZ	Cherry Birch
756 SF1	1 OZ	Natural Maple (Formica)
7697SF1	1 OZ	Bisque Ceramic
7698SF1	1 OZ	Ashen Ceramic
7704SF1	1 OZ	Brushed Glaze
7706SF1	1 OZ	Wire Net
7708SF1	1 OZ	Flax Gauze
7709SF1	1 OZ	Jute Guaze
7727SF1	1 OZ	Fresh Paint
7732SF1	1 OZ	Butter Rum Granite
7734SF1	1 OZ	Jamocha Granite
7736SF1	1 OZ	Tuscan Marble
7738SF1	1 OZ	Cognac Maple (Formica)
7806SF1	1 OZ	Bannister Oak
7816SF1	1 OZ	Solar Oak
7850SF1	1 OZ	Beigewood
7885TSF1	1 OZ	English Oak
7888SF1	1 OZ	Golden Oak
7909SF1	1 OZ	Fusion Maple
7911SF1	1 OZ	Manitoba Maple
7919SF1	1 OZ	Amber Cherry
7921SF1	1 OZ	Tuscan Walnut
7922SF1	1 OZ	Brighton Walnut
7923SF1	1 OZ	Versailles Anigre
7924SF1	1 OZ	Biltmore Cherry
7925SF1	1 OZ	Monticello Maple
7928SF1	1 OZ	Castle Oak
7929SF1	1 OZ	Huntington Maple
7933TSF1	1 OZ	Cafelle
7935SF1	1 OZ	Shaker Cherry
7936SF1	1 OZ	Williamsburg Cherry
7937SF1	1 OZ	River Cherry
7938SF1	1 OZ	New Age Oak
7939SF1	1 OZ	Blond Echo
7941SF1	1 OZ	Tan Echo
7942SF1	1 OZ	Cocobala
7943SF1	1 OZ	Colombian Walnut
7944SF1	1 OZ	Madagascar
7945SF1	1 OZ	Xanadu
7946SF1	1 OZ	Brazilwood
7947SF1	1 OZ	Rio
7948SF1	1 OZ	Mambo
7949SF1	1 OZ	Asian Night
7951SF1	1 OZ	Asian Sun
7952SF1	1 OZ	Asian Sand
7953SF1	1 OZ	Harvest Maple

Adhesives

Seamfil

Wilsonart International

Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
7959SF1	1 OZ	Hampton Walnut
7960SF1	1 OZ	Studio Teak
7962SF1	1 OZ	Aloe
7964SF1	1 OZ	Skyline Walnut
7966SF1	1 OZ	5Th Avenue Elm
7970SF1	1 OZ	Highline
7972SF1	1 OZ	Truss Maple
7973SF1	1 OZ	Old Mill Oak
851 SF1	1 OZ	Spektrum Blue
899 SF1	1 OZ	Desert Beige
901 SF1	1 OZ	White
902 SF1	1 OZ	Grey
903 SF1	1 OZ	Dark Grey
904 SF1	1 OZ	Tan
905 SF1	1 OZ	Silver
913 SF1	1 OZ	Brown
914 SF1	1 OZ	Black
918 SF1	1 OZ	Mahogany
919 SF1	1 OZ	Pink
925 SF1	1 OZ	Copper
931 SF1	1 OZ	Maple
933 SF1	1 OZ	Teak
934 SF1	1 OZ	Grey Walnut
934FSF1	1 OZ	Pearl
935 SF1	1 OZ	Birch
935FSF1	1 OZ	Champagne
936 SF1	1 OZ	Primary Yellow
937 SF1	1 OZ	Primary Red
938 SF1	1 OZ	Deep Blue
939 SF1	1 OZ	Olive
940 SF1	1 OZ	Orange
941 SF1	1 OZ	Almond
942 SF1	1 OZ	Butcher Block
943 SF1	1 OZ	Clear
944 RETARDER		Seamfil Retarder
945 SF1	1 OZ	Spectrum Green
946 SF1	1 OZ	Spectrum Blue
965SF1	1 OZ	Porto Panval
966 SF1	1 OZ	Burgundy
D12 SF1	1 OZ	Regimental Red
D14 SF1	1 OZ	Port
D25 SF1	1 OZ	Atlantis
D26 SF1	1 OZ	Persian Blue
D30 SF1	1 OZ	Natural Almond
D307SF1	1 OZ	Hollyberry
D315SF1	1 OZ	Platinum
D321SF1	1 OZ	Brittany Blue
D327SF1	1 OZ	Pepperdust
D331SF1	1 OZ	Sand
D337SF1	1 OZ	Pebble
D341SF1	1 OZ	Marigold
D354SF1	1 OZ	Designer White
D379SF1	1 OZ	Indigo
D381SF1	1 OZ	Fashion Grey
D388SF1	1 OZ	Crystal
D403SF1	1 OZ	White Sand
D417SF1	1 OZ	Lapis Blue
D431SF1	1 OZ	Alabaster
D439SF1	1 OZ	Wallaby
D456SF1	1 OZ	Cafe Cream
D478SF1	1 OZ	Amazon
D485SF1	1 OZ	Pearl Bisque
D488SF1	1 OZ	Pearl Dust
D493SF1	1 OZ	Antique Bronze
D50 SF1	1 OZ	Khaki Brown
D79 SF1	1 OZ	Hunter Green
D90 SF1	1 OZ	North Sea
D91 SF1	1 OZ	Slate Grey
D92 SF1	1 OZ	Dove Grey
D96 SF1	1 OZ	Shadow
D97 SF1	1 OZ	Haze
SEAMFILKIT		Standard Seamfil Kit
SEAMFILKIT-WG		Woodgrain Seamfil Kit
SOLVENT		Seamfil Sovlent

Wood Glue

Wilsonart International



Item Num	Description	Volume
LOKWELD GAL	Lokweld Yellow Glue	1 GAL
LOKWELD PINT	Lokweld Yellow Glue	PINT

Wood Patch

Osi Sealant Inc

Item Num	Volume
W821034	Pint
W823097	1/4 Pint
W826034	Pint
W826097	1/4 Pint
W832034	Pint
W832097	1/4 Pint
W838097	1/4 Pint

Adhesives

Solvent-Free Filler

Eclectic Products Inc



Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
40022106	PINT	Birch
40022112	PINT	Cherry/Dark Mahogany
40022118	PINT	Fir/Maple
40022126	PINT	Natural
40022128	PINT	Oak
40022134	PINT	Red Oak
40022142	PINT	Walnut
40022144	PINT	White
40022148	PINT	White Pine
40022152	PINT	Golden Oak
40042106	1/4 PINT	Birch
40042112	1/4 PINT	Cherry/Dark Mahogany
40042118	1/4 PINT	Fir/Maple
40042126	1/4 PINT	Natural
40042128	1/4 PINT	Oak
40042134	1/4 PINT	Red Oak
40042142	1/4 PINT	Walnut
40042144	1/4 PINT	White
40042148	1/4 PINT	White Pine
40042152	1/4 PINT	Golden Oak
40052152	5 GALLON	Golden Oak

Wood Filler Solvent

Eclectic Products Inc



Item Num	Volume
730001	GALLON
730011	QUART
730021	PINT

Wood Filler

Eclectic Products Inc



Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
36001100	GALLON	Alder
36001102	GALLON	Ash
36001124	GALLON	Maple
36001134	GALLON	Red Oak
36001148	GALLON	White Pine
36021100	PINT	Alder
36021102	PINT	Ash
36021106	PINT	Birch
36021110	PINT	Cherry
36021122	PINT	Mahogany
36021124	PINT	Maple
36021126	PINT	Natural
36021128	PINT	Oak
36021130	PINT	Pine
36021134	PINT	Red Oak
36021142	PINT	Walnut
36021144	PINT	White
36021148	PINT	White Pine
36041110	1/4 PINT	Cherry
36041128	1/4 PINT	Oak
36041130	1/4 PINT	Pine
36051100	5 GALLON	Alder
36051106	5 GALLON	Birch
36141100	1/4 PINT	Alder
36141102	1/4 PINT	Ash
36141106	1/4 PINT	Birch
36141110	1/4 PINT	Cherry
36141122	1/4 PINT	Mahogany
36141124	1/4 PINT	Maple
36141126	1/4 PINT	Natural
36141128	1/4 PINT	Oak
36141130	1/4 PINT	Pine
36141134	1/4 PINT	Red Oak
36141142	1/4 PINT	Walnut
36141144	1/4 PINT	White
36141148	1/4 PINT	White Pine
40002126	GALLON	Natural

Showcase Hardware Finishes



LORB



BSN



APH



OB



BN



AC



BI



RI



LORB



BSN



APH



OB



BN



AC



BI



RI



10B



SN

LORB - Light Oil Rubbed Bronze
BSN - Brushed Satin Nickel
APH - Antique Pewter
OB - Oil Rubbed Bronze
BN - Brushed Nickel
AC - Antique Copper
BI - Black Iron
RI - Rustic Iron
10B - Brushed Oil Rubbed Bronze
SN - Brusheed Satin Nickel

This is just an example of the colors of available finishes for the Showcase Hardware Collection and is intended to be a basic reference. Actual finishes may vary from the images shown.

Decorative Hardware

Ashtyn-155161

Liberty Hardware Mfg



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
P22438-DKG-C	Ashtyn Rectangular Knob	29mm	Charcoal
P22438-PC-C	Ashtyn Rectangular Knob	1-1/2	Polished Chrome
P22438-SN-C	Ashtyn Rectangular Knob	1-1/2	Satin Nickel
P22439-DKG-C	Ashtyn Pull	3	Charcoal
P22439-PC-C	Ashtyn Pull	3	Polished Chrome
P22439-SN-C	Ashtyn Pull	3	Satin Nickel
P27340-DKG-C	Ashtyn Pull	4	Charcoal
P27340-PC-C	Ashtyn Pull	4	Polished Chrome
P27340-SN-C	Ashtyn Pull	4	Satin Nickel
P27341-DKG-C	Ashtyn Pull	5-1/16	Charcoal
P27341-PC-C	Ashtyn Pull	5-1/16	Polished Chrome
P27341-SN-C	Ashtyn Pull	5-1/16	Satin Nickel
P27342-DKG-C	Ashtyn Pull	12	Charcoal
P27342-PC-C	Ashtyn Pull	12	Polished Chrome
P27342-SN-C	Ashtyn Pull	12	Satin Nickel
P28013-DKG-C	Ashtyn Round Knob	1-1/4	Charcoal
P28013-PC-C	Asthyn Round Knob	1-1/4	Polished Chrome
P28013-SN-C	Ashtyn Round Knob	1-1/4	Satin Nickel

Augustine-155159

Liberty Hardware Mfg



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
P28020-904-C	Augustine Knob With Backplate	34mm	Heirloom Silver
P28020-SIH-C	Augustine Knob With Backplate	34mm	Hammered Silver
P28020-VBG-C	Augustine Knob With Backplate	34mm	Bronze w/Gold Highlights
P28118-904-C	Augustine Cup Pull	4	Heirloom Silver
P28118-SIH-C	Augustine Cup Pull	4	Hammered Silver
P28118-VBG-C	Augustine Cup Pull	4	Bronze w/Gold Highlights
P28119-904-C	Augustine Decorative Knob	34mm	Heirloom Silver
P28119-SIH-C	Augustine Decorative Knob	34mm	Hammered Silver
P28119-VBG-C	Augustine Decorative Knob	34mm	Bronze w/Gold Highlights

Decorative Hardware

Avante-152980

Liberty Hardware Mfg



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
65053RB	Bar Knob	2	Bronze w/ Copper Highlights
65053VB	Bar Knob	2	Venetian Bronze
65156RB	Bar Pull	96/156mm	Rubbed Bronze
65156VB	Bar Pull	96/156mm	Bronze w/ Copper Highlights
65160RB	Bar Pull	160/220mm	Rubbed Bronze
65160VB	Bar Pull	160/220mm	Bronze w/ Copper Highlights
65188RB	Bar Pull	128/188mm	Rubbed Bronze
65188VB	Bar Pull	128/188mm	Venetian Bronze
65224RB	Bar Pull	224/304mm	Rubbed Bronze
65224VB	Bar Pull	224/304mm	Venetian Bronze
65288RB	Bar Pull	228/368mm	Rubbed Bronze
65288VB	Bar Pull	228/368mm	Venetian Bronze
65384RB	Bar Pull	384/464mm	Rubbed Bronze
65384VB	Bar Pull	384/464mm	Bronze w/ Copper Highlights
65448RB	Bar Pull	448/528mm	Rubbed Bronze
65448VB	Bar Pull	448/528mm	Bronze w/ Copper Highlights

Avante-152980

Liberty Hardware Mfg

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
65544RB	Bar Pull	544/624mm	Rubbed Bronze
65544VB	Bar Pull	544/624mm	Bronze w/ Copper Highlights

Avante-153562

Liberty Hardware Mfg



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
61141RB	Pull	3	Rubbed Bronze
61516RB	Knob	30mm	Rubbed Bronze
P39383-RB-C	Pumpkin Knob	33mm	Rubbed Bronze
P39602-RB-C	Ornate Pull	3	Rubbed Bronze
P39612-RB-C	Pull	3	Rubbed Bronze
P39613-RB-C	Cup Pull	3	Rubbed Bronze
P61259-RB-C	Double Bead Pull	4	Rubbed Bronze
P61341-RB-C	Cup Pull	3	Rubbed Bronze
P61344-RB-C	Pull	3	Rubbed Bronze
P61501-RB-C	Knob	31mm	Rubbed Bronze
P61540-RB-C	Knob	33mm	Rubbed Bronze
P61541-RB-C	Knob	33mm	Rubbed Bronze
P61603-RB-C	Knob	31mm	Rubbed Bronze
P61786-RB-C	Knob	31mm	Rubbed Bronze
P61813-RB-C	Knob	1-1/4	Rubbed Bronze
P61822-RB-C	Knob	30mm	Rubbed Bronze
P70129-RB-C	Knob	30mm	Rubbed Bronze

Decorative Hardware

Avante-153702

Liberty Hardware Mfg



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
61501VB	Knob	31mm	Bronze w/Copper Highlights
61516VB	Knob	30mm	Bronze w/Copper Highlights
61786VB	Knob	31mm	Bronze w/Copper Highlights
70129VB	Knob	30mm	Bronze w/Copper Highlights
P39383-VB-C	Pumpkin Knob	33mm	Bronze w/Copper Highlights
P39602-VB-C	Ornate Pull	3	Bronze w/Copper Highlights
P39612-VB-C	Pull	3	Bronze w/Copper Highlights
P39613-VB-C	Cup Pull	3	Bronze w/Copper Highlights
P61141-VB-C	Pull	3	Bronze w/Copper Highlights
P61259-VB-C	Double Bead Pull	4	Bronze w/Copper Highlights
P61341-VB-C	Cup Pull	3	Bronze w/Copper Highlights
P61344-VB-C	Pull	3	Bronze w/Copper Highlights
P61379-VB-C	Pull	3	Bronze w/Copper Highlights
P61540-VB-C	Knob	33mm	Bronze w/Copper Highlights
P61541-VB-C	Knob	33mm	Bronze w/Copper Highlights
P61603-VB-C	Knob	31mm	Bronze w/Copper Highlights
P61813-VB-C	Knob	1-1/4	Bronze w/Copper Highlights

Carlton-152630

Liberty Hardware Mfg



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
P0256A-AL-C	Bow Pull	128mm	Aluminum
P0256A-FB-A	Bow Pull	128mm	Flat Black
P0256A-FB-C	Bow Pull	5-1/16	Flat Black
P0256A-MC-C	Bow Pull	128mm	Matte Chrome
P0256A-OB3-C	Bow Pull	128mm	Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze
P0256A-PC-C	Bow Pull	128mm	Polished Chrome
P0256A-PLN-C	Bow Pull	128mm	Polished Nickel
P0256A-SN-C1	Bow Pull	128mm	Satin Nickel
P0256B-AL-C	Bow Pull	96mm	Aluminum
P0256B-FB-A	Bow Pull	96mm	Flat Black
P0256B-FB-C	Bow Pull	96mm	Flat Black
P0256B-MC-A	Bow Pull	96mm	Matte Chrome
P0256B-OB3-C	Bow Pull	96mm	Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze
P0256B-PC-C	Bow Pull	96mm	Polished Chrome
P0256B-SN-C	Bow Pull	96mm	Satin Nickel
P0256C-FB-C	Bow Pull	160mm	Flat Black
P0256C-MC-C	Bow Pull	160mm	Matte Chrome
P0256C-SN-C	Bow Pull	160mm	Satin Nickel
P0256D-FB-C	Bow Pull	224mm	Flat Black
P0256D-MC-C	Bow Pull	224mm	Matte Chrome
P0256D-PC-C	Bow Pull	224mm	Polished Chrome
P0256D-SN-C	Bow Pull	224mm	Satin Nickel
PN0256-FB-A	Bow Pull	288mm	Flat Black
PN0256-MC-A	Bow Pull	288mm	Matte Chrome
PN0256-SN-C	Bow Pull	288mm	Satin Nickel

Decorative Hardware

Cabinet Shop-153493

Liberty Hardware Mfg



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
143611	Arch Pull	5	Satin Nickel
143612	Arch Pull	5-1/16	Bronze w/Copper Highlights
P22667C-SN-C	Arched Pull	3	Satin Nickel
P22667C-VBC-C	Arched Pull	3	Bronze w/Copper Highlights
P22669C-SN-C	Harmon Knob	1-3/8	Satin Nickel
P22669C-VBC-C	Harmon Knob	1-3/8	Bronze w/Copper Highlights
P22670C-SN-C	Cameron Pull	3	Satin Nickel
P22670C-VBC-C	Cameron Pull	3	Bronze w/Copper Highlights
P22684C-SN-C	Collins Pull	3	Satin Nickel
P22684C-VBC-C	Collins Pull	3	Bronze w/Copper Highlights
P22781C-SN-C	Glenview Knob	1-3/8	Satin Nickel
P22781C-VBC-C	Glenview Knob	1-3/8	Bronze w/Copper Highlights
P30090-AB-A	Square Foot Pull	3	Antique Brass
P30090C-SN-C	Square Foot Pull	3	Satin Nickel
P30090C-VBC-C	Square Foot Pull	3	Bronze w/Copper Highlights
P39955C-VBC-C	Half Round Foot Pull	3	Bronze w/Copper Highlights
P39955C-VBR-C	Half Round Foot Pull	3	Venetian Bronze
P39955H-SN-C	Half Round Foot Pull	3	Satin Nickel
P39955L-VBC-U	Half Round Foot Pull	3	Venetian Bronze

Cabinet Shop-153493

Liberty Hardware Mfg

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
P39955-PN-C	Half Round Foot Pull	3	Polished Nickel
P39955-SN-C	Half Round Foot Pull	3	Satin Nickel
P40052A-AI-B1	Top Ring Round Knob	1-1/4	Antique Iron
P40052A-AI-C	Top Ring Round Knob	1-1/4	Antique Iron
P40052C-VBR-C	Top Ring Round Knob	1-1/4	Venetian Bronze
P40052J-SN-C	Top Ring Round Knob	1-1/4	Satin Nickel
P40052L-VBR-U	Top Ring Round Knob	1-1/4	Venetian Bronze
P50122C-AI-C	Decorative Spoon Foot Pull	3	
P50122H-SN-C5	Decorative Spoon Foot Pull	3	Satin Nickel
P50122V-VBR-C	Decorative Spoon Foot Pull	3	Venetian Bronze
P50150C-CHRC5	Logan Knob	1-1/4	Polished Chrome
P50150C-OB3-C	Logan Knob	1-1/4	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P50150H-VBR-C	Logan Knob	1-1/4	Venetian Bronze
P50150-OB-A	Round Mushroom Knob	1-1/4	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P50154C-FB-C	Garrett Knob	1-1/4	Flat Black
P50154-CHR-A	Round Knob	1-1/4	Chrome
P50154H-STN-C	Garrett Knob	1-1/4	Satin Nickel
P50154L-FB-U	Garrett Knob	1-1/4	Flat Black
P50154-PB-C	Round Knob	1-1/4	Polished Brass
P50154-STN-A	Round Knob	1-1/4	Sterling Nickel
PN0408H-VBR-C	Ridge Knob	30mm	Venetian Bronze
PN0408-RAL-C	Ridge Knob	30mm	Antique Copper
PN0596C-SN-C	Greco-Roman Pull	3-3/4	Satin Nickel
PN0596C-VBR-C	Greco-Roman Pull	3-3/4	Venetian Bronze
PN0601C-VBC-C	Plain Cup Pull	64mm	Venetian Bronze
PN0601H-SN-C	Plain Cup Pull	2-1/2	Satin Nickel

Decorative Hardware

Contempo-152891

Liberty Hardware Mfg



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
P0280A-OB-C	Rope Edge Pull	128mm	Distressed Oil Rubbed Bronze
P0280A-RAL-C	Rope Edge Pull	128mm	Red Antique
P0280A-SN-C	Rope Edge Pull	128mm	Satin Nickel
P0281A-OB-C	Rope Edge Pull	288mm	Distressed Oil Rubbed Bronze
P0281A-PB-C	Rope Edge Pull	288mm	Brass
P0281A-RAL-C	Rope Edge Pull	288mm	Red Antique
P0281A-SN-C	Rope Edge Pull	288mm	Satin Nickel
P84300-OB-C	Knuckle Pull	96mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P84300-RAL-C	Knuckle Pull	96mm	Red Antique
P84300-SN-C	Knuckle Pull	96mm	Satin Nickel
P84301-OB-C	Knuckle Pull	128mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P84301-PB-C	Knuckle Pull	128mm	Brass
P84301-RAL-C	Knuckle Pull	128mm	Red Antique
P84301-SN-C	Knuckle Pull	128mm	Satin Nickel
P84302-OB-C	Knuckle Knob	30mm	Distressed Oil Rubbed Bronze
P84302-PB-C	Knuckle Knob	30mm	Brass
P84302-RAL-C	Knuckle Knob	30mm	Red Antique
P84302-SN-C	Knuckle Knob	30mm	Satin Nickel
P84350-OB-C	Ribbed Bow Pull	96mm	Distressed Oil Rubbed Bronze
P84350-PB-C	Ribbed Bow Pull	96mm	Brass
P84350-RAL-C	Ribbed Bow Pull	96mm	Red Antique Low Sheen
P84350-SN-A	Ribbed Bow Pull	3-3/4	Satin Nickel
PN0293-OB-C	Rope Edge Knob	30mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
PN0293-RAL-C	Rope Edge Knob	30mm	Red Antique
PN0293-SN-C	Rope Edge Knob	30mm	Satin Nickel
PN0402-OB-C	Rope Edge Pull	96mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
PN0402-RAL-C	Rope Edge Pull	96mm	Red Antique
PN0402-SN-C	Rope Edge Pull	96mm	Satin Nickel
PN0416-OB-C	Basket Weave Knob	30mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
PN0416-RAL-C	Basket Weave Knob	30mm	Red Antique Low Sheen
PN0416-SN-C	Basket Weave Knob	30mm	Satin Nickel
PN0417-OB-C	Basket Weave Knob	96mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
PN0417-RAL-C	Basket Weave Knob	96mm	Red Antique Low Sheen
PN0417-SN-C	Basket Weave Knob	96mm	Satin Nickel
PN0523-OB-C	Astrodome Knob	30mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
PN0523-RAL-C	Astrodome Knob	30mm	Red Antique Low Sheen
PN0523-SN-C	Astrodome Knob	30mm	Satin Nickel

Cup Pulls-153483

Liberty Hardware Mfg



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
PN0836-AC-C	Round Knob	36mm	Copper Kettle
PN0836-AI-C	Round Knob	36mm	Antique Iron
PN0836-BSN-C	Round Knob	36mm	Satin Nickel
PN0836C-BLN-C	Round Knob	36mm	Black Nickel
PN0836-OB3-C	Round Knob	36mm	Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze
PN0836-PC-C	Round Knob	36mm	Polished Chrome
PN1053-AC-C	Cup Pull	64mm	Copper Kettle
PN1053-AI-C	Cup Pull	64mm	Antique Iron
PN1053-BSN-C	Cup Pull	64mm	Satin Nickel
PN1053-OB3-C	Cup Pull	64mm	Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze
PN1053-PC-C	Cup Pull	64mm	Polished Chrome

Decorative Hardware

Forged Iron-152887

Liberty Hardware Mfg



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
P0527A-VBR-C	Birdcage Bail Pull	128mm	Bronze w/ Copper Highlights
P0528A-VBR-C	Large Oval Birdcage Knob	64mm	Bronze w/ Copper Highlights
PN0527-VBR-C	Birdcage Bail Pull	96mm	Bronze w/ Copper Highlights
PN0528-VBR-C	Small Oval Birdcage Knob	50mm	Bronze w/ Copper Highlights
PN0534-VBR-C	Birdcage Wire Pull	96mm	Bronze w/ Copper Highlights
PN1780-VBR-C	Ball End Birdcage Knob	124mm	Bronze w/ Copper Highlights
PN1790-VBR-C	Ball End Birdcage Pull	192mm	Bronze w/ Copper Highlights
PN9011-VBR-C	Small Wire Swirl Knob	35mm	Bronze w/ Copper Highlights

Forged Iron-152963

Liberty Hardware Mfg



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
P0527A-AP-C	Birdcage Bail Pull	128mm	Pewter
P0527A-FB-C	Birdcage Bail Pull	128mm	Flat Black
P0528A-AP-C	Large Oval Birdcage Knob	64mm	Pewter
P0528A-FB-C	Large Oval Birdcage Knob	64mm	Flat Black
PN0527-AP-C	Birdcage Bail Pull	96mm	Pewter
PN0527-FB-C	Birdcage Bail Pull	96mm	Flat Black
PN0528-AP-C	Small Oval Birdcage Knob	50mm	Pewter
PN0528-FB-C	Small Oval Birdcage Knob	50mm	Flat Black
PN0534-AP-C	Birdcage Wire Pull	96mm	Pewter
PN0534-FB-C	Birdcage Wire Pull	96mm	Flat Black
PN0549-AP-C	Birdcage Wire Pull	128mm	Pewter
PN0549-FB-C	Birdcage Wire Pull	128mm	Flat Black
PN0575-AP-C	Birdcage Wire Pull	288mm	Pewter
PN0575-FB-C	Birdcage Wire Pull	288mm	Flat Black
PN1780-FB-C	Ball End Birdcage Knob	124mm	Flat Black
PN1790-FB-C	Ball End Birdcage Knob	124mm	Flat Black
PN9010-AP-C	Large Wire Swirl Knob	40mm	Pewter
PN9010-FB-C	Large Wire Swirl Knob	40mm	Flat Black
PN9011-AP-C	Small Wire Swirl Knob	35mm	Pewter
PN9011-FB-C	Small Wire Swirl Knob	35mm	Flat Black
PN9012-AP-C	Large Wire Swirl Knob	40mm	Pewter
PN9012-FB-C	Large Wire Swirl Knob	40mm	Flat Black
PN9013-AP-C	Small Wire Swirl Knob	34mm	Pewter
PN9013-FB-C	Small Wire Swirl Knob	34mm	Flat Black

Decorative Hardware

Iron Craft II-155163

Liberty Hardware Mfg



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
P27602-STB-C	Rustic Square Knob	1-1/8	Statuary Bronze
P27602-WI-C	Rustic Square Knob	1-1/8	Wrought Iron
P27604-STB-C	Iron Craft Rustic Pull	3	Statuary Bronze
P27604-WI-C	Iron Craft Rustic Pull	3	Wrought Iron
P28196-PI-C	Iron Craft Bin Pull	4	Tumbled Pewter
P28196-STB-C	Iron Craft Bin Pull	4	Statuary Bronze
P28197-PI-C	Iron Craft Pull With Backplate	4	Tumbled Pewter
P28197-STB-C	Iron Craft Pull With Backplate	4	Statuary Bronze
P28198-PI-C	Iron Craft Knob With Backplate	1-1/4	Tumbled Pewter
P28198-STB-C	Iron Craft Knob With Backplate	1-1/4	Statuary Bronze
P28376-STB-C	Iron Craft Rustic Pull	4	Statuary Bronze
P28376-WI-C	Iron Craft Rustic Pull	4	Wrought Iron

Iron Craft-153479

Liberty Hardware Mfg



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
65172PI	Twisted Pull	3-1/2	Tumbled Pewter
65172WI	Twisted Pull	3-1/2	Wrought Iron
65173PI	Curved Riveted Pull	3-1/2	Tumbled Pewter
65173WI	Curved Riveted Pull	3-1/2	Wrought Iron
65175PI	Swirl Pull	3-1/2	Tumbled Pewter
65175WI	Swirl Pull	3-1/2	Wrought Iron
65176PI	Swirl Knob	2	Tumbled Pewter
65176WI	Swirl Knob	2	Wrought Iron
65177PI	Riveted Square Knob	1-1/2	Tumbled Pewter
65177WI	Riveted Square Knob	1-1/2	Wrought Iron
65213PI	Iron Craft Twisted T Knob	2-1/2	Tumbled Pewter
65213RB	Iron Craft Twisted T Knob	2-1/2	Rubbed Bronze
65213WI	Iron Craft Twisted T Knob	2-1/2	Wrought Iron
65214PI	Iron Craft Twisted Pull	96mm	Tumbled Pewter
65214RB	Iron Craft Twisted Pull	96mm	Rubbed Bronze
65214RI	Iron Craft Twisted Pull	96mm	Rusted Iron
65214WI	Iron Craft Twisted Pull	96mm	Wrought Iron
65237PI	Square Knob	1-1/4	Tumbled Pewter
65237WI	Square Knob	1-1/4	Wrought Iron
P65173W-RI-C	Curved Riveted Pull	3-1/2	Rusted Iron
P65177W-RI-C	Riveted Square Knob	1-1/2	Rusted Iron

Decorative Hardware

Knobs

Pride Industrial LLC



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
K-82928-APH	Fleur di Lis		Antiuqe Pewter
K-82929-APH	Craftsman		Satin Pewter
K-910BK	Diecast Knob	30mm	Black Matte

Lyndall-158203

LIBERTY HARDWARE MFG



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
P28860-SS-C	Lyndall Pull	288mm	Stainless Steel
P28861-SS-C	Lyndall Pull	224mm	Stainless Steel
P28862-SS-C	Lyndall Pull	6-5/16	Stainless Steel
P28863-SS-C	Lyndall Pull	5-1/16	Stainless Steel
P28864-SS-C	Lyndall Pull	3-3/4	Stainless Steel
P28865-SS-C	Lyndall Pull	3	Stainless Steel

Modern-153062

Liberty Hardware Mfg



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
62273DC	Flat Bow Pull	128mm	Dull Chrome
62273SN	Flat Bow Pull	128mm	Satin Nickel
62286DC	Pull	128mm	Dull Chrome
62286SN	Pull	128mm	Satin Nickel
62312DC	Pull	128mm	Dull Chrome
62312SNAV	Pull	128mm	Satin Nickel
62313DC	Pull	128mm	Dull Chrome
62313SNAV	Pull	128mm	Satin Nickel
62319DC	Pull	160mm	Dull Chrome
62319SN	Pull	160mm	Satin Nickel
62325DC	Pull	128mm	Dull Chrome
62325SN	Pull	128mm	Satin Nickel
62731DC	Oval Knob	16mm	Dull Chrome
62731SN	Oval Knob	16mm	Satin Nickel

Decorative Hardware

SCH-26/27/28

Showcase Hardware



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
K2027-APH	Round Knob	1-1/4” Dia. X 1-1/16” H	Brushed Antique Pewter
K2027-BSN	Round Knob	1-1/4” Dia. X 1-1/16” H	Brushed Satin Nickel
K2027-LORB	Round Knob	1-1/4” Dia. X 1-1/16” H	Light Oil Rubbed Bronze
K2045-APH	Round Knob	1-1/4” Dia. X 15/16” H	Brushed Antique Pewter
K2045-BSN	Round Knob	1-1/4” Dia. X 15/16” H	Brushed Satin Nickel
K2045-LORB	Round Knob	1-1/4” Dia. X 15/16” H	Light Oil Rubbed Bronze
K2361-APH	Round Knob	1-3/16” Dia. X 1-1/16” H	Brushed Antique Pewter
K2361-BSN	Round Knob	1-3/16” Dia. X 1-1/16” H	Brushed Satin Nickel
K2361-LORB	Round Knob	1-3/16” Dia. X 1-1/16” H	Light Oil Rubbed Bronze
K2926-APH	Round Knob	1-1/4” Dia. X 1-3/16” H	Brushed Antique Pewter
K2926-BSN	Round Knob	1-1/4” Dia. X 1-3/16” H	Brushed Satin Nickel
K2926-LORB	Round Knob	1-1/4” Dia. X 1-3/16” H	Light Oil Rubbed Bronze
K2991-APH	Square Knob	1-3/8” W X 1” H	Brushed Antique Pewter
K2991-BSN	Square Knob	1-3/8” W X 1” H	Brushed Satin Nickel
K2991-LORB	Square Knob	1-3/8” W X 1” H	Light Oil Rubbed Bronze
P2023-APH	Pull	3”	Brushed Antique Pewter
P2023-BSN	Pull	3”	Brushed Satin Nickel
P2023-LORB	Pull	3”	Light Oil Rubbed Bronze
P2218-APH	Pull	3”	Brushed Antique Pewter
P2218-BSN	Pull	3”	Brushed Satin Nickel
P2218-LORB	Pull	3”	Light Oil Rubbed Bronze
P2219-APH	Pull	96mm	Brushed Antique Pewter
P2219-BSN	Pull	96mm	Brushed Satin Nickel
P2219-LORB	Pull	96mm	Light Oil Rubbed Bronze
P2292-APH	Pull	96mm	Brushed Antique Pewter
P2292-BSN	Pull	96mm	Brushed Satin Nickel
P2292-LORB	Pull	96mm	Light Oil Rubbed Bronze
P2293-APH	Pull	128mm	Brushed Antique Pewter
P2293-BSN	Pull	128mm	Brushed Satin Nickel
P2293-LORB	Pull	128mm	Light Oil Rubbed Bronze
P2294-APH	Pull	96mm	Brushed Antique Pewter
P2294-BSN	Pull	96mm	Brushed Satin Nickel
P2294-LORB	Pull	96mm	Light Oil Rubbed Bronze
P2295-APH	Pull	128mm	Brushed Antique Pewter
P2295-BSN	Pull	128mm	Brushed Satin Nickel
P2295-LORB	Pull	128mm	Light Oil Rubbed Bronze
P2301-APH	Pull	3”	Brushed Antique Pewter
P2301-BSN	Pull	3”	Brushed Satin Nickel
P2301-LORB	Pull	3”	Light Oil Rubbed Bronze
P2306-APH	Pull	96mm	Brushed Antique Pewter
P2306-BSN	Pull	96mm	Brushed Satin Nickel
P2306-LORB	Pull	96mm	Light Oil Rubbed Bronze
P2336-APH	Pull	96mm	Brushed Antique Pewter
P2336-BSN	Pull	96mm	Brushed Satin Nickel
P2336-LORB	Pull	96mm	Light Oil Rubbed Bronze
P2337-APH	Pull	96mm	Brushed Antique Pewter
P2337-BSN	Pull	96mm	Brushed Satin Nickel
P2337-LORB	Pull	96mm	Light Oil Rubbed Bronze
P2561-APH	Pull	3”	Brushed Antique Pewter
P2561-BSN	Pull	3”	Brushed Satin Nickel
P2561-LORB	Pull	3”	Light Oil Rubbed Bronze
P2562-APH	Pull	3”	Brushed Antique Pewter
P2562-BSN	Pull	3”	Brushed Satin Nickel
P2562-LORB	Pull	3”	Light Oil Rubbed Bronze
P2769-APH	Cup Pull	3”	Brushed Antique Pewter
P2769-BSN	Cup Pull	3”	Brushed Satin Nickel
P2769-LORB	Cup Pull	3”	Light Oil Rubbed Bronze

Decorative Hardware

SCH-29

Showcase Hardware



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
K2045-AC	Round Knob	1-1/4” Dia. X 15/16” H	Antique Copper
K2045-OB	Round Knob	1-1/4” Dia. X 15/16” H	Oil Rubbed Bronze
K2223-BI	Round Knob	1-1/4” Dia. X 5/8” H	Black Iron
K2223-RI	Round Knob	1-1/4” Dia. X 5/8” H	Rustic Iron
K2361-AC	Round Knob	1-3/16” Dia. X 1-1/16” H	Antique Copper
K2361-BN	Round Knob	1-3/16” Dia. X 1-1/16” H	Brushed Nickel
K2361-OB	Round Knob	1-3/16” Dia. X 1-1/16” H	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P2292-AC	Pull	96mm	Antique Copper
P2292-OB	Pull	96mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P2294-AC	Pull	96mm	Antique Copper
P2294-OB	Pull	96mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P2301-AC	Pull	3”	Antique Copper
P2301-OB	Pull	3”	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P2306-AC	Pull	96mm	Antique Copper
P2306-OB	Pull	96mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P2561-AC	Pull	3”	Antique Copper
P2561-BN	Pull	3”	Brushed Nickel
P2561-OB	Pull	3”	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P2769-AC	Cup Pull	3”	Antique Copper
P2769-OB	Cup Pull	3”	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P2985-BI	Pull	3”	Black Iron
P2985-RI	Pull	3”	Rustic Iron

SCH-30

Showcase Hardware



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
K102-10B	Bar Pull Knob	2 X 12mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
K102-SN	Bar Pull Knob	2 X 12mm	Satin Nickel
P106-10B	Bar Pull	6 X 3 X 12mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P106-SN	Bar Pull	6 X 3 X 12mm	Satin Nickel
P108-10B	Bar Pull	8 X 5 X 12mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P108-SN	Bar Pull	8 X 5 X 12mm	Satin Nickel
P1096-10B	Bar Pull	6 X 96mm X 12mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P1096-SN	Bar Pull	152mm X 96mm X 12mm	Satin Nickel
P110-10B	Bar Pull	10 X 7 X 12mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P110-SN	Bar Pull	10 X 7 X 12mm	Satin Nickel
P112-10B	Bar Pull	12 X 9 X 12mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P112-SN	Bar Pull	12 X 9 X 12mm	Satin Nickel
P116-10B	Bar Pull	16 X 13 X 12mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P116-SN	Bar Pull	16 X 13 X 12mm	Satin Nickel
P120-10B	Bar Pull	20 X 17 X 12mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P120-SN	Bar Pull	20 X 17 X 12mm	Satin Nickel
P124-10B	Bar Pull	24 X 21 X 12mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P124-SN	Bar Pull	24 X 21 X 12mm	Satin Nickel

Decorative Hardware

SCH-31

Showcase Hardware



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
K83125-10B	Square Knob	1”	Oil Rubbed Bronze
K83125-SN	Square Knob	1”	Satin Nickel
P2278-10B	Bow Pull	128mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P2278-SN	Bow Pull	128mm	Satin Nickel
P50M-10B	Arch Pull	128mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P50M-SN	Arch Pull	128mm	Satin Nickel
P80753-SN	Bin Pull	3”	Satin Nickel
P81541-10B	Deco Bow Pull	96mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P81541-SN	Deco Bow Pull	96mm	Satin Nickel
P82034-10B	Modern Pull	128mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P82034-SN	Modern Pull	128mm	Satin Nickel
P82103-10B	Modern Bow Pull	96mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P82103-SN	Modern Bow Pull	96mm	Satin Nickel
P87226-10B	Modern Square Pull	96mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P87226-SN	Modern Square Pull	96mm	Satin Nickel
P888-10B	Deco Pull	128mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P888-SN	Deco Pull	128mm	Satin Nickel

Decorative Hardware

Sophisticates-153453

Liberty Hardware Mfg



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
P0270A-FB-C	Tapered Bow Pull	96mm	Flat Black
P0270A-OB3-C	Tapered Bow Pull	96mm	Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze
P0270A-OB-C	Tapered Bow Pull	96mm	Distressed Oil Rubbed Bronze
P0270A-PB-C	Tapered Bow Pull	96mm	Polished Brass
P0270A-PC-C	Tapered Bow Pull	96mm	Polished Chrome
P0270A-SN-C	Tapered Bow Pull	96mm	Satin Nickel
P0270B-OB-C	Tapered Bow Pull	64mm	Distressed Oil Rubbed Bronze
P0270B-RAL-C	Tapered Bow Pull	64mm	Antique Copper
P0270B-SN-C	Tapered Bow Pull	64mm	Satin Nickel
P84009-OB-C	Diminishing Pull	96mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P84009-SN-C	Diminishing Pull	96mm	Satin Nickel
P84612-AL-C	Tapered Bow Pull	128mm	Aluminum
P84612-FB-C	Tapered Bow Pull	128mm	Flat Black
P84612-MC-A	Tapered Bow Pull	128mm	Matte Chrome
P84612-OB3-C	Tapered Bow Pull	128mm	Dark Oil Rubbed Bronze
P84612-OB-C	Tapered Bow Pull	128mm	Distressed Oil Rubbed Bronze
P84612-PB-C	Tapered Bow Pull	128mm	Polished Brass
P84612-PC-C	Tapered Bow Pull	128mm	Polished Chrome
P84612-SN-C	Tapered Bow Pull	128mm	Satin Nickel
P84615-OB-C	Tapered Bow Pull	224mm	Distressed Oil Rubbed Bronze
P84615-PB-C	Tapered Bow Pull	224mm	Brass
P84615-RAL-C	Tapered Bow Pull	224mm	Antique Copper
P84615-SN-C	Tapered Bow Pull	224mm	Satin Nickel
P84728-OB-C	Delicate Pull	64mm	Distressed Oil Rubbed Bronze
P84728-PB-C	Delicate Pull	64mm	Brass
P84728-RAL-C	Delicate Pull	64mm	Antique Copper
P84728-SN-C	Delicate Pull	64mm	Satin Nickel
P84729-OB-C	Delicate Pull	96mm	Distressed Oil Rubbed Bronze
P84729-PB-C	Delicate Pull	96mm	Brass
P84729-SN-C	Delicate Pull	96mm	Satin Nickel
PN0491-OB-C	Blueprint Pull	128mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
PN0491-PB-C	Blueprint Pull	128mm	Brass
PN0491-SN-C	Blueprint Pull	128mm	Satin Nickel
PN1492-PB-C	Blueprint Pull	288mm	Brass

Sophisticates-153453

Liberty Hardware Mfg

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
PN1492-RAL-C	Blueprint Pull	288mm	Antique Copper
PN1492-SN-C	Blueprint Pull	288mm	Satin Nickel

Stratford-158248

Liberty Hardware Mfg



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
P28920-SS-C	Stratford Bar Pull	3-3/4	Stainless Steel
P28921-SS-C	Stratford Bar Pull	5-1/16	Stainless Steel
P28922-SS-C	Stratford Bar Pull	6-5/16	Stainless Steel
P28923-SS-C	Stratford Bar Pull	192mm	Stainless Steel
P28924-SS-C	Stratford Bar Pull	288mm	Stainless Steel
P28925-SN-C	Stratford Square Pull	5-1/16	Satin Nickel
P28926-SN-C	Stratford Square Pull	192mm	Satin Nickel

Decorative Hardware

Southampton-152977

Liberty Hardware Mfg



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
P20327-SN-C	Square Knob With Square Base	32mm	Satin Nickel
P20327-VBC-C	Square Knob With Square Base	32mm	Venetian Bronze
P20380-SN-C	Octagon Knob	30mm	Satin Nickel
P20380-VBC-C	Octagon Knob	30mm	Venetian Bronze
P20381-SN-C	Octagon Pull	3	Satin Nickel
P20381-VBC-C	Octagon Pull	3	Venetian Bronze
P20383-SN-C	Square Feet Pull	3	Satin Nickel
P20383-VBC-C	Square Feet Pull	3	Bronze w/ Copper Highlights
P20385-SN-C	Dual Mount Unity Pull	3	Satin Nickel
P20385-VBC-C	Dual Mount Unity Pull	3	Venetian Bronze
P20387-SN-C	Round Knob With Square Base	32mm	Satin Nickel
P20387-VBC-C	Round Knob With Square Base	32mm	Venetian Bronze
P20400-SN-C	Dual Mount Large Oval Pull	3	Satin Nickel
P20400-VBC-C	Dual Mount Large Oval Pull	3	Venetian Bronze
P20624-SN-C	Serenity Knob	32mm	Satin Nickel
P20624-VBC-C	Serenity Knob	29mm	Bronze w/ Copper Highlights
P28669-SN-C	Octagon Pull	5-1/16	Satin Nickel
P28669-VBC-C	Octagon Pull	5-1/16	Bronze w/ Copper Highlights
P28670-SN-C	Square Base Pull	5-1/16	Satin Nickel
P28670-VBC-C	Square Base Pull	5-1/16	Bronze w/ Copper Highlights
P28671-SN-C	Large Oval Pull	5-1/16	Satin Nickel
P28671-VBC-C	Large Oval Pull	5-1/16	Bronze w/ Copper Highlights

Suburban-152888

Liberty Hardware Mfg



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
P84216-SN-C	Dee Pull	96mm	Satin Nickel
P84217-OB-C	Dee Pull	128mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P84217-SN-C	Dee Pull	128mm	Satin Nickel
P84218-PB-C	Dee Pull	288mm	Brass
P84218-RAL-C	Dee Pull	288mm	Antique Copper
P84218-SN-C	Dee Pull	288mm	Satin Nickel
PN0305-SN-C	Disk Pull	96mm	Satin Nickel
PN0405-SN-C	Pull	128mm	Satin Nickel
PN0406-SN-C	Pull	96mm	Satin Nickel
PN0407-OB-C	Concentric Knob	35mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze
PN0407-PB-C	Concentric Knob	35mm	Brass
PN0407-RAL-C	Concentric Knob	35mm	Red Antique Low Sheen
PN0407-SN-C	Concentric Knob	35mm	Satin Nickel
PN0410-SN-C	Disk Pull	128mm	Satin Nickel

Taryn-155162

Liberty Hardware Mfg



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
P28185-904-C	Dual Mount Taryn Pull	4 OR 128mm	Heirloom Silver
P28185-SN-C	Dual Mount Taryn Pull	4 OR 128mm	Satin Nickel
P28186-904-C	Dual Mount Taryn Pull	3 OR 3-3/4	Heirloom Silver
P28186-SN-C	Dual Mount Taryn Pull	3 OR 3-3/4	Satin Nickel
P28187-904-C	Dual Mount Taryn Pull	10 OR 12	Heirloom Silver
P28187-SN-C	Dual Mount Taryn Pull	10 OR 12	Satin Nickel
P28188-904-C	Taryn Knob	1-3/8	Heirloom Silver
P28188-SN-C	Taryn Knob	1-3/8	Satin Nickel
P28218-904-C	Taryn Ring Pull	1-3/4	Heirloom Silver
P28218-SN-C	Taryn Ring Pull	1-3/4	Satin Nickel

Quality Products - Quality People

Phone, fax, or email your order today!

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Ball Bearing Slides

3/4 Extension Lever Disconnect Drawer Slide

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-3/4 extension drawer slide with lever disconnect. Light duty with a 75 lb load rating.

-"B" in item number denotes item may only be purchased in bulk packs of 10 sets each.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
8350B12	12	Anochrome
8350B14	14	Anochrome
8350B16	16	Anochrome
8350B18	18	Anochrome
8350B20	20	Anochrome
8350B22	22	Anochrome
8350B24	24	Anochrome
8350B26	26	Anochrome
8350B28	28	Anochrome
8350B30	30	Anochrome

3/4 Extension Side Mount Drawer Slide

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-3/4 extension side mount combination length slide. Light duty with a 75 lb load rating.

-"P" in item number denotes item may be purchased in any quantity.

-"B" in item number denotes item may only be purchased in bulk packs of 10 sets each.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
1300BZC16	16	Zinc
1300BZC18	18	Zinc
1300BZC20	20	Zinc
1300BZC22	22	Zinc
1300BZC24	24	Zinc
1300BZC26	26	Zinc
1300PZC12	12	Zinc
1300PZC14	14	Zinc
1300PZC16	16	Zinc
1300PZC18	18	Zinc
1300PZC20	20	Zinc
1300PZC22	22	Zinc
1300PZC24	24	Zinc
1300PZC26	26	Zinc
1300PZC28	28	Zinc

Ball Bearing Slides

3/4 Extension Side Mount Quick Disconnect Drawer Slide

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-3/4 extension quick disconnect drawer slide. Light duty with a 75 lb load rating.

-"P" in item number denotes item may be purchased in any quantity.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
8300P12	12	Anochrome
8300P14	14	Anochrome
8300P16	16	Anochrome
8300P18	18	Anochrome
8300P20	20	Anochrome
8300P22	22	Anochrome
8300P24	24	Anochrome

3/4 Extension Side Mount Slide

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-3/4 extension side mount slide with lever disconnect. Light duty with a 60 lb load rating.

-"B" in item number denotes item may only be purchased in bulk packs of 10 sets each.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
1260B14	14	Zinc
1260B16	16	Zinc
1260B18	18	Zinc
1260B20	20	Zinc
1260B22	22	Zinc
1260B24	24	Zinc

3/4 Extension Under-Surface Drawer Slide. For Pencil/Center Drawers

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-3/4 extension under surface mount drawer slide. Light duty with a 75 lb load rating.
-"P" in item number denotes item may be purchased in any quantity.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
8200P14	14	Anochrome
8200P16	16	Anochrome
8200P18	18	Anochrome
8200P20	20	Anochrome
8200P22	22	Anochrome
8200P24	24	Anochrome

Durislide Full Extension Drawer Slide

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-Full extension side mount drawer slide with lever disconnect. Medium duty with a 100 lb load rating.

-"B" in item number denotes item may only be purchased in bulk packs of 10 sets each.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
DUR45B 250	250mm	Zinc
DUR45B 300	300mm	Zinc
DUR45B 350	350mm	Zinc
DUR45B 400	400mm	Zinc
DUR45B 450	450mm	Zinc
DUR45B 500	500mm	Zinc
DUR45B 550	550mm	Zinc
DUR45B 600	600mm	Zinc
DUR45B 650	650mm	Zinc
DUR45B 700	700mm	Zinc

8417/8419 Slides

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-Self-closing side mount drawer slides. Medium duty with a 100 lb load rating.

-8417 is full extension, 8419 is 1" overtravel.

-"P" in item number denotes item may be purchased in any quantity.

-"B" in item number denotes item may only be purchased in bulk packs of 10 sets each.

-Anochrome finish

Item Num	Dimension
8417B16	16
8417B18	18
8417B20	20
8417B22	22
8417B24	24
8417B26	26
8417P14	14
8417P16	16
8417P18	18
8417P20	20
8417P22	22
8419B16	16
8419B18	18
8419B20	20
8419B22	22
8419B24	24
8419B26	26
8419P14	14
8419P16	16
8419P18	18
8419P20	20
8419P22	22
8419P24	24
8419P26	26

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Ball Bearing Slides

8450/8455 Slides

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-Force management soft-close side mount drawer slides. Both slides are medium duty.

-8450 is full extension with a 100 lb load rating.

-8455 is 1” overtravel with a 90 lb load rating.

-”P” in item number denotes item may be purchased in any quantity.

-”B” in item number denotes item may only be purchased in bulk packs of 10 sets each.

-Anochrome finish

Item Num	Dimension
8450FMB12	12
8450FMB14	14
8450FMB16	16
8450FMB18	18
8450FMB20	20
8450FMB22	22
8450FMB24	24
8450FMB26	26
8450FMB28	28
8450FMP12	12
8450FMP14	14
8450FMP16	16
8450FMP18	18
8450FMP20	20
8450FMP22	22
8450FMP24	24
8450FMP26	26
8450FMP28	28
8455FMB16	16
8455FMB18	18
8455FMB20	20
8455FMB22	22
8455FMB24	24
8455FMB26	26
8455FMB28	28
8455FMP18	18
8455FMP20	20
8455FMP22	22
8455FMP24	24
8455FMP26	26
8455FMP28	28

Extra Heavy Duty Full Extension Drawer Slide

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-Full extension side mount drawer slide. Non-disconnect. Extra heavy duty with with a 180-500 lb (based on application) load rating.

-”P” in item number denotes item may be sold in any quantity.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
8900B12	12	Anochrome
8900B14	14	Anochrome
8900B16	16	Anochrome
8900B18	18	Anochrome
8900B20	20	Anochrome
8900B22	22	Anochrome
8900B24	24	Anochrome
8900B28	28	Anochrome
8900B30	30	Anochrome
8900B32	32	Anochrome
8900B36	36	Anochrome
8900B40	40	Anochrome
8900B42	42	Anochrome
8900B48	48	Anochrome
8900B60	60	Anochrome
8900P12	12	Anochrome
8900P16	16	Anochrome
8900P18	18	Anochrome
8900P20	20	Anochrome
8900P22	22	Anochrome
8900P26	26	Anochrome
8900P28	28	Anochrome
8900P30	30	Anochrome
8900P32	32	Anochrome
8900P34	34	Anochrome
8900P36	36	Anochrome

Drawer Slides and Slide Systems

Ball Bearing Slides

Full Extension Side-Mount Drawer Slide (Tru Trac)

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-Full extension side mount drawer slide with lever disconnect. Medium duty with a 100 lb load rating.

-"B" in item number denotes item may only be purchased in bulk packs of 10 sets each.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
TT100B250	10-1/2	Zinc
TT100B300	12-1/2	Zinc
TT100B350	14-1/2	Zinc
TT100B400	16-1/2	Zinc
TT100B450	18-1/2	Zinc
TT100B500	20-1/2	Zinc
TT100B550	22-1/2	Zinc
TT100B600	24-1/2	Zinc
TT100B650	26-1/2	Zinc
TT100B700	27-1/2	Zinc

Ball Bearing Slides

Face Frame Front Mounting Bracket

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
8404	For 8400 Slides	Zinc
8404B	For 8400 Slides	Zinc
8404BBL	For 8400 Slides	Zinc
8404BKIT	For 8400 Slides. Includes #2 8403 brackets, #2 8404 brackets, and screws	Zinc

Front Mounting Bracket

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
4104B	For 4100 Slide	Zinc

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

GS Series Slide

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-Full extension (unless otherwise noted as overtravel) side mount slides. Medium duty with a 100 lb load rating.

-All GS series slides may be sold in any quantity.

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
GS420010	With hold-in detent	10-1/2	Zinc
GS420012	With hold-in detent	12-1/2	Zinc
GS420014	With hold-in detent	14-1/2	Zinc
GS420016	With hold-in detent	16-1/2	Zinc
GS420018	With hold-in detent	18-1/2	Zinc
GS420020	With hold-in detent	20-1/2	Zinc
GS420022	With hold-in detent	22-1/2	Zinc
GS420024	With hold-in detent	24-1/2	Zinc
GS420026	With hold-in detent	26-1/2	Zinc
GS420028	With hold-in detent	27-1/2	Zinc
GS4200EB10	With hold-in detent	10-1/0	Black
GS4200EB12	With hold-in detent	12-1/2	Black
GS4200EB14	With hold-in detent	14-1/2	Black
GS4200EB16	With hold-in detent	16-1/2	Black
GS4200EB18	With hold-in detent	18-1/2	Black
GS4200EB20	With hold-in detent	20-1/2	Black
GS4200EB22	With hold-in detent	22-1/2	Black
GS4200EB24	With hold-in detent	24-1/2	Black
GS4200EB26	With hold-in detent	26-1/2	Black
GS4200EB28	With hold-in detent	27-1/2	Black
GS420510	With 1-1/2" Overtravel	10-1/2	Zinc
GS420512	With 1-1/2" Overtravel	12-1/2	Zinc
GS420514	With 1-1/2" Overtravel	14-1/2	Zinc
GS420516	With 1-1/2" Overtravel	16-1/2	Zinc
GS420518	With 1-1/2" Overtravel	18-1/2	Zinc
GS420520	With 1-1/2" Overtravel	20-1/2	Zinc
GS420522	With 1-1/2" Overtravel	22-1/2	Zinc
GS420524	With 1-1/2" Overtravel	24-1/2	Zinc
GS420526	With 1-1/2" Overtravel	26-1/2	Zinc
GS420528	With 1-1/2" Overtravel	27-1/2	Zinc
GS4205EB10	With 1-1/2" Overtravel	10-1/2	Black
GS4205EB12	With 1-1/2" Overtravel	12-1/2	Black
GS4205EB14	With 1-1/2" Overtravel	14-1/2	Black
GS4205EB16	With 1-1/2" Overtravel	16-1/2	Black
GS4205EB18	With 1-1/2" Overtravel	18-1/2	Black
GS4205EB20	With 1-1/2" Overtravel	20-1/2	Black
GS4205EB22	With 1-1/2" Overtravel	22-1/2	Black
GS4205EB24	With 1-1/2" Overtravel	24-1/2	Black
GS4205EB26	With 1-1/2" Overtravel	26-1/2	Black
GS4205EB28	With 1-1/2" Overtravel	27-1/2	Black
GS426010	With push-to-open	10-1/2	Zinc
GS426012	With push-to-open	12-1/2	Zinc
GS426014	With push-to-open	14-1/2	Zinc
GS426016	With push-to-open	16-1/2	Zinc
GS426018	With push-to-open	18-1/2	Zinc
GS426020	With push-to-open	20-1/2	Zinc
GS426022	With push-to-open	22-1/2	Zinc
GS426024	With push-to-open	24-1/2	Zinc
GS426026	With push-to-open	26-1/2	Zinc
GS426028	With push-to-open	27-1/2	Zinc
GS427012	With soft-close	12-1/2	Zinc
GS427014	With soft-close	14-1/2	Zinc
GS427016	With soft-close	16-1/2	Zinc
GS427018	With soft-close	18-1/2	Zinc
GS427020	With soft-close	20-1/2	Zinc
GS427022	With soft-close	22-1/2	Zinc
GS427024	With soft-close	24-1/2	Zinc
GS427026	With soft-close	26-1/1	Zinc
GS427028	With soft-close	27-1/2	Zinc

Heavy Duty Full Extension Drawer Slide

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-Full extension side mount drawer slide. Non-disconnect. Heavy duty with a 200 lb load rating.

-"B" in item number denotes item may only be purchased in bulk packs of 4 sets each.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
8800B12	12	Anochrome
8800B14	14	Anochrome
8800B16	16	Anochrome
8800B18	18	Anochrome
8800B20	20	Anochrome
8800B22	22	Anochrome
8800B24	24	Anochrome
8800B26	26	Anochrome
8800B28	28	Anochrome

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Ball Bearing Slides

Heavy-Duty Full Extension Side Mount Drawer Slide

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-Full extension side mount drawer slide for file/later drawers. Heavy duty with a 150 lb load rating.

-"P" in item number denotes item may be purchased in any quantity.

-"B" in item number denotes item may only be purchased in bulk packs of 5 sets each.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
8500B12	12	Anochrome
8500B14	14	Anochrome
8500B16	16	Anochrome
8500B18	18	Anochrome
8500B20	20	Anochrome
8500B22	22	Anochrome
8500B24	24	Anochrome
8500B26	26	Anochrome
8500B28	28	Anochrome
8500B30	30	Anochrome
8500P12	12	Anochrome
8500P14	14	Anochrome
8500P16	16	Anochrome
8500P18	18	Anochrome
8500P20	20	Anochrome
8500P22	22	Anochrome
8500P24	24	Anochrome
8500P26	26	Anochrome
8500P28	28	Anochrome
8500P30	30	Anochrome

Heavy-Duty 1-1/2" Overtravel Side Mount Drawer Slide

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-1-1/2" overtravel side mount drawer slide for lateral/file drawers. Heavy duty with a 150 lb load rating.

-"P" in item number denotes item may purchased in any quantity.

-"B" in item number denotes item may only be purchased in bulk packs of 5 sets each.

-"Q" in item number denotes item may only be purchased in quantity packs of 10 sets in multiple cartons.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
8505B12	12	Anochrome
8505B14	14	Anochrome
8505B16	16	Anochrome
8505B18	18	Anochrome
8505B20	20	Anochrome
8505B22	22	Anochrome
8505B24	24	Anochrome
8505B26	26	Anochrome
8505B28	28	Anochrome
8505B30	30	Anochrome
8505P12	12	Anochrome
8505P14	14	Anochrome
8505P16	16	Anochrome
8505P18	18	Anochrome
8505P20	20	Anochrome
8505P22	22	Anochrome
8505P24	24	Anochrome
8505P26	26	Anochrome
8505P28	28	Anochrome
8505P30	30	Anochrome
8505Q16	16	Anochrome
8505Q18	18	Anochrome
8505Q20	20	Anochrome
8505Q22	22	Anochrome
8505Q24	24	Anochrome

Ball Bearing Slides

Low Profile Push Open Slide With Lever Release

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-Full extension low profile side mount drawer slide with push-to-open and Xpander adjustment for fine-tuning performance on wider drawers. Light duty with a 65 lb load rating.

-"B" in item number denotes item may only be purchased in bulk packs of 10 sets each.

Item Num	Dimension
4430B10	10
4430B12	12
4430B14	14
4430B16	16
4430B18	18
4430B20	20
4430B22	22
4430B24	24

Low Profile Full Extension Slide With Lever Release

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-Full extension low profile drawer slide with lever disconnect. Light duty with a 65 lb load rating.

-"B" in item number denotes item may only be purchased in bulk packs of 10 sets each.

Item Num	Dimension
4400B10	10
4400B12	12
4400B14	14
4400B16	16
4400B18	18
4400B20	20
4400B22	22
4400B24	24
4400B26	26
4400B28	28

Low Profile Soft-Close Slide With Lever Release

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-Full extension low profile side mount drawer slide with soft-close. Light duty with a 65 lb load rating.
-"B" in item number denotes item may only be purchased in bulk packs of 10 sets each.

Item Num	Dimension
4450B10	10
4450B12	12
4450B14	14
4450B16	16
4450B18	18
4450B20	20
4450B22	22
4450B24	24

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Ball Bearing Slides

Medium-Duty 1” Overtravel Side Mount Drawer Slide

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-1” overtravel side mount slide for box/file drawers. Medium duty with a 100 lb load rating.

-”B” in item number denotes item may only be purchased in bulk packs of 10 sets each.

-”P” in item number denotes item may be purchased in any quantity.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
8405B10	10	Anochrome
8405B12	12	Anochrome
8405B14	14	Anochrome
8405B16	16	Anochrome
8405B18	18	Anochrome
8405B20	20	Anochrome
8405B22	22	Anochrome
8405B24	24	Anochrome
8405B26	26	Anochrome
8405B28	28	Anochrome
8405BEB10	10	Ebony
8405BEB12	12	Ebony
8405BEB14	14	Ebony
8405BEB16	16	Ebony
8405BEB18	18	Ebony
8405BEB20	20	Ebony
8405BEB22	22	Ebony
8405BEB24	24	Ebony
8405P12	12	Anochrome
8405P20	20	Anochrome
8405P22	22	Anochrome
8405P24	24	Anochrome
8405P28	28	Anochrome

Medium-Duty Full Extension Low Profile Drawer Slide

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-Full extension side mount low profile drawer slide. Medium duty with an 80 lb load rating.

-”P” in item number denotes item may be purchased in any quantity.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
4100P10	10	Zinc
4100P12	12	Zinc
4100P14	14	Zinc
4100P16	16	Zinc
4100P18	18	Zinc
4100P20	20	Zinc
4100P22	22	Zinc
4100P8	08	Zinc

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Ball Bearing Slides

Medium-Duty Full Extension Push-To-Open Side Mount Drawer Slide

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-Full extension side mount drawer slide with push-to-open and lever disconnect. Medium duty with a 100 lb load rating.

-"P" in item number denotes item may be sold in any quantity.

-"B" in item number denotes item may only be purchased in bulk packs of 10 sets each.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
8430B12	12	Anochrome
8430B14	14	Anochrome
8430B16	16	Anochrome
8430B18	18	Anochrome
8430B20	20	Anochrome
8430B22	22	Anochrome
8430B24	24	Anochrome
8430B26	26	Anochrome
8430P12	12	Anochrome
8430P14	14	Anochrome
8430P16	16	Anochrome
8430P18	18	Anochrome
8430P20	20	Anochrome
8430P22	22	Anochrome
8430P24	24	Anochrome
8430P26	26	Anochrome

Medium-Duty Full Extension Self-Closing Drawer Slide

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-Full extension side mount self-closing drawer slide. Features a stronger spring. Medium duty with a 100 lb load rating.

-"B" in item number denotes item may only be purchased in bulk packs of 10 sets each.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
8400BRV10	10	Anochrome
8400BRV12	12	Anochrome
8400BRV14	14	Anochrome
8400BRV16	16	Anochrome
8400BRV18	18	Anochrome
8400BRV20	20	Anochrome
8400BRV22	22	Anochrome
8400BRV24	24	Anochrome
8400BRV26	26	Anochrome
8400BRV28	28	Anochrome

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Ball Bearing Slides

Medium-Duty Full Extension Side Mount Drawer Slide

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-Full extension side mount slide with lever disconnect for box/file drawers. Medium duty with a 100 lb load rating.

-"P" in item number denotes item may be purchased in any quantity.

-"B" in item number denotes item may only be purchased in bulk packs of 10 sets each.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
8400B10	10	Anochrome
8400B12	12	Anochrome
8400B14	14	Anochrome
8400B16	16	Anochrome
8400B18	18	Anochrome
8400B20	20	Anochrome
8400B22	22	Anochrome
8400B24	24	Anochrome
8400B26	26	Anochrome
8400B28	28	Anochrome
8400B8	8	Anochrome
8400P10	10	Anochrome
8400P12	12	Anochrome
8400P14	14	Anochrome
8400P16	16	Anochrome
8400P18	18	Anochrome
8400P20	20	Anochrome
8400P22	22	Anochrome
8400P24	24	Anochrome
8400P26	26	Anochrome
8400P28	28	Anochrome
8400P8	8	Anochrome

Overtravel Undermount Pull-Out Pantry Slide

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



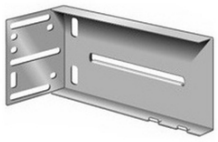
-Overtravel undermount pantry slide. Medium-heavy duty with a 130 lb load rating.

-"P" in item number denotes item may be purchased in any quantity.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
8000P12	12	Anochrome
8000P14	14	Anochrome
8000P16	16	Anochrome
8000P18	18	Anochrome
8000P20	20	Anochrome
8000P22	22	Anochrome
8000P24	24	Anochrome
8000P26	26	Anochrome
8000P28	28	Anochrome

Rear Mounting Bracket

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
8401	For 8400 Slides. Has Extended Rear Flange	Anochrome

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Ball Bearing Slides

Rear Mounting Bracket

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
8402	For 8400 Slides	Anochrome
8402BBL	For 8400 Slides	Anochrome

Rear Mounting Bracket

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
8403	For 8400 Slides	Anochrome
8403BBL	For 8400 Slides	Zinc

Rear Mounting Bracket

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
4101B	For 4100 Slide	Zinc

Rear Mounting Bracket

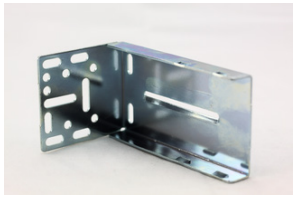
Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
GS4340RB	For 4200 Series Slide	Zinc

Tru Trac Rear Mounting Bracket

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
TT401	Rear Mounting Bracket For Tru Trac Slides	Zinc

CPU Holders

Compact/Mini CPU Holder

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Will hold CPUs from:
- -1.25” to 8.75” wide
- -9.75” to 18.5” high
- -8” to 19.25” deep

Has a 75 lb weight capacity

Item Num	Description
KV920-F	Fixed Mount

Compact/Mini CPU Holder

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Will hold CPUs from:
- -1.25” to 8.75” wide
- -9.75” to 18.5” high
- -8” to 19.25” deep

Has a 75 lb weight capacity.
Slide and swivel mount with a 16” track.

Item Num	Description
KV920-T	Slide And Swivel

CPU Holders

Compact/Mini CPU Holder

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Will hold CPUs from:
- -1.25” to 8.75” wide
- -9.75” to 18.5” high
- -8” to 19.25” deep

Has a 75 lb weight capacity.
Slide and swivel mount with a 16” track.

Item Num	Description
KV920-TL	Locking Slide And Swivel

Locking Kit

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description
KV920-LK	For Compact/Mini Cpu Holder

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

CPU Holders

Under Desk CPU Holder

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Holds CPUs from:
-15” to 23” high
-4.75” to 8.5” wide
-Any depth
Has a 50 lb weight capacity.
Slide and swivel design with an 18” track.

Item Num	Finish and Color
CPU-3	Black

Epoxy/Euro Slides

1284 Series Slide

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-3/4 extension epoxy coated drawer slide with stay-close design. Light duty with a 75 lb load rating.

-"P" in item number denotes item may be purchased in any quantity.

-Item numbers with 96, 97, 98, 99 contain 50 pieces of each component, and should be purchased together to make a complete set.

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
1284-96ALM400	Right drawer member	16	Almond
1284-96ALM450	Right drawer member	18	Almond
1284-96ALM500	Right drawer member	20	Almond
1284-96ALM550	Right drawer member	22	Almond
1284-96ALM600	Right drawer member	24	Almond
1284-96WH350	Right drawer member	14	White
1284-96WH400	Right drawer member	16	White
1284-96WH450	Right drawer member	18	White
1284-96WH500	Right drawer member	20	White
1284-96WH550	Right drawer member	22	White
1284-96WH600	Right drawer member	24	White
1284-97ALM400	Left drawer member	16	Almond
1284-97ALM450	Left drawer member	18	Almond
1284-97ALM500	Left drawer member	20	Almond
1284-97ALM550	Left drawer member	22	Almond
1284-97ALM600	Left drawer member	24	Almond
1284-97WH350	Left drawer member	14	White
1284-97WH400	Left drawer member	16	White
1284-97WH450	Left drawer member	18	White
1284-97WH500	Left drawer member	20	White
1284-97WH550	Left drawer member	22	White
1284-97WH600	Left drawer member	24	White
1284-98ALM400	Right cabinet member	16	Almond
1284-98ALM450	Right cabinet member	18	Almond
1284-98ALM500	Right cabinet member	20	Almond
1284-98ALM550	Right cabinet member	22	Almond
1284-98ALM600	Right cabinet member	24	Almond
1284-98WH350	Right cabinet member	14	White
1284-98WH400	Right cabinet member	16	White
1284-98WH450	Right cabinet member	18	White
1284-98WH500	Right cabinet member	20	White
1284-98WH550	Right cabinet member	22	White
1284-98WH600	Right cabinet member	24	White
1284-99ALM400	Left cabinet member	16	Almond
1284-99ALM450	Left cabinet member	18	Almond
1284-99ALM500	Left cabinet member	20	Almond
1284-99ALM550	Left cabinet member	22	Almond
1284-99ALM600	Left cabinet member	24	Almond
1284-99WH350	Left cabinet member	14	White
1284-99WH400	Left cabinet member	16	White
1284-99WH450	Left cabinet member	28	White
1284-99WH500	Left cabinet member	20	White
1284-99WH550	Left cabinet member	22	White
1284-99WH600	Left cabinet member	24	White
1284PALM300	Bagged sets of slides	12	Almond
1284PALM350	Bagged sets of slides	14	Almond
1284PALM400	Bagged sets of slides	16	Almond
1284PALM450	Bagged sets of slides	18	Almond
1284PALM500	Bagged sets of slides	20	Almond
1284PALM550	Bagged sets of slides	22	Almond
1284PALM600	Bagged sets of slides	24	Almond
1284PALM650	Bagged sets of slides	26	Almond
1284PWH300	Bagged sets of slides	12	White
1284PWH350	Bagged sets of slides	14	White
1284PWH400	Bagged sets of slides	16	White
1284PWH450	Bagged sets of slides	18	White
1284PWH500	Bagged sets of slides	20	White
1284PWH550	Bagged sets of slides	22	White
1284PWH600	Bagged sets of slides	24	White
1284PWH650	Bagged sets of slides	26	White

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Epoxy/Euro Slides

1805 Series Slide

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-3/4 extension, self-close euro drawer slide. Light duty with a 75 lb load rating.

-"T" in item number denotes item may be purchased in any quantity.

-Items numbers containing 96, 97, 98, 99 each contain 100 pieces, and should be purchased together to create a complete set.

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
1805-96ALM300	Right drawer member	12	Almond
1805-96ALM350	Right drawer member	14	Almond
1805-96ALM400	Right drawer member	16	Almond
1805-96ALM450	Right drawer member	18	Almond
1805-96ALM500	Right drawer member	20	Almond
1805-96ALM550	Right drawer member	22	Almond
1805-96ALM600	Right drawer member	24	Almond
1805-96WH300	Right drawer member	12	White
1805-96WH350	Right drawer member	14	White
1805-96WH400	Right drawer member	16	White
1805-96WH450	Right drawer member	18	White
1805-96WH500	Right drawer member	20	White
1805-96WH550	Right drawer member	22	White
1805-97ALM300	Left drawer member	12	Almond
1805-97ALM350	Left drawer member	14	Almond
1805-97ALM400	Left drawer member	16	Almond
1805-97ALM450	Left drawer member	18	Almond
1805-97ALM500	Left drawer member	20	Almond
1805-97ALM550	Left drawer member	22	Almond
1805-97ALM600	Left drawer member	24	Almond
1805-97WH300	Left drawer member	12	White
1805-97WH350	Left drawer member	14	White
1805-97WH400	Left drawer member	16	White
1805-97WH450	Left drawer member	18	White
1805-97WH500	Left drawer member	20	White
1805-97WH550	Left drawer member	22	White
1805-98ALM300	Right cabinet member	12	Almond
1805-98ALM350	Right cabinet member	14	Almond
1805-98ALM400	Right cabinet member	16	Almond
1805-98ALM450	Right cabinet member	18	Almond
1805-98ALM500	Right cabinet member	20	Almond
1805-98ALM550	Right cabinet member	22	Almond
1805-98ALM600	Right cabinet member	24	Almond
1805-98WH300	Right cabinet member	12	White
1805-98WH350	Right cabinet member	14	White
1805-98WH400	Right cabinet member	16	White
1805-98WH450	Right cabinet member	18	White
1805-98WH500	Right cabinet member	20	White
1805-98WH550	Right cabinet member	22	White
1805-99ALM300	Left cabinet member	12	Almond
1805-99ALM350	Left cabinet member	14	Almond
1805-99ALM400	Left cabinet member	16	Almond
1805-99ALM450	Left cabinet member	18	Almond
1805-99ALM500	Left cabinet member	20	Almond
1805-99ALM550	Left cabinet member	22	Almond
1805-99ALM600	Left cabinet member	24	Almond
1805-99WH300	Left cabinet member	12	White
1805-99WH350	Left cabinet member	14	White
1805-99WH400	Left cabinet member	16	White
1805-99WH450	Left cabinet member	18	White
1805-99WH500	Left cabinet member	20	White
1805-99WH550	Left cabinet member	22	White
1805TALM300	Taped sets of slides	12	Almond
1805TALM350	Taped sets of slides	14	Almond
1805TALM400	Taped sets of slides	16	Almond
1805TALM450	Taped sets of slides	18	Almond
1805TALM500	Taped sets of slides	20	Almond
1805TALM550	Taped sets of slides	22	Almond
1805TALM600	Taped sets of slides	24	Almond
1805TWH300	Taped sets of slides	12	White
1805TWH350	Taped sets of slides	14	White
1805TWH400	Taped sets of slides	16	White
1805TWH450	Taped sets of slides	18	White
1805TWH500	Taped sets of slides	20	White
1805TWH550	Taped sets of slides	22	White
1805TWH600	Taped sets of slides	24	White

Drawer Slides and Slide Systems

Epoxy/Euro Slides

4000 Series Rear Socket

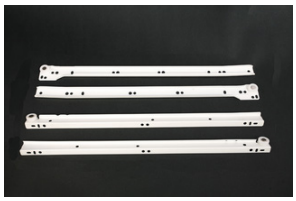
Pride Industrial Llc



Item Num	Description	Dimension
EUSKT-1-L	Left	3-1/2
EUSKT-1-R	Right	3-1/2

4000 Series Slide

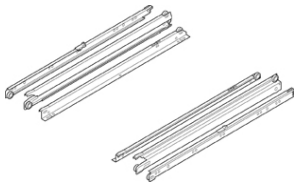
Pride Industrial Llc



Item Num	Description	Dimension
4000-18-1WT	Complete set	18
4000-18-WT-CL	Left cabinet member	18
4000-18-WT-CR	Right cabinet member	18
4000-18-WT-DL	Left drawer member	18
4000-18-WT-DR	Right drawer member	18
4000-20-1WT	Complete set	20
4000-20-WT-CL	Left cabinet member	20
4000-20-WT-CR	Right cabinet member	20
4000-20-WT-DL	Left drawer member	20
4000-20-WT-DR	Right drawer member	20
4000-22-1WT	Complete set	22
4000-22-WT-CL	Left cabinet member	22
4000-22-WT-CR	Right cabinet member	22
4000-22-WT-DL	Left drawer member	22
4000-22-WT-DR	Right drawer member	22

Full Extension, Stay-Closed Slide

Julius Blum Inc



-Full extension epoxy coated slides with stay-close feature. Light-medium duty with a 100 lb load rating.

-Item may be purchased in any quantity.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
430E2500CR	10	Cream
430E3000VCR	12	Cream
430E3500VCR	14	Cream
430E4000VCR	16	Cream
430E4500VCR	18	Cream
430E5000VCR	20	Cream
430E5500VCR	22	Cream
430E6000VCR	24	Cream

Rear Mount Socket

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
602300R	For 230M/230E Slides. Right
602301L	For 230M/230E Slides. Left

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Epoxy/Euro Slides

Rear Mounting Bracket

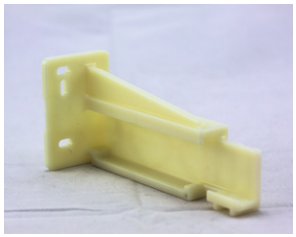
Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description
1284LB-4L	Plastic Rear Mounting Bracket For 1284 Slide. Left
1284LB-4R	Plastic Rear Mounting Bracket For 1284 Slide. Right

Rear Mounting Socket

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
1805-401LBP	For 1805 Slide-Left. 4”	White
1805-401RBP	For 1805 Slide-Right. 4”	White

Single Extension, Self-Closing Slide

Julius Blum Inc



-Single extension epoxy coated bottom mount drawer slide with self-closing mechanism. Light-medium duty with a 100 lb load rating.

-”PB” in item number denotes item may be purchased in any quantity.
-”MP” in item number denotes item may only be purchased in bulk packs of 25 sets each.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
230M2500PBCR	10	Cream
230M2500PBWH	10	White
230M3000MPCR	12	Cream
230M3000MPWH	12	White
230M3000PBWH	12	White
230M3500MPCR	14	Cream
230M3500MPWH	14	White
230M3500PBWH	14	White
230M4000MPCR	16	Cream
230M4000MPWH	16	White
230M4000PBWH	16	White
230M4500MPCR	18	Cream
230M4500MPWH	18	White
230M4500PBWH	18	White
230M5000MPCR	20	Cream
230M5000MPWH	20	White
230M5000PBWH	20	White
230M5500MPCR	22	Cream
230M5500MPWH	22	White
230M5500PBWH	22	White
230M6000MPCR	24	Cream
230M6000MPWH	24	White
230M6000PBWH	24	White
230M6500PBCR	26	Cream
230M6500PBWH	26	White

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Epoxy/Euro Slides

Single Extension, Stay-Closed Slide

Julius Blum Inc



-Single extension epoxy coated bottom mount drawer slide with stay-closed feature. Light-medium duty with a 100 lb load rating.

-Item may be purchased in any quantity.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
230E7000PBCR	28	Cream
230E7500PBCR	30	Cream
230E8000PBCR	32	Cream

Keyboard Slides

3/4 Extension Keyboard Slide

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
8150P12	12	
8150P14	14	
8150P16	16	
8150P18	18	
8150P20	20	
8150PEB16	16	Black
8150PEB18	18	Black
8150Q16	16	
8150Q18	18	
8150QEB18	18	Black

Adjustable Keyboard Slides

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
KVAKP25-2T18	Adjustable Keyboard Arm With 18" Ez Glide Track	Black

Keyboard Trays

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-KD-1000 has a 25-3/4" x 5" tray size. Fits into 29" wide spaces.

-KD-1020 has an additional 25" x 5" accessory tray with extended slides.

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
KD-1000	Slide-Out Keyboard Tray With Mousing Surface Inside Tray	Black
KD-1020	Slide-Out Keyboard Tray With Mousing Surface Inside Tray And Attached Accessory Organizer	Black

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Keyboard Trays

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



KD-110



KD-120

-KD-110/120 have 20” x 10” trays. Both items ambidextrous swivel mousing surfaces measuring 8”. Fits 23” wide knee space under desk.

-KD-120 has 19.5” x 5” accessory tray and extended slides.

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
KD-110	Slide-Out Keyboard Tray With Swivel Mouse Pad Attached	Black
KD-120	Slide-Out Keyboard Tray With Swivel Mouse Pad Attached	Black

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



KD-50



KD-55

-Items have 20” x 10” tray sizes and contain storage areas for pens, paper clips, etc.

-Fits 23” wide openings.

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
KD-55	Slide-Out Keyboard Tray With Molded Storage For Accessories	Black

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
SD-1	Keyboard Only Platform Without Palm Rest	Black
SD-2	Keyboard Only Tray With Palm Rest	Black
SD-3	Keyboard Tray With Palm Rest And Over-Swivel Mouse	Black
SD-4	One-Piece Keyboard Tray With Palmrest	Black
SD-5	Keyboard Only Application Tray	Black

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Keyboard Trays

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-Single soft-touch knob to adjust height and tilt of keyboard.
-30° tilt range with +/- 15° tilt.
-360° swivel at track.
-Moves on an 18" EZ-Glide track system.

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
SD-00-18	Keyboard Tray With Tilt/Swivel Mouse Platform And Palm Rest	Black
SD-01-18	Keyboard Only Application Tray	Black
SD-02-18	Keyboard Only Application Tray With Gel Palm Rest	Black
SD-04-18	One-Piece Keyboard/Mouse Platform With Removable Palm Rest	Black

Keyboard Drawers

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
5700SPBLK	With Palm Rest	Black
5710SPBLK	With Palm Rest. Mouse Tray Opens To Either Side	Black

Keynetix Keyboard Systems

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
SD-10	Keyboard Tray With Tilt/Swivel Mouse Platform And Palm Rest. Keynetix Mechanism	Black
SD-10-21	Keyboard Tray With Tilt/Swivel Mouse Platform And Palm Rest. Keynetix Mechanism	Black
SD-12	Keyboard Tray With Palm Rest And Keynetix Mechanism	Black
SD-12-21	Keyboard Tray With Palm Rest And Keynetix Mechanism	Black
SD-13	Keyboard Tray With Palm Rest And Over-Swivel Mouse. Keynetix Mechanism	Black
SD-14	One-Piece Keyboard/Mouse Platform With Palm Rest. Keynetix Mechanism	Black
SD-14-21	One-Piece Keyboard/Mouse Platform With Palm Rest. Keynetix Mechanism	Black
SD-15-21	Keyboard Tray With Palm Rest. Single Swivel Out Mouse Under Platform. Keynetix Mechanism	Black
SD-16-21	Keyboard Tray With Palm Rest. Dual Swivel Out Mouse Under Platform. Keynetix Mechanism	Black

Keynetix Keyboard Systems

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
SD-30-18	Keyboard Tray With Palm Rest And Tilt/Swivel Mouse Over Platform. Keynetix Mechanism	Black
SD-34-18	One-Piece Keyboad Tray With Palm Rest. Keynetix Mechanism	Black
SD-35-18	Keyboard Tray With Palm Rest And Swivel Out Mouse Under Platform. Keynetix Mechanism	Black
SD-36-18	Keyboard Tray With Palm Rest And Dual Swivel Out Mouse Under Platform. Keynetix Mechanism	Black

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Keynetix2 Keyboard Systems

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
SD-20	Keyboard Tray With Palm Rest And Tilt/Swivel Mouse Over Platform. Keynetix2 Mechanism	Black
SD-20-21	Keyboard Tray With Palm Rest And Tilt/Swivel Mouse Over Platform. Keynetix2 Mechanism	Black
SD-24	One-Piece Keyboard/Mouse Platform With Gel Palm Rest. Keynetix2 Mechanism	Black
SD-24-21	One-Piece Keyboard/Mouse Platform With Gel Palm Rest. Keynetix2 Mechanism	Black
SD-25-21	Keyboard Tray With Palm Rest And Swivel Out Mouse Under Platform. Keynetix2 Mechanism	Black
SD-26-21	Keyboard Tray With Palm Rest And Dual Out Swivel Out Mouse Under Platform. Keynetix2 Mechanism	Black

Mouse Pad

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
MP-1	Gel Mouse Pad For Mouse Platform	6	Black

Mouse Platform

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
OMS	Over-Swivel Mouse Platform	Black

Ultimate Keyboard Systems

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co

Item Num	Description
SD-45-21	Keyboard Tray With Palm Rest And Swivel Out Mouse Under Platform
SD-46-21	Keyboard Tray With Palm Rest And Dual Swivel Out Mouse Under Platform
SD-47-21	Keyboard Tray With Palm Rest And Slide-Out Mouse Platform
SD-48-21	Keyboard Tray With Palm Rest And Plug-In Mouse Platform
SD-49-21	Keyboard Tray With Palm Rest And Curved Slide-Out Mouse Platform

Ultimate Sit-Stand Systems

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co

Item Num	Description
SD-55-22	Sit-To-Stand Keyboard Tray With Palm Rest And Swivel Out Mouse Under Platform
SD-56-22	Sit-To-Stand Keyboard Tray With Palm Rest And Dual Swivel Out Mouse
SD-57-22	Sit-To-Stand Keyboard Tray With Palm Rest And Slide-Out Mouse Platform
SD-58-22	Sit-To-Stand Keyboard Tray With Palm Rest And Plug-In Mouse Platform
SD-59-22	Sit-To-Stand Keyboard Tray With Palm Rest And Curved Slide-Out Mouse Platform

Wrist Rest

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co

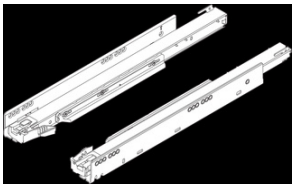
Item Num	Description
1824WR	Wrist Rest For Sd Series Keyboard Supports

Drawer Slides and Slide Systems

Legrabox

Cabinet Profile Set

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
7502701B	88 lb set	11	Zinc
7503501B	88 lb set	14	Zinc
7504001B	88 lb set	16	Zinc
7504001T	88 lb set with Tip-On	16	Zinc
7504501B	88 lb set	18	Zinc
7504501T	88 lb set with Tip-On	18	Zinc
7505001B	88 lb set	20	Zinc
7505001T	88 lb set with Tip-On	20	Zinc
7505501B	88 lb set	22	Zinc
7505501T	88 lb set with Tip-On	22	Zinc
7534501B	155 lb set	18	Zinc
7535001B	155 lb set	20	Zinc
7535501B	155 lb set	22	Zinc
7536001B	155 lb set	24	Zinc

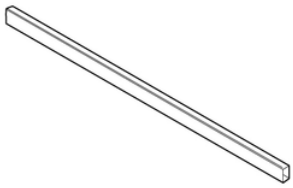
Connector

JULIUS BLUM INC

Item Num	Description
ZRC7U10E0	For cross gallery rail

Cross Gallery Rail

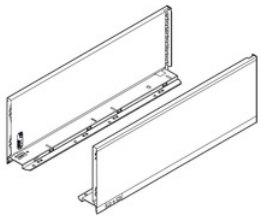
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
ZR71080UBN	1080mm	Brushed Nickel
ZR71080UOG	1080mm	Orion Gray

Drawer Profile Set

Julius Blum Inc



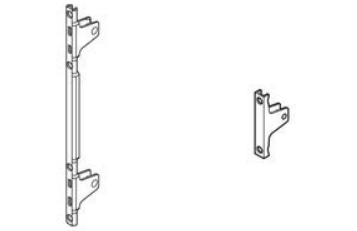
Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
770C2702I	177mm X 11”	Stainless
770C2702S	177mm X 11”	Orion Gray
770C3502I	177mm X 14”	Stainless
770C3502S	177mm X 14”	Orion Gray
770C4002I	177mm X 16”	Stainless
770C4002S	177mm X 16”	Orion Gray
770C4502I	177mm X 18”	Stainless
770C4502S	177mm X 18”	Orion Gray
770C5002I	177mm X 20”	Stainless
770C5002S	177mm X 20”	Orion Gray
770C5502I	177mm X 22”	Stainless
770C5502S	177mm X 22”	Orion Gray
770C6002I	177mm X 24”	Stainless
770C6002S	177mm X 24”	Orion Gray
770F4502I	241mm X 18”	Stainless
770F4502S	241mm X 18”	Orion Gray
770F5002I	241mm X 20”	Stainless
770F5002S	241mm X 20”	Orion Gray
770F5502I	241mm X 22”	Stainless
770F5502S	241mm X 22”	Orion Gray
770M2702I	90.5mm X 11”	Stainless
770M2702S	90.5mm X 11”	Orion Gray
770M3502I	90.5mm X 14”	Stainless
770M3502S	90.5mm X 14”	Orion Gray
770M4002I	90.5mm X 16”	Stainless
770M4002S	90.5mm X 16”	Orion Gray
770M4502I	90.5mm X 18”	Stainless
770M4502S	90.5mm X 18”	Orion Gray
770M5002I	90.5mm X 20”	Stainless
770M5002S	90.5mm X 20”	Orion Gray
770M5502I	90.5mm X 22”	Stainless
770M5502S	90.5mm X 22”	Orion Gray
770M6002I	90.5mm X 24”	Stainless
770M6002S	90.5mm X 24”	Orion Gray

Drawer Slides and Slide Systems

Legrabox

Front Fixing Brackets

Julius Blum Inc

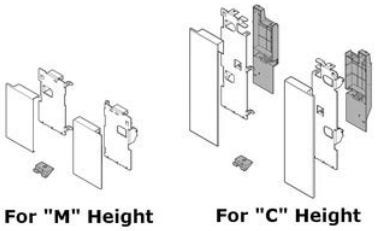


"C/F" Height "C/F/M" Height

Item Num	Description	Install Type	Finish and Color
ZF7C7002	For “C/F” height	Screw-On	Zinc
ZF7C70E2	For “C/F” height	Expando	Zinc
ZF7M7002	For “C/F/M” height	Screw-On	Zinc
ZF7M70E2	For “C/F/M” height	Expando	Zinc

Front Piece Set

Julius Blum Inc

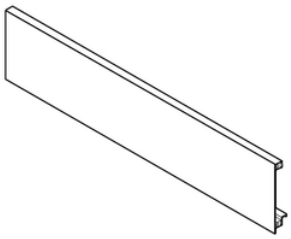


For "M" Height For "C" Height

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
ZI70MI0	For Inner Drawer, “M” height	Stainless
ZI70MS0	For Inner Drawer, “M” height	Orion Gray
ZI73CI0	For Inner Drawer, “C” height	Stainless
ZI73CS0	For Inner Drawer, “C” height	Orion Gray

Inner Roll Out Drawer Front

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
ZV71043C01BN	“M/C” height	1043mm	Brushed Nickel
ZV71043C01OG	“M/C” height	1043mm	Orion Gray

Lateral Divider

JULIUS BLUM INC

Item Num	Description
ZRC7U10F0	For cross gallery rail

Lateral Stabilizer Set

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
ZS7400LU	For 11”-16” runners	Dust Gray
ZS7650LU	For 18”-24” runners	Dust Gray

Legrabox Starter Kit

Julius Blum Inc

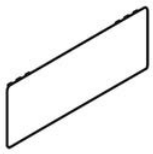
Item Num	Description
ZMM070020	Includes assembly aids

Drawer Slides and Slide Systems

Legrabox

Outside Cover Caps

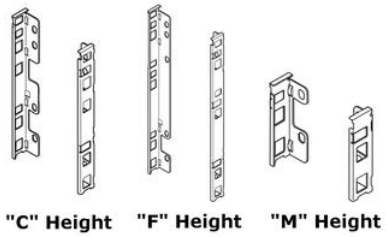
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
ZA70700	Blank	Orion Gray
ZA70700LOGO	With custom logo	Stainless
ZA70709	Blank	Orion Gray
ZA70709LOGO	With custom logo	Stainless

Rear Fixing Brackets

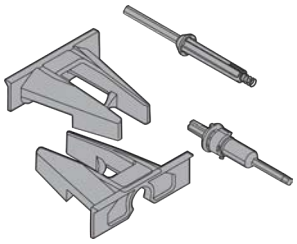
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
ZB7C000S	For “C” height	Orion Gray
ZB7F000S	For “F” height	Orion Gray
ZB7M000S	For “M” height	Orion Gray

Synchronization Set for Tip-On

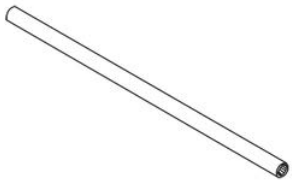
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num
T577400

Tip-On Linkage Rod

Julius Blum Inc

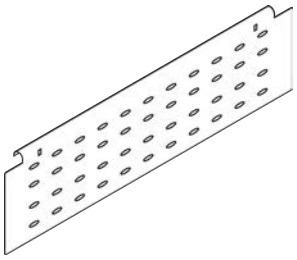


Item Num	Description
ZST1157W	For synchronization set

Metabox

Boxsides

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
Z36H367SE01WH	128mm X 400mm	White
Z36H467SE01WH	128mm X 500mm	White
Z36H517SE01WH	128mm X 550mm	White

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Metabox

Brackets

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
ZSB004501	Drawer Front Support Bracket For Interior Roll-Out Trays

Brackets

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
ZSB009001	Drawer Front Support Bracket For Standard Drawers

Cabinet Profile Spacer

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
320M0048	For Metabox-Stackable. 4mm
320M0188	For Metabox-With Dowel For Linebore Mounting. 8mm

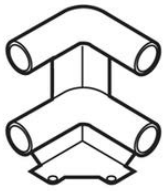
Did You Know? Blum has an apprenticeship program which provides a college education, on-the-job training, and a guaranteed job.

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Metabox

Corner Posts

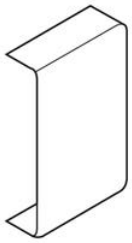
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
ZTU00D0WH	Corner Post For Metabox Pull-Out Shelves-Triple	White
ZTU00Z0WH	Corner Post For Metabox Pull-Out Shelves-Double	White

Cover Caps

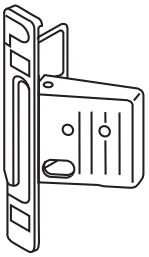
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
ZAA3500WH	Cover Cap For Zsf1700/Zsf1800 Front Fixing Brackets	White

Front Fixing Brackets

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Install Type	Finish and Color
ZSF1200L	Clip Front Fixing Bracket, Left, Screw-On	Screw-On	Steel
ZSF1200R	Clip Front Fixing Bracket, Right, Screw-On	Screw-On	Steel
ZSF1300L	Clip Front Fixing Bracket, Left, Press-In	Press-In	Steel
ZSF1300R	Clip Front Fixing Bracket, Right, Press-In	Press-In	Steel
ZSF130EL	Clip Front Fixing Bracket, Left, Expando	Expando	Steel
ZSF130ER	Clip Front Fixing Bracket, Right, Expando	Expando	Steel

Front Fixing Brackets

Julius Blum Inc



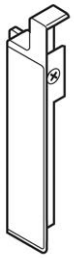
Item Num	Description	Install Type	Finish and Color
ZSF151004R	Front Fixing Bracket, Right, Screw-On	Screw-On	Steel
ZSF151005L	Front Fixing Bracket, Left, Screw-On	Screw-On	Steel
ZSF161004R	Front Fixing Bracket, Right, Press-In	Press-In	Steel
ZSF161005L	Front Fixing Bracket, Left, Press-In	Press-In	Steel
ZSF1700L	Frong Fixing Bracket, Left, Screw-On	Screw-On	Nickel
ZSF1700R	Front Fixing Bracket, Right, Screw-On	Screw-On	Nickel
ZSF1800L	Front Fixing Bracket, Left, Press-In	Press-In	Nickel
ZSF1800R	Front Fixing Bracket, Right, Press-In	Press-In	Nickel

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Metabox

Front Fixing Brackets

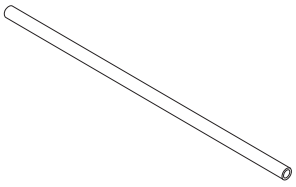
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
ZIF300002WH	Interior Front Fixing Bracket For 320M Series. Screw-On. Right	White
ZIF300003WH	Interior Front Fixing Bracket For 320M Series. Screw-On. Left	White
ZIF301002RWH	Interior Front Fixing Bracket For 320N Series. Screw-On. Right	White
ZIF301003LWH	Interior Front Fixing Bracket For 320N Series. Screw-On. Left	White
ZIF3050LWH	Interior Front Fixing Bracket For 320H Series. Screw-On. Left	White
ZIF3050RWH	Interior Front Fixing Bracket For 320H Series. Screw-On. Right	White

Gallery Sets

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
ZRE371SIDWH	Inserta Gallery Set	16	White
ZRE421SIDWH	Inserta Gallery Set	18	White
ZRE471SIDWH	Inserta Gallery Set	20	White
ZRE521SIDWH	Inserta Gallery Set	22	White
ZRG1104UWH	Gallery Cross Rail-Cut To Size	44	White

Metabox Blumotion Mechanism

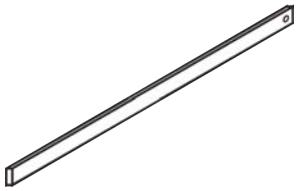
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
Z700320	Blumotion Mechanism For 320 Series Metabox Drawers

Metafile Glide Profile

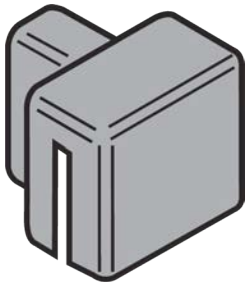
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
ZRM1100GWH	Cut To Length	1100mm	White

Metafile Lateral Bracket

Julius Blum Inc



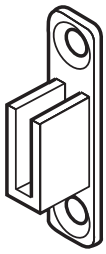
Item Num	Finish and Color
ZRM0004CR	Cream
ZRM0004WH	White

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Metabox

Metafile Rail Support

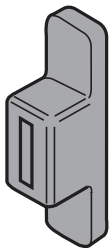
blum Julius Blum Inc



Item Num
ZRM0005

Metafile Rail Support Cover

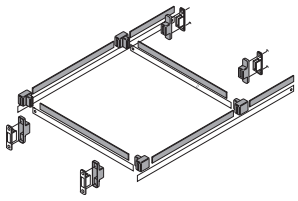
blum Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Finish and Color
ZRM0003CR	Cream
ZRM0003WH	White

Metafile Set

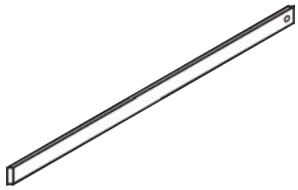
blum Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
ZRM5500DG	Standard Set	Dust Grey
ZRM5500USCR	Standard Set	Cream
ZRM5500USWH	Standard Set	White

Metafile Steel Hanging Rail

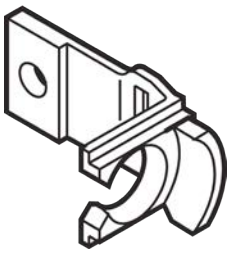
blum Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
ZRM1100S	Cut To Length	3mm X 13mm X 1100mm	Zinc Plated

Posi-Stop

blum Julius Blum Inc

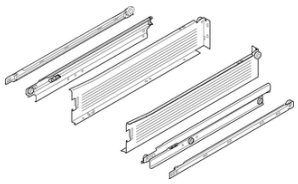


Item Num	Description
2983210	Keeps Drawer Front From Contacting Cabinet Face. 1.5mm
2983230	Keeps Drawer Front From Contacting Cabinet Face. 3mm

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Runner Sets

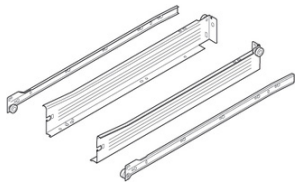
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
330H400PC15	Full Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	6 X 16	White
330H450PC15	Full Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	6 X 18	White
330H500PC15	Full Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	6 X 20	White
330H550PC15	Full Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	6 X 22	White
330M400PC15	Full Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	3-1/2 X 16	White
330M450PC15	Full Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	3-1/2 X 18	White
330M500PC15	Full Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	3-1/2 X 20	White
330M550PC15	Full Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	3-1/2 X 22	White

Runner Sets

Julius Blum Inc



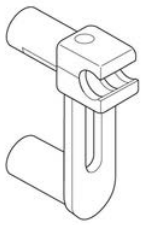
Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
320H3500C15	3/4 Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	5-7/8 X 14	White
320H4000C15	3/4 Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	5-7/8 X 16	White
320H4500C15	3/4 Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	5-7/8 X 18	White
320H5000C15	3/4 Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	5-7/8 X 20	White
320H5500C15	3/4 Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	5-7/8 X 22	White
320K3500C15	3/4 Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	4-5/8 X 14	White
320K4000C15	3/4 Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	4-5/8 X 16	White
320K4500C15	3/4 Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	4-5/8 X 18	White
320K5000C15	3/4 Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	4-5/8 X 20	White
320K5500C15	3/4 Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	4-5/8 X 22	White
320M2700C15	3/4 Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	3-3/8 X 11	White
320M3500C15	3/4 Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	3-3/8 X 14	White
320M4000C15	3/4 Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	3-3/8 X 16	White
320M4500C15	3/4 Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	3-3/8 X 18	White
320M5000C15	3/4 Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	3-3/8 X 20	White
320M5500C15	3/4 Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	3-3/8 X 22	White
320N2700C	3/4 Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	2-1/8 X 11	White
320N3500C15	3/4 Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	2-1/8 X 14	White
320N4000C15	3/4 Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	2-1/8 X 16	White
320N4500C15	3/4 Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	2-1/8 X 18	White
320N5000C15	3/4 Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	2-1/8 X 20	White
320N5500C15	3/4 Extension, Includes Cabinet And Drawer Profiles	2-1/8 X 22	White

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Metabox

Supports

Julius Blum Inc

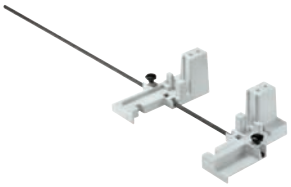


Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
ZRU00E001GRAY	Single Gallery Connector	Grey
ZRU00Z001GRAY	Doulbe Gallery Connector	Grey

Misc

Assembly Aids

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
ZMM0700	For Legrabox. Boxfix E-L
ZMM2750	For Legrabox. Boxfix P

Misc

Assembly Aids

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description
MUV121	Muv Slide Installation Jig

Misc

Templates

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
65295010	Marking Template - Drawer Runner
653300	Marking Template - Drawer Runner - For BS230
655050	Tandembox Tip-On Boring Template
METATEMP	Layout Template For Metabox
T65160001	Tandem Series Boring Template
ZML1150US	Servo-Drive boring template tor Tandem and Tandembox
ZML1500	Marking Template For Metabox ZSF1200/ ZSF1700
ZML358001	Marking Template For Tandembox Front Fixing Locations
ZML3600	Marking Template For Tandembox Gallery Locations
ZML7000	Legrabox boring template

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Monitor Mounts

Heavy Duty Flat Panel Monitor Mount

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Finish and Color
KVPA3000-B	Graphite
KVPA3000-S	Silver

Single Flat Panel Monitor Mount

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Finish and Color
KVPA1000-B	Graphite
KVPA1000-S	Silver

Twin Flat Panel Monitor Mount

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Finish and Color
KVPA4000-B	Graphite
KVPA4000-S	Silver

Pivot Door Slides

8080 Series 3/4 Extension

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
8080PEZ12	With self-close 35mm hinge	12	Anochrome
8080PEZ14	With self-close 35mm hinge	14	Anochrome
8080PEZ16	With self-close 35mm hinge	16	Anochrome
8080PEZ18	With self-close 35mm hinge	18	Anochrome
8080PEZ20	With self-close 35mm hinge	20	Anochrome
8080PEZ22	With self-close 35mm hinge	22	Anochrome
8080PEZ24	With self-close 35mm hinge	24	Anochrome
8080PEZEB12	With self-close 35mm hinge	12	Black
8080PEZEB16	With self-close 35mm hinge	16	Black
8080PEZEB18	With self-close 35mm hinge	18	Black
8080PEZEB20	With self-close 35mm hinge	20	Black
8080PEZEB22	With self-close 35mm hinge	22	Black
8080PEZEB24	With self-close 35mm hinge	24	Black
8081PEZ12	No hinge or base included	12	Anochrome
8081PEZ14	No hinge or base included	14	Anochrome
8081PEZ16	No hinge or base included	16	Anochrome
8081PEZ18	No hinge or base included	18	Anochrome
8081PEZ22	No hinge or base included	22	Anochrome
8081PEZEB12	No hinge or base included	12	Black
8081PEZEB22	No hinge or base included	22	Black
8081QEZ12	No hinge or base included	12	Anochrome
8081QEZ14	No hinge or base included	14	Anochrome
8081QEZ16	No hinge or base included	16	Anochrome
8081QEZ18	No hinge or base included	18	Anochrome
8081QEZ20	No hinge or base included	20	Anochrome
8081QEZ22	No hinge or base included	22	Anochrome
8081QEZ24	No hinge or base included	24	Anochrome
8082PEZ14	Includes attached hinge base	14	Anochrome
8082PEZ16	Includes attached hinge base	16	Anochrome
8082PEZ18	Includes attached hinge base	18	Anochrome
8082PEZ20	Includes attached hinge base	20	Anochrome
8082PEZ24	Includes attached hinge base	24	Anochrome
8082PEZEB20	Includes attached hinge base	20	Black
8082PEZEB22	Includes attached hinge base	22	Black

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Up And Under Application

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
8050PEZ12	3/4" Offset Hinge. Inside Sidewall Mount	12	Anochrome
8050PEZ14	3/4" Offset Hinge. Inside Sidewall Mount	14	Anochrome
8050PEZ16	3/4" Offset Hinge. Inside Sidewall Mount	16	Anochrome
8050PEZ18	3/4" Offset Hinge. Inside Sidewall Mount	18	Anochrome
8050PEZ20	3/4" Offset Hinge. Inside Sidewall Mount	20	Anochrome
8050PEZ22	3/4" Offset Hinge. Inside Sidewall Mount	22	Anochrome

Hardware

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description
PKT-125A-6	Aluminum Track Hardware For 125Lb Pocket Doors
PKT-75S-6	Pocket Door Hardware

Pivot/Pocket Door Hinge Kits

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
8080HKEZFEB	Free-swing hinge kit. For 3/4" Doors. 35mm Cup	Black
8080HKEZL	Hinge kit. Overlay For 3/4" Doors. 40mm Cup	Nickel
8080HKEZLEB	Hinge kit. Overlay For 3/4" Doors. 40mm Cup	Black
8080HKEZSEB	Standard hinge kit. For 3/4" Doors. 35mm Cup	Black
8080HKLSALEB	Salice hinge kit. Overlay For 3/4" Doors. 40mm Cup	Black
8080HPEZFEB	Free-swing hinge pack. For 3/4" Doors. 35mm Cup	Black
8080HPEZLEB	Hinge pack. Overlay For 3/4" Doors. 40mm Cup	Black
8080HPEZSEB	Standard hinge pack. For 3/4" Doors. 35mm Cup	Black
8085HKEZT	Thick Door 1". 40mm Cup	Nickel
8085HKEZTEB	Thick Door 1". 40mm Cup	Black
8086HKEZX	Extra Thick Door 1-1/4". 40mm Cup	Nickel
8086HKEZXEB	Extra Thick Door 1-1/4". 40mm Cup	Black
8086HPEZX	Extra Thick Door 1-1/4". 40mm Cup	Nickel

Raised Panel Cassette Roller

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



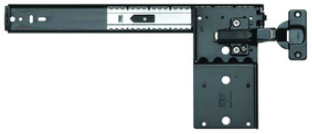
Item Num
8090P CR

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Pocket Doors

8070 Series 3/4 Extension

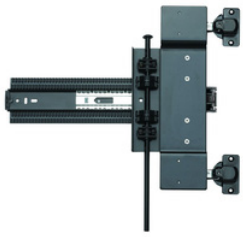
Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
8070PEZEB18	With self-close 35mm hinge	18	Black
8070PEZEB20	With self-close 35mm hinge	20	Black
8070PEZEB22	With self-close 35mm hinge	22	Black
8070PEZEB24	With self-close 35mm hinge	24	Black
8072PEZEB12	Includes attached hinge base	12	Black
8072PEZEB14	Includes attached hinge base	14	Black
8072PEZEB16	Includes attached hinge base	16	Black
8072PEZEB18	Includes attached hinge base	18	Black
8072PEZEB20	Includes attached hinge base	20	Black
8072PEZEB22	Includes attached hinge base	22	Black
8072PEZEB24	Includes attached hinge base	24	Black

8091 Full Overlay Kit

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co

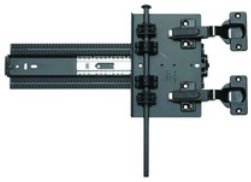


Item Num	Description
8091FULL3/4M	For Mepla hinges. Use on doors up to 3/4" thick
8091FULL3/4S	For Salice hinges. Use on doors up to 3/4" thick

Pocket Doors

8091/8092 4X4 Pocket Door Slide

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



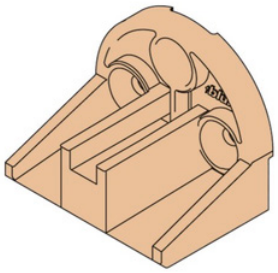
Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
8091PEB12	Without hinge or hinge base	12	Black
8091PEB13	Without hinge or hinge base	13	Black
8091PEB14	Without hinge or hinge base	14	Black
8091PEB15	Without hinge or hinge base	15	Black
8091PEB16	Without hinge or hinge base	16	Black
8091PEB18	Without hinge or hinge base	18	Black
8091PEB20	Without hinge or hinge base	20	Black
8091PEB22	Without hinge or hinge base	22	Black
8091PEB24	Without hinge or hinge base	24	Black
8091PEB26	Without hinge or hinge base	26	Black
8091PEB28	Without hinge or hinge base	28	Black
8091PEB30	Without hinge or hinge base	30	Black
8092PEB12	Includes attached hinge base	12	Black
8092PEB14	Includes attached hinge base	14	Black
8092PEB15	Includes attached hinge base	15	Black
8092PEB16	Includes attached hinge base	16	Black
8092PEB18	Includes attached hinge base	18	Black
8092PEB20	Includes attached hinge base	20	Black
8092PEB22	Includes attached hinge base	22	Black
8092PEB24	Includes attached hinge base	24	Black
8092PEB26	Includes attached hinge base	26	Black
8092PEB28	Includes attached hinge base	28	Black
8092PEB30	Includes attached hinge base	30	Black
8092SBEB36	Pinion Shaft-Can Be Cut To Length	36	Black
8092SBEB48	Pinion Shaft-Can Be Cut To Length	48	Black
8092SBEB72	Pinion Shaft-Can Be Cut To Length	72	Black

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Servo Drive

Inset Spacers

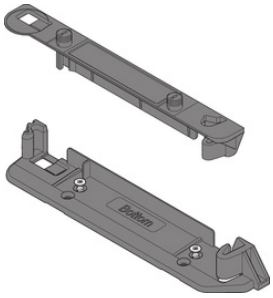
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
T59A5P0S	Inset Spacer For Servo-Drive Applications	Almond

Adapters

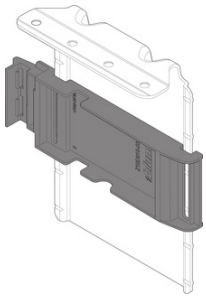
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
Z10D01E0.01	Top And Bottom Adapter Set. Use With Horizontal Stretcher Rail	Dust Grey

Adapters

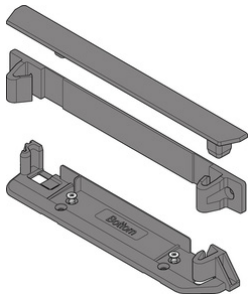
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
Z10D6252	Top Bracket With Adapter	Dust Grey/ Galvanz

Adapters

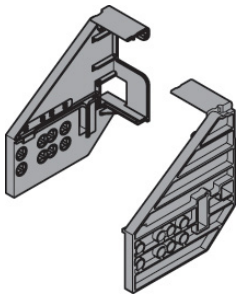
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
Z10D01EA	Back And Bottom Adapter Set With Cover Cap. Use With Back Stretcher Rail	Dust Grey
Z10D01EA.01	Back And Bottom Adapter Set With Cover Cap. Use With Back Stretcher Rail	Dust Grey

Adapters

Julius Blum Inc



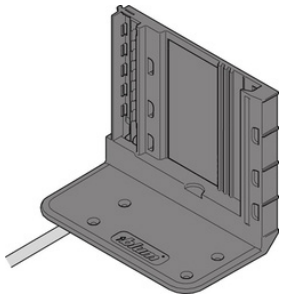
Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
Z10D5210US	Adapter Set For Horizontal Profile, Face Frame. For Tandembox	Dust Grey
Z10D5800US	Adapter Set For Horizontal Profile, Face Frame. For Tandem Plus Blumotion	Dust Grey

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Servo Drive

Brackets

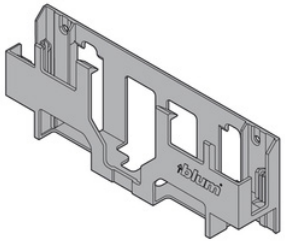
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
Z10D7201.01	Bottom Bracket, Double. For Two Drive Units

Brackets

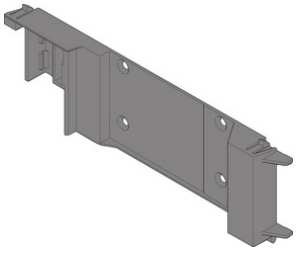
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
Z10NG120	Wall Mount Bracket	White/Grey

Brackets

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
Z10T00B2	Adapter For Horizontal Aluminum Profile

Cables And Cords

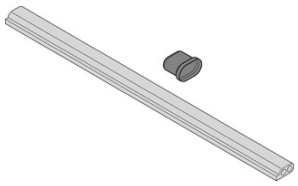
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
Z10K0009	Cable Clip. Adhesive Back And/Or Screw-On	Dust Grey
Z10K008S	Synchronization Cable. 3”	White
Z10K120S	Synchronization Cable. 4’	White

Cables And Cords

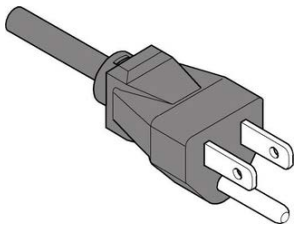
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
Z10K800AE	Universal Cable. 26’ With 5 Cable End Protectors	Black

Cables And Cords

Julius Blum Inc



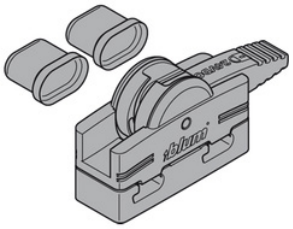
Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
Z10M200U	Power Cord With 3-Prong Plug	Black

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Servo Drive

Cables And Cords

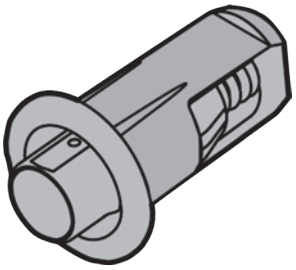
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
Z10V100001	Cable Connector	Black
Z10V100E.01	Cable Connector Set	Black

Distance Bumpers

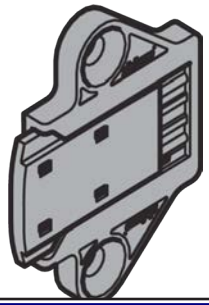
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
9930531	Drawer Front Distance Bumper

Distance Bumpers

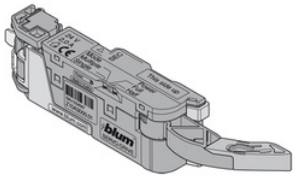
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
9931220	Screw-On Distance Bumper. Use With Face-Frame Of Panel Cabinets	Dust Grey

Drive Units

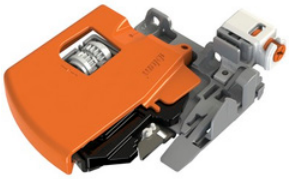
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
Z10A300002	Servo-Drive Drive Unit	Dust Grey

Locking Devices

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
T511901PSL	Locking Device For Tandem Plus Blumotion 563/9 Slides. Left
T511901PSR	Locking Device For Tandem Plus Blumotion 563/9 Slides. Right

Servo Drive

Power Supplies

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
Z10NE020G	Servo-Drive Power Supply	Black
Z10NE02UG10	Servo-Drive Power Supply Set	

Profiles

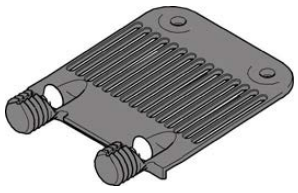
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
Z10T1143B	Horizontal Aluminum Profile	Unfinished
Z10T1170A	Vertical Aluminum Profile	Unfinished
Z10T720AB	Vertical Aluminum Profile With Cable	Unfinished

Stabilizers

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
Z9610E1	Front Stabilizer Bracket. For Use On Tall Fronted Drawers	Dust Grey

Slide Spacers

Heavy Duty Spacers

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
602750	Heavy Duty Spacer For Drawer Slides. 19mm Thick

Spacers

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
580570	Drawer Slide Spacer, 13mm Thick
580580	Drawer Slide Spacer, 9mm Thick
580590	Drawer Slide Spacer, 3mm Thick

Tandem Slide Spacers

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
T593570	Spacer For Tandem Runner. 1”

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Swivels

Pride Industrial Llc

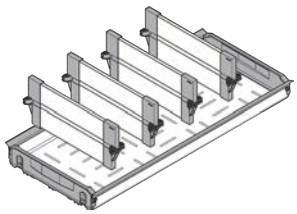


Item Num	Description
TMLS-12	12" Round Swivel. 1000Lb Capacity
TMLS-6	6" round swivel. 500lb capactiy.

Tandembox

Bottle Trays

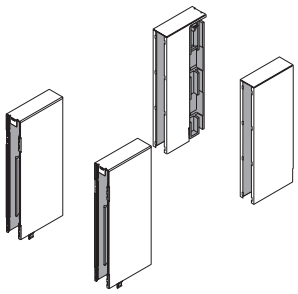
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
ZFL30BFI6	Bottle Storage Set For Orga-Line For Tandembox	8-11/16 X 6-1/2 X 20	Brushed Stainless Steel
ZFL30BFI7	Bottle Storage Set For Orga-Line For Tandembox	8-11/16 X 6-1/2 X 22	Brushed Stainless Steel

Boxcover Set

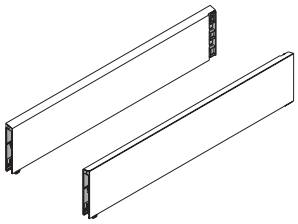
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Finish and Color
Z36L002GIINGL	Brushed Stainless Steel

Boxcaps

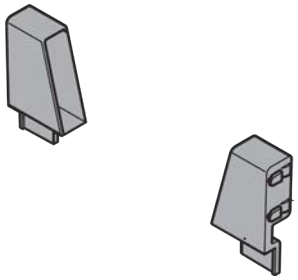
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
Z37L260IDINGL	Boxcap Set For Tandembox D	11	Brushed Stainless Steel
Z37L340IDINGL	Boxcap Set For Tandembox D	14	Brushed Stainless Steel
Z37L390IDINGL	Boxcap Set For Tandembox D	16	Brushed Stainless Steel
Z37L440IDINGL	Boxcap Set For Tandembox D	18	Brushed Stainless Steel
Z37L490IDINGL	Boxcap Set For Tandembox D	20	Brushed Stainless Steel
Z37L540IDINGL	Boxcap Set For Tandembox D	22	Brushed Stainless Steel
Z37L590IDINGL	Boxcap Set For Tandembox D	24	Brushed Stainless Steel
Z37L640IDINGL	Boxcap Set For Tandembox D	26	Brushed Stainless Steel

Center Adapter Set

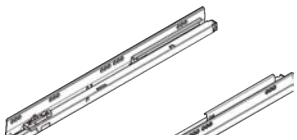
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
Z30N00026ZA	For Wraparound Sink Drawer	Grey

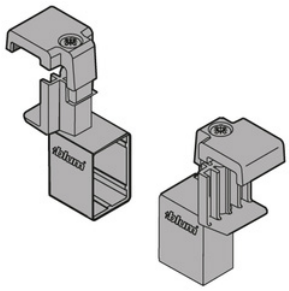
Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Tandembox
Cabinet Profiles
Julius Blum Inc



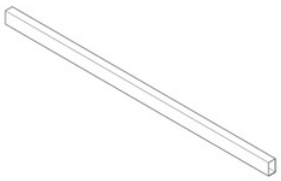
Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
5564501B	Left and right, 150 lb rated	18	Zinc
5565001B	Left and right, 150 lb rated	20	Zinc
5565001BR&L	Left and right	20	Zinc
5565501B	Left and right, 150 lb rated	22	Zinc
5565501BR&L	Left and right	22	Zinc
5566001B	Left and right, 150 lb rated	24	Zinc
5566501B	Left and right, 150 lb rated	26	Zinc
5582701B	Left and right, 75 lb rated	11	Zinc
5583501B01	Left and right, 75 lb rated	14	Zinc
5584001B01	Left and right, 75 lb rated	16	Zinc
5584501B01	Left and right, 75 lb rated	18	Zinc
5585001B	Left and right, 75 lb rated	20	Zinc
5585501B	Left and right, 75 lb rated	22	Zinc
5585501BR&L	Left and right	22	Zinc Plated

Cross Gallery Rail Connector
Julius Blum Inc



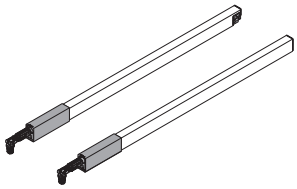
Item Num	Finish and Color
ZRU01E0R737	Grey
ZRU01E0WGR	White

Cross Gallery Rail Divider
Julius Blum Inc



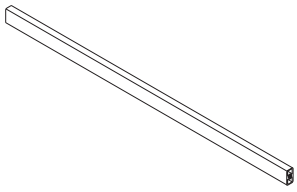
Item Num	Finish and Color
ZRG1118QELN2	Brushed Nickel
ZRG1118Q-NEW	White Aluminum
ZRG1118QR906	White Aluminum

Tandembox
Center Gallery Rail
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
ZRG337RIIEING	16	Brushed Stainless Steel
ZRG337RSIER90	16	White Aluminum
ZRG387RIIEING	18	Brushed Stainless Steel
ZRG387RSIER90	18	White Aluminum
ZRG437RIIEING	20	Brushed Stainless Steel
ZRG437RSIER90	20	White Aluminum
ZRG487RIIEING	22	Brushed Stainless Steel
ZRG487RSIER90	22	White Aluminum

Cross Rails
Julius Blum Inc



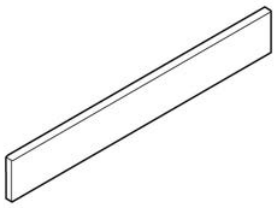
Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
ZRG1046ZELN2	Cross Rail. Cut-To-Size	Brushed Nickel
ZRG1046ZR906	Cross Rail. Cut-To-Size	White Aluminum

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Tandembox

Design Elements

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
Z37A417DR906	Metal Design Element	18	White Aluminum
Z37A467DR906	Metal Design Element	20	White Aluminum
Z37A517DR906	Metal Design Element	22	White Aluminum
Z37A617DR906	Metal Design Element	26	White Aluminum

Design Elements

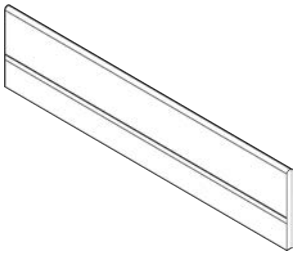
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
Z37G210DUSSA	Tempered Glass Design Element	11 X 8mm	Frosted Glass
Z37G290DUSSA	Tempered Glass Design Element	14 X 8mm	Frosted Glass
Z37G340DUSSA	Tempered Glass Design Element	16 X 8mm	Frosted Glass
Z37G390DUSSA	Tempered Glass Design Element	18 X 8mm	Frosted Glass
Z37G440DUSSA	Tempered Glass Design Element	20 X 8mm	Frosted Glass
Z37G490DUSSA	Tempered Glass Design Element	22 X 8mm	Frosted Glass
Z37G540DUSSA	Tempered Glass Design Element	24 X 8mm	Frosted Glass
Z37G590DUSSA	Tempered Glass Design Element	26 X 8mm	Frosted Glass

Dividers

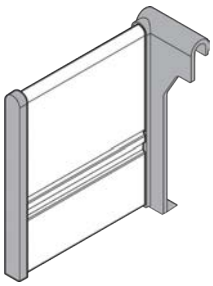
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
Z40H1077A	Cross Divider For Orga-Line For Tandem. Cut-To-Size	Grey
Z40L1077AELN2	Cross Divider For Orga-Line For Tandembox. Cut-To-Size	Brushed Nickel

Dividers

Julius Blum Inc

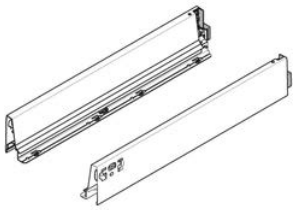


Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
Z43H100S01	Lateral Divider For Orga-Line For Tandem	White Aluminum
Z43L100IINGL	Lateral Divider For Orga-Line For Tandembox	Brushed Stainless Steel

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Drawer Profiles

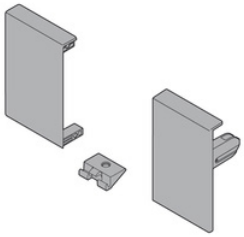
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
358L2702IA2	11 X 7-13/16	Brushed Stainless Steel
358L3502IA2	14 X 7-13/16	Brushed Stainless Steel
358L4002IA2	16 X 7-13/16	Brushed Stainless Steel
358L4502IA2	18 X 7-13/16	Brushed Stainless Steel
358L5002IA2	20 X 7-13/16	Brushed Stainless Steel
358L5502IA2	22 X 7-13/16	Brushed Stainless Steel
358M2702IA	11 X 3-3/8	Brushed Stainless Steel
358M2702SA	11 X 3-3/8	White Aluminum
358M3502IA	14 X 3-3/8	Brushed Stainless Steel
358M3502SA	14 X 3-3/8	White Aluminum
358M4002IA	16 X 3-3/8	Brushed Stainless Steel
358M4002IAIN	16 X 3-3/8	Stainless Steel
358M4002SA	16 X 3-3/8	White Aluminum
358M4502IA	18 X 3-3/8	Brushed Stainless Steel
358M4502SA	18 X 3-3/8	White Aluminum
358M5002IA	20 X 3-3/8	Brushed Stainless Steel
358M5002SA	20 X 3-3/8	White Aluminum
358M5502IA	22 X 3-3/8	Brushed Stainless Steel
358M5502SA	22 X 3-3/8	White Aluminum
358N4002IA	16 X 2-3/4	Brushed Stainless Steel
358N4002SA	16 X 2-3/4	White Aluminum
358N4502IA	18 X 2-3/4	Brushed Stainless Steel
358N4502SA	18 X 2-3/4	White Aluminum
358N5002IA	20 X 2-3/4	Brushed Stainless Steel
358N5002SA	20 X 2-3/4	White Aluminum
358N5502IA	22 X 2-3/4	Brushed Stainless Steel
358N5502SA	22 X 2-3/4	White Aluminum
359L6002IA2	24 X 2-3/4	Brushed Stainless Steel
359L6502IA2	26 X 7-13/16	Brushed Stainless Steel
359M6002IA	24 X 3-3/8	Brushed Stainless Steel
359M6002SA	24 X 3-3/8	White Aluminum
359M6502IA	26 X 3-3/8	Brushed Stainless Steel
359M6502SA	26 X 3-3/8	White Aluminum

Front Fixing Brackets

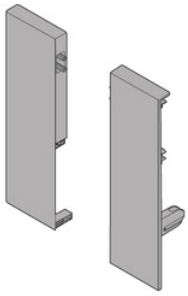
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
ZIF71M0R737	Nylon Front Fixing Bracket Set	Dust Grey
ZIF71M0WGR	Nylon Front Fixing Bracket Set	White

Front Fixing Brackets

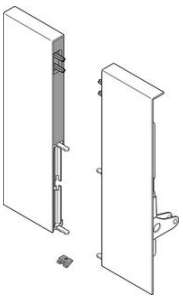
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
ZIF75D0USR737	Nylon Front Fixing Bracket Set	Dust Grey
ZIF75D0USWGR	Nylon Front Fixing Bracket Set	White

Front Fixing Brackets

Julius Blum Inc



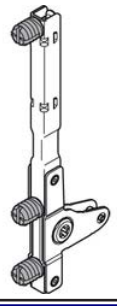
Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
ZIF80M001MANI	Metal Front Fixing Bracket Set	Matte Nickel
ZIF82D001MANI	Metal Front Fixing Bracket Set	Matte Nickel

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Tandembox

Front Fixing Brackets

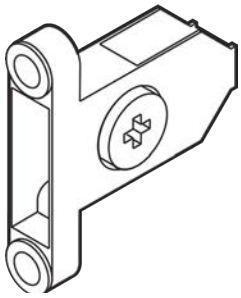
blum Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
ZSF5220	Front Fixing Bracket For Tandembox D Height Drawer. Screw-On
ZSF532E	Front Fixing Bracket For Tandembox D Height Drawer. Expando

Front Fixing Brackets

blum Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Install Type	Finish and Color
ZSF350202	Front Fixing Bracket, Screw-On	Screw-On	Zinc Plated

Front Fixing Brackets

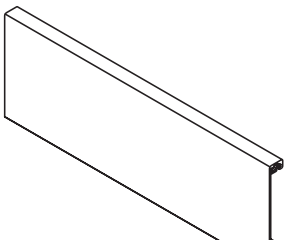
blum Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
ZSF3902	Inserta Front Fixing Bracket For Tandembox M/N Drawer Profiles	Zinc Plated

Front Pieces

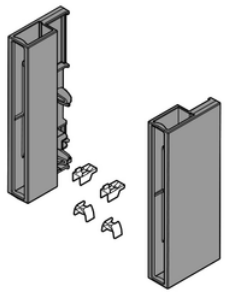
blum Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
Z31L1036AELN2	Front Piece. Cut-To-Size	Brushed Nickel
Z31L1036AR906	Front Piece. Cut-To-Size	White Aluminum

Gallery Brackets

blum Julius Blum Inc



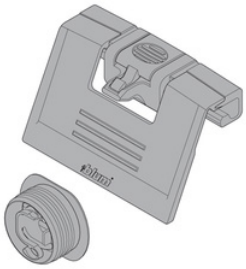
Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
Z36D0080WGR	Gallery Bracket Set	White

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Tandembox

Interior Roll Out Drawer Handle

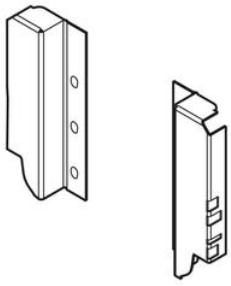
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
ZIF80M5R737		Grey
ZIF80M7R737	With Latch	Grey

Rear Fixing Brackets

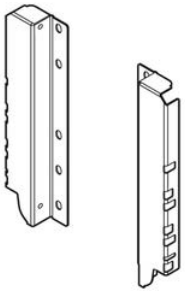
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
Z30B000S04GR	Tandembox B, for wooden backs	Grey
Z30B000S04NI	Tandembox B, for wooden backs	Nickel
Z30B000S04R90	Tandembox B, for wooden backs	White Aluminum

Rear Fixing Brackets

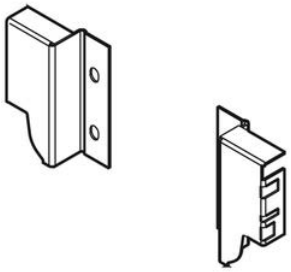
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
Z30D000SLNI	Wooden Back Fixing Bracket Set	Nickel
Z30D000SLR906	Tandembox D Rear Fixing Bracket Set	White Aluminum

Rear Fixing Brackets

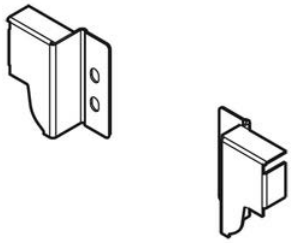
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
Z30M000S04GR	Tandembox M Rear Fixing Bracket Set	Grey/White Aluminum
Z30M000S04NI	Tandembox M Rear Fixing Bracket Set	Nickel
Z30M000S04R90	Tandembox M Rear Fixing Bracket Set	White Aluminum

Rear Fixing Brackets

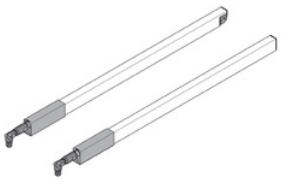
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
Z30N000S04NI	Tandembox N Rear Fixing Bracket Set	Nickel
Z30N000S04R90	Tandembox N Rear Fixing Bracket Set	White Aluminum

Rectangular Gallery Rods

Julius Blum Inc



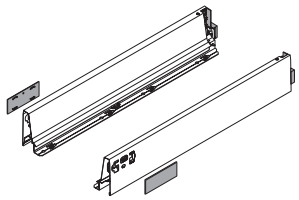
Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
ZRG387RSICR&L	18	White Aluminum
ZRG437RSICR&L	20	White Aluminum
ZRG487RSICR&L	22	White Aluminum
ZRG537RSICR&L	24	White Aluminum

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Tandembox

Sink Drawer

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
358M5004IG	20	Brushed Stainless Steel
358M5004SG	20	Dust Grey
358M5504IG	22	Brushed Stainless Steel
358M5504SG	22	Dust Grey

Space Corner

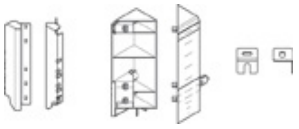
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
ZSF340EM1NI	Space Corner Fixing Bracket Set For Tandembox M Height Drawer	Nickel
ZSF340EM1R906	Space Corner Fixing Bracket Set For Tandembox M Height Drawer	Dust Grey/White Aluminum

Space Corner

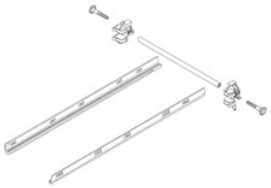
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
ZSF345ED1NI	Space Corner Fixing Bracket Set For Tandembox D Height Drawer	Nickel
ZSF345ED1R906	Space Corner Fixing Bracket Set For Tandembox D Height Drawer	White Aluminum
ZSF535EDNI	Space Corner Fixing Bracket Set For Tandembox D Height Drawer	Nickel

Stabilizers

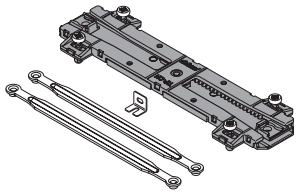
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
ZST500BA	Lateral Stabilizer Set For 20” Drawer	Dust Grey
ZST550BA	Lateral Stabilizer Set For 22” Drawer	Dust Grey

Syncromotion Set For Tip-On For Tandembox

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
Z55S1350E	Interior width = 508mm to 570mm
Z55S1600E	Interior width = 558mm to 620mm
Z55S1850E	Interior width = 608mm to 670mm
Z55S2100E	Interior width = 658mm to 720mm
Z55S2350E	Interior width = 708mm to 770mm
Z55S2600E	Interior width = 758mm to 820mm
Z55S2850E	Interior width = 808mm to 870mm
Z55S3100E	Interior width = 858mm 920mm
Z55S3350E	Interior width = 908mm to 970mm
Z55S3600E	Interior width = 958mm to 1020mm
Z55S3850E	Interior width = 1008mm to 1070mm
Z55S4100E	Interior width = 1058mm to 1120mm
Z55S4350E	Interior width = 1108mm to 1170mm

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Tandembox

Tip-On and Cabinet Profile For Tandembox

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
5594501T	18	Zinc Plated
5595001T	20	
5595501T	21	

Waste/Recycle Set

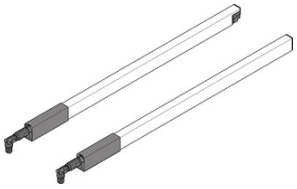
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
356M55B7SAB	12” Opening Width	Silk White
356M55B7SAD	15” Opening Width	Silk White
356M55B7SAF	18” Opening Width	Silk White
569R5337BB	15” Opening Width	Zinc Plated
569R5337BD	18” Opening Width	Zinc Plated
569R5337BF	21” Opening Width	Zinc Plated

Top Gallery Rail

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
ZRG337RIICING	16	Brushed Stainless Steel
ZRG337RSICR90	16	White Aluminum
ZRG387RIICING	18	Brushed Stainless Steel
ZRG437RIICING	20	Brushed Stainless Steel
ZRG437RSICR90	20	White Aluminum
ZRG487RIICING	22	Brushed Stainless Steel
ZRG487RSICR90	22	White Aluminum
ZRG537RIICING	24	Brushed Stainless Steel
ZRG537RSICR90	24	White Aluminum
ZRG587RIICING	26	Brushed Stainless Steel
ZRG587RSICR90	26	White Aluminum

Monorail Undermount

1175 Series Slide

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-3/4 extension drawer slide. Mounts with staples or screws. Light duty with a 50 lb load rating.

-Item may be purchased in any quantity.

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
1175PZC18		18	Zinc
1175PZC20		20	Zinc
1175PZC22-5/8		22-5/8	Zinc
1175PZC24		24	Zinc

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Undermount

1175 Series Slide Bracket

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description
1123PLAS	Rear mounting bracket. Plastic.

3/4 Extenion Center Undermount Drawer Slide

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Center mount, 3/4 extension slide. Light duty with a 35 lb load rating.

Item Num	Dimension
1129PZC16	16
1129PZC18	18
1129PZC20	20
1129PZC22	22
1129PZC24	24

Undermount

8000 Series Soft Close

Pride Industrial LLC



Item Num	Dimension
8000-12-SOFT	12
8000-15-SOFT	15
8000-18-SOFT	18
8000-21-SOFT	21

8000 Series Soft Close Clips

Pride Industrial LLC

Item Num	Description
8000-CLIPS	Front mounting clips for 8000 Series Slides

8000 Series Soft-Close Bracket

Pride Industrial LLC

Item Num	Description
8000-BRKT	Rear brackets. Pair

Mounting Socket

Siquar Usa, Inc.

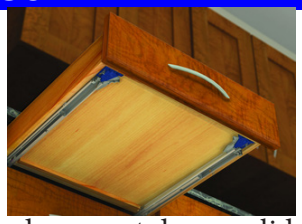


Item Num	Description
CS02000A6	Non-handed for Undermount Slides

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

MuV Series Slides

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



-Full extension undermount drawer slide with soft-close feature.
-MuV slides are light duty with a 75 lb load rating. MuV HD slides are medium duty with a 120 lb load rating.
-All MuV slides may be purchased in any quantity.

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
MUV34B10	For up to 3/4" drawer boxes	10	Galvanized
MUV34B12	For up to 3/4" drawer boxes	12	Galvanized
MUV34B14	For up to 3/4" drawer boxes	14	Galvanized
MUV34B15	For up to 3/4" drawer boxes	15	Galvanized
MUV34B16	For up to 3/4" drawer boxes	16	Galvanized
MUV34B18	For up to 3/4" drawer boxes	18	Galvanized
MUV34B20	For up to 3/4" drawer boxes	20	Galvanized
MUV34B21	For up to 3/4" drawer boxes	21	Galvanized
MUV34B22	For up to 3/4" drawer boxes	22	Galvanized
MUV34B9	For up to 3/4" drawer boxes	9	Galvanized
MUV34HDB18	Heavy Duty for up to 3/4" drawer boxes	18	Galvanized
MUV34HDB20	Heavy Duty for up to 3/4" drawer boxes	20	Galvanized
MUV34HDB21	Heavy Duty for up to 3/4" drawer boxes	21	Galvanized
MUV34HDB22	Heavy Duty for up to 3/4" drawer boxes	22	Galvanized
MUV34HDB24	Heavy Duty for up to 3/4" drawer boxes	24	Galvanized
MUV34HDB27	Heavy Duty for up to 3/4" drawer boxes	27	Galvanized
MUV34HDB30	Heavy Duty for up to 3/4" drawer boxes	30	Galvanized
MUVB10	For up to 5/8" drawer boxes	10	Galvanized
MUVB12	For up to 5/8" drawer boxes	12	Galvanized
MUVB14	For up to 5/8" drawer boxes	14	Galvanized
MUVB15	For up to 5/8" drawer boxes	15	Galvanized
MUVB16	For up to 5/8" drawer boxes	16	Galvanized
MUVB18	For up to 5/8" drawer boxes	18	Galvanized
MUVB20	For up to 5/8" drawer boxes	20	Galvanized
MUVB21	For up to 5/8" drawer boxes	21	Galvanized
MUVB22	For up to 5/8" drawer boxes	22	Galvanized
MUVB9	For up to 5/8" drawer boxes	9	Galvanized
MUVHDB18	Heavy Duty for up to 5/8" drawer boxes	18	Galvanized
MUVHDB20	Heavy Duty for up to 5/8" drawer boxes	20	Galvanized
MUVHDB21	Heavy Duty for up to 5/8" drawer boxes	21	Galvanized
MUVHDB22	Heavy Duty for up to 5/8" drawer boxes	22	Galvanized
MUVHDB24	Heavy Duty for up to 5/8" drawer boxes	24	Galvanized
MUVHDB27	Heavy Duty for up to 5/8" drawer boxes	27	Galvanized
MUVHDB30	Heavy Duty for up to 5/8" drawer boxes	30	Galvanized

MuV Rear Mounting Bracket

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description
MUVRBM	Metal Rear Mounting Bracket For Muv Slides 14" And Larger
MUVRBMSP	Metal Rear Mounting Bracket For Muv Slides 14" And Larger
MUVRBP	Plastic Rear Mounting Bracket For Muv Slides 9", 10", 12"
MUVRBPSP	Plastic Rear Mounting Bracket For Muv Slides 9", 10", 12"

Muv Slide Closer

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co

Item Num	Description
MUVRC21	With 21mm Dampener. For Sizes 9" And 10"
MUVRC34	With 34mm Dampener. For Sizes 12" To 16"
MUVRC57	With 57mm Dampener. For Sizes 18" To 22"

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Muv Slide Front Release Lever

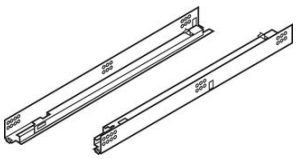
Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num
MUVRL

Tandem 3/4 Extension Concealed Drawer Slide

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
552H3810N	15	Steel
552H4570N	18	Steel
552H5330N	21	Steel

Self-Closing Concealed Slide Set

Siquar Usa, Inc.

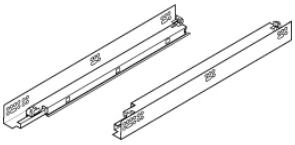


-Self-closing undermount drawer slide. Heavy load rated.
-"B" in item number denotes item may only be purchased in bulk packs of 10 sets each.
-"DM" or "CM" in item number denotes item may only be purchased in full pallet quantities.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
CS02A229WH1B	229mm	White
CS02A305WH1B	305mm	White
CS02A381WH1B	381mm	White
CS02A457WH1B	457mm	White
CS02A457WH1CM	457mm	White
CS02A457WH1DM	457mm	White
CS02A533WH1B	533mm	White
CS02A533WH1CM	533mm	White
CS02A533WH1DM	533mm	White

Tandem Full Extension Concealed Drawer Slide With Blumotion

Julius Blum Inc

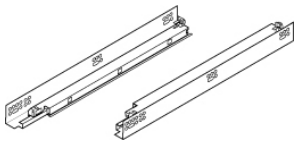


Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
5634570B	Frameless	18	Zinc Plated
5635330B		21	Zinc Plated
563F2290B10	Face frame with 3/4" sides	9	Zinc Plated
563F3050B		12	Zinc Plated
563F3810B		15	Zinc Plated
563F4570B		18	Zinc Plated
563F5330B		21	Zinc Plated
563H2290B10	Face frame with 5/8" sides	9	Zinc Plated
563H3050B		12	Zinc Plated
563H3810B		15	Zinc Plated
563H4570B		18	Zinc Plated
563H5330B		21	Zinc Plated

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Tandem Full Extension Heavy-Duty Concealed Drawer Slide With Blumotion

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
5696100B	Frameless	24	Zinc Plated
5696860B		27	Zinc Plated
5697620B		30	Zinc Plated
569A6100B	Face frame with 5/8" sides	24	Zinc Plated
569A6860B		27	Zinc Plated
569A7620B		30	Zinc Plated
569F4570B	Face frame with 3/4" sides	18	Zinc Plated
569F5330B		21	Zinc Plated
569H4570B	Face frame with 5/8" sides	18	Zinc Plated
569H5330B		21	Zinc Plated

Tandem Locking Devices

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
T51190120L	Vertical Mount Locking Device For 563/569 Series Drawer Slides. Side-Side Adjustable. Left
T51190120R	Vertical Mount Locking Device For 563/569 Series Drawer Slides. Right

Tandem Locking Devices

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
T511901L	Side-Side Adjustable Locking Device For 563/569 Series Drawer Slides. Left
T511901R	Side-Side Adjustable Locking Device For 563/569 Series Drawer Slides. Right

Tandem Locking Devices

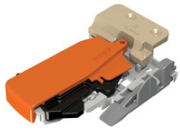
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
T51080120L	For Narrow Drawers. Left
T51080120R	For Narrow Drawers. Right

Tandem Locking Devices

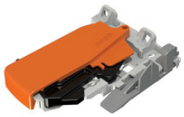
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
T51180120L	Vertical Mount Locking Device For 563/569 Series Drawer Slides. Left
T51180120R	Vertical Mount Locking Device For 563/569 Series Drawer Slides. Right

Tandem Locking Devices

Julius Blum Inc



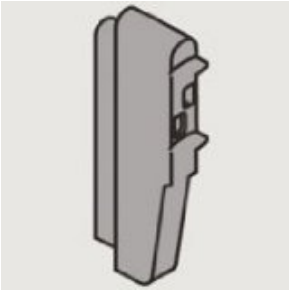
Item Num	Description
T511801L	Standard Locking Device For 563/569 Series Drawer Slides. Left
T511801R	Standard Locking Device For 563/569 Series Drawer Slides. Side-Side Adjustable. Right

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Undermount

Tandem Orga-Line Spring Loaded Connector

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Finish and Color
Z40H000A	Dust Grey

Tandem Plus Blumotion Waste/ Recycle

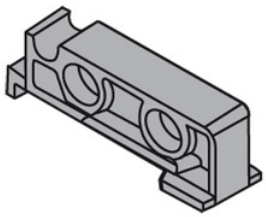
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
569R5330B	Waste/Recycle drawer runners	Zinc

Tandem Slide Rear Mounting Block

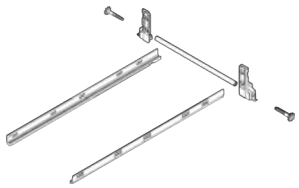
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
T51700001	For Pullout Shelves For Tandem Drawer Runners

Tandem Runner Stabilizer

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
ZST550MH	For 563/569 Drawer runners	White

Tandem Slide Lateral Stabilizer

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
ZST686TU01	For 563/569 Tandem Plus Blumotion

Tandem Slide Rear Mount Bracket

Julius Blum Inc

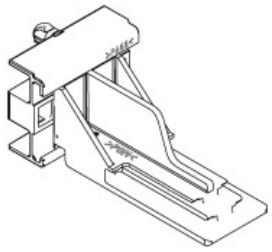


Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
295355001	(Narrow) For Tandem 563 H/F Series	Zinc Plated
295370021	For Tandem 563 H/F, Inside Cabinet Depths 266-282mm	
295370022	For Tandem 563 H/F, Inside Cabinet Depths 283-299mm	
295375001	For Tandem 563 H/F	Zinc Plated

Drawer Slides And Slide Systems

Tandem Slide Sockets

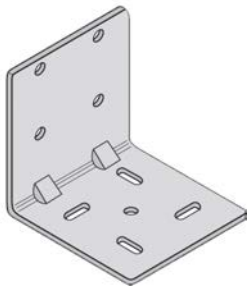
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
2956400	Rear Socket For Tandem 563 H/F Series Only. Screw-On
2956410	Rear Socket For Tandem 563 H/F Series Only. Plug-In

Universal Drawer Bracket Set

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num
2954000

Tandem Slide Tip-On Mechanism

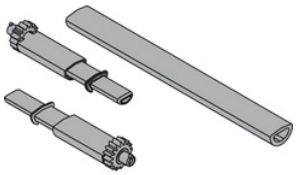
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
T557150S	Tip-On Set For Tandem Plus

Tandem Slide Tip-On Synchronization

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
T55908WR	Tip-On For Tandem Plus Synchronization Set

Tandem Slides End Cap

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
2955520	For Tandem 562/563 H/F, Right
2955521	For Tandem 562/563 H/F, Left

Hinges

Angled Hinges

Angled Hinge Program

Julius Blum Inc


79A9698BT


79A9596BT1


79A9498BT


79A9494BT


79A5493BT


79A5490BT

Cabinet front angles between -45° and +45° can be accommodated in 5° increments. This is achieved by combining any of ten angled hinges, or three standard hinges, with a wedge spacer and one of five standard CLIP mounting plates.

Item Num	Install Type	Degree	Finish and Color
79A5490BT	Inserta	-45	Nickel
79A5491BT	Inserta	-30	Nickel
79A5493BT	Inserta	-15	Nickel
79A9494BT	Inserta	+15	Nickel
79A9496BT	Inserta	+30	Nickel
79A9498BT	Inserta	+45	Nickel
79A9595BT	Inserta	20	Nickel
79A9596BT1	Inserta	30	Nickel
79A9698BT	Inserta	45	Nickel

Angled Hinge Spacers

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
171A5010	Angled Spacer Wedge, 4mm Thick
171A5040	Angled Spacer Wedge, 5mm Thick
171A5070	Angled Spacer Wedge, 7mm Thick
171A5500	Angled Spacer Wedge, 2mm Thick

Angled Hinges

Angled Hinge Program with Blumotion

Julius Blum Inc


79B3490


79B3598


79B3493


79B9494


79B9498

Cabinet front angles between -45° and +45° can be accommodated in 5° increments. This is achieved by combining any of ten angled hinges, or three standard hinges, with a wedge spacer and one of five standard CLIP mounting plates. Hinges include Blumotion soft-close technology.

Item Num	Install Type	Degree	Finish and Color
79B3490	Inserta	-45	Nickel
79B3491	Inserta	-30	Nickel
79B3493	Inserta	-15	Nickel
79B3598	Inserta	+45	Nickel
79B9494	Inserta	+15	Nickel
79B9496	Inserta	+30	Nickel
79B9498	Inserta	+45	Nickel
79B9595	Inserta	20	Nickel
79B9596	Inserta	30	Nickel
79B9698	Inserta	45	Nickel

Hinges

Blumotion

970A Adapters

Julius Blum Inc



Adapter to mount 970A Blumotion device to hinge-side of cabinet.

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
9705201	In-Line (Screw-On) Adapter For Blumotion 970A	Zinc Plated
97055E1	Expando Adapter For Blumotion 970A	Zinc Plated
9705701	Face Frame (Screw-On) Adapter For Blumotion 970A	Zinc Plated
9706701	Face Frame (Screw-On) Double Adapter For Blumotion 970A	Zinc Plated

970A Door Mechanism

Julius Blum Inc



Blumotion soft-close mechanism for CLIP and CLIP Top hinges. Installs into top or bottom panel of cabinet, or onto hinge-side with adapters.

Item Num	Description
970A1002	Blumotion Mechanism For Doors

971A Door Mechanism

Julius Blum Inc

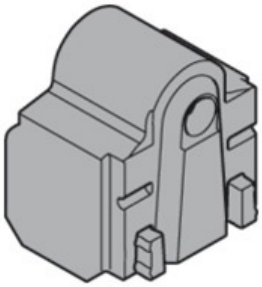


Blumotion soft-close for straight-arm CLIP and CLIP Top hinges. Installs onto hinge-side of cabinet. Use only with straight-arm hinges and 0mm or 3mm mounting plate.

Item Num	Description
971A0500	Blumotion Mechanism For Doors With 0Mm Mounting Plates
971A0700	Blumotion Mechanism For Doors With 0Mm Mounting Plates
971A2700	Blumotion Mechanism For Doors With 3Mm Mounting Plates

971A for Compact Hinge Spacer

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
971A9709	Spacer for 971A for Partial Overlay Applications	Dust Grey

Hinges

Blumotion

971A for Compact Hinges

Julius Blum Inc



Polybag set contains Blumotion mechanism (971A9700), spacer, #08 x 1-1/4" type 17 wood screw, and #08 x 2" type 17 wood screw.

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
971A9700	Blumotion Mechanism For Compact Hinges	Nickel Plated Zinc
971A970022	Blumotion Poly-Bag Set For Compact Hinges	Nickel Plated Zinc

973A Hinge Mechanism

Julius Blum Inc



Blumotion soft-close for CLIP and CLIP Top hinges. Mounts directly onto hinge arm. Designed for use only with Blum Euro hinges.

Item Num	Description
973A050001	Blumotion Mechanism For Straight Arm Clip/ Clip Top Hinges
973A0600	Blumotion Mechanism For Half-Cranked Clip/ Clip Top Hinges
973A0700	Blumotion Mechanism For Full-Cranked Clip/ Clip Top Hinges
973A6000	Blumotion Mechanism For 170° Clip/Clip Top Hinges
973A7000	Blumotion Mechanism For 155° Clip/Clip Top Hinges

Clip Hinges

100° Opening

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Hinge Type	Install Type	Overlay	Degree	Finish and Color
70M2780TL	Free Swing	Press-In	Inset	100	Nickel
71M2550	Self Close	Screw-On	Full	100	Nickel
71M2580	Self Close	Press-In	Full	100	Nickel
71M2590B	Self Close	Inserta	Full	100	Nickel
71M2650	Self Close	Screw-On	Half	100	Nickel
71M2680	Self Close	Press-In	Half	100	Nickel
71M2690B	Self Close	Inserta	Half	100	Nickel
71M2750	Self Close	Screw-On	Inset	100	Nickel
71M2780	Self Close	Press-In	Inset	100	Nickel
71M2790B	Self Close	Inserta	Inset	100	Nickel

107° Opening

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Hinge Type	Install Type	Overlay	Degree	Finish and Color
75M1580	Self Close	Press-In	Full	107	Nickel
75M1680	Self Close	Press-In	Half	107	Nickel

Hinges

Clip Hinges

110° Opening

Pride Industrial LLC **Pride Industrial Llc**



Item 3311-8D-SC is soft-close, and may only be used with Pride mounting plate 3303-SC.

Item Num	Install Type	Overlay	Degree
3311-8D-SC	Press-In	Full	110
H633ACL	Screw-On	Full	110
H634ACL	Press-In	Full	110

120° Opening

Pride Industrial LLC **Pride Industrial Llc**



Item Num	Description	Hinge Type	Install Type	Overlay	Degree
3214-8D	With 8mm Dowels	Self Close	Press-In		120
3214-8DE	With Expandable Dowels	Self Close	Press-In		120
CAM3214	No dowels. Cam adjustable	Self Close	Screw-On		120
CAM3214-8D	With 8mm Dowels. Cam adjustable	Self Close	Press-In		120
HCAM659ACL			Press-In	Full	120

165° Opening

Pride Industrial LLC **Pride Industrial Llc**



Item Num	Install Type	Overlay	Degree
H51ACL	Screw-On	Full	165
H52ACL	Press-In	Full	165

We have 5 locations to serve you:

- Kansas City, KS
- Wichita, KS
- Springfield, MO
- Oklahoma City, OK
- Tulsa, OK

Hinges

Clip Top Hinges

CLIP Top hinges offer tool free assembly.
Spiral tech depth adjustment allows for simple three-dimensional adjustment of hinges.

107° Opening

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Hinge Type	Install Type	Overlay	Degree	Finish and Color
75T1550	Self Close	Screw-On	Full	107	Nickel
75T1580	Self Close	Press-In	Full	107	Nickel
75T1590B	Self Close	Inserta	Full	107	Nickel

107° Opening Angle Restriction Clip

Julius Blum Inc



Non-removable

Item Num	Description
741103	Restricts 107° Clip Top Hinges To 86°

110+° Opening

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Hinge Type	Install Type	Overlay	Degree	Finish and Color
72T3550TL	Free Swing	Screw-On	Full	110+	Nickel
72T3580TL	Free Swing	Press-In	Full	110+	Nickel
72T3590TL	Free Swing	Inserta	Full	110+	Nickel
73T3550	Self Close	Screw-On	Full	110+	Nickel
73T3580	Self Close	Press-In	Full	110+	Nickel
73T358E	Self Close	Expando	Full	110+	Nickel
73T3590	Self Close	Inserta	Full	110+	Nickel

Hinges

Clip Top Hinges

CLIP Top hinges offer tool free assembly.
Spiral tech depth adjustment allows for simple three-dimensional adjustment of hinges.

110+° Opening with Blumotion

Julius Blum Inc



Blumotion soft-close integrated into hinge.

Item Num	Hinge Type	Install Type	Overlay	Degree	Finish and Color
73B3550	Self Close	Screw-On	Full	110+	Nickel
73B3580	Self Close	Press-In	Full	110+	Nickel
73B358E	Self Close	Expando	Full	110+	Nickel
73B3590	Self Close	Inserta	Full	110+	Nickel

110° and 110°+ Hinge Cup spacer

Julius Blum Inc



Use to retrofit existing doors with a cup depth of less than 13mm.

Item Num	Description
70T350721	1.5mm Hinge Cup Spacer.

110° Opening

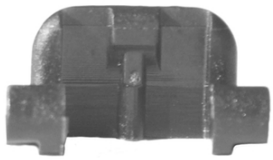
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Hinge Type	Install Type	Overlay	Degree	Finish and Color
70T3550TL	Free Swing	Screw-On	Full	110	Nickel
70T3580TL	Free Swing	Press-In	Full	110	Nickel
70T3590TL	Free Swing	Inserta	Full	110	Nickel
70T3650TL	Free Swing	Screw-On	Half	110	Nickel
70T3690TL	Free Swing	Inserta	Half	110	Nickel
70T3750TL	Free Swing	Screw-On	Inset	110	Nickel
71T3550	Self Close	Screw-On	Full	110	Nickel
71T3580	Self Close	Press-In	Full	110	Nickel
71T358E	Self Close	Expando	Full	110	Nickel
71T3590	Self Close	Inserta	Full	110	Nickel
71T3650	Self Close	Screw-On	Half	110	Nickel
71T3680	Self Close	Press-In	Half	110	Nickel
71T3690	Self Close	Inserta	Half	110	Nickel
71T3750	Self-Close	Screw-On	Inset		Nickel
71T3780	Self Close	Press-In	Inset	110	Nickel
71T3790	Self Close	Inserta	Inset	110	Nickel

110° Opening Angle Restriction Clip

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
70T3553	Restricts 110° And 110°+ Hinges To 86°

Hinges

Clip Top Hinges

CLIP Top hinges offer tool free assembly.
Spiral tech depth adjustment allows for simple three-dimensional adjustment of hinges.

110° Opening Diagonal Hinge

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Hinge Type	Install Type	Degree	Finish and Color
79T5550	Self Close	Screw-On	45	Nickel
79T5580	Self Close	Press-In	45	Nickel
79T5590B	Self Close	Inserta	45	Nickel

110° Opening with Blumotion

Julius Blum Inc



Blumotion soft-close integrated into hinge

Item Num	Hinge Type	Install Type	Overlay	Degree	Finish and Color
71B3550	Self Close	Screw-On	Full	110	Nickel
71B3580	Self Close	Press-In	Full	110	Nickel
71B358E	Self Close	Expando	Full	110	Nickel
71B3590	Self Close	Inserta	Full	110	Nickel
71B3650	Self Close	Screw-On	Half	110	Nickel
71B3680	Self Close	Press-In	Half	110	Nickel
71B3690	Self Close	Inserta	Half	110	Nickel
71B3750	Self Close	Screw-On	Inset	110	Nickel
71B3780	Self Close	Press-In	Inset	110	Nickel
71B3790	Self Close	Inserta	Inset	110	Nickel

120° Opening

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Hinge Type	Install Type	Overlay	Degree	Finish and Color
71T5550	Self Close	Screw-On	Full	120	Nickel
71T5580	Self Close	Press-In	Full	120	Nickel
71T558E	Self Close	Expando	Full	120	Nickel
71T5590B	Self Close	Inserta	Full	120	Nickel
71T5650	Self Close	Screw-On	Half	120	Nickel
71T5680	Self Close	Press-In	Half	120	Nickel
71T5690B	Self Close	Inserta	Half	120	Nickel
73T5550	Self Close	Screw-On	Full	120	Nickel
73T5580	Self Close	Press-In	Full	120	Nickel
73T558E	Self Close	Expando	Full	120	Nickel
73T5590B	Self Close	Inserta	Full	120	Nickel

120° Opening for Aluminum Doors

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Hinge Type	Install Type	Overlay	Degree	Finish and Color
72T550ATL	Free Swing	Screw-On	Full	120	Nickel

Hinges

Clip Top Hinges

CLIP Top hinges offer tool free assembly.
Spiral tech depth adjustment allows for simple three-dimensional adjustment of hinges.

125° Opening Zero Protrusion

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Install Type	Degree	Finish and Color
71T7500D	Screw-On	125	Nickel
71T7530D	Press-In	125	Nickel

155° Opening

Julius Blum Inc



Zero protrusion hinge. For use in cabinets with interior roll-outs.

Item Num	Hinge Type	Install Type	Overlay	Degree	Finish and Color
71T7500N	Self Close	Screw-On	Full	155	Nickel
71T7530N	Self Close	Press-In	Full	155	Nickel
71T7540N01	Self Close	Inserta	Full	155	Nickel
71T7600N	Self Close	Screw-On	Half	155	Nickel
71T7640N01	Self Close	Inserta	Half	155	Nickel

155° Opening Angle Restriction Clip

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
70T7503N	Restricts 155° Clip Top Hinges To 110°
70T7503N09	Restricts 155° Clip Top Hinges To 92°

170° Opening

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Hinge Type	Install Type	Overlay	Degree	Finish and Color
70T6540B	Free Swing	Inserta	Full	170	Nickel
70T6550	Free Swing	Screw-On	Full	170	Nickel
70T6650	Free Swing	Screw-On	Half	170	Nickel
71T6540B	Self Close	Inserta	Full	170	Nickel
71T6550	Self Close	Screw-On	Full	170	Nickel
71T6580	Self Close	Press-In	Full	170	Nickel
71T6640B	Self Close	Inserta	Half	170	Nickel
71T6650	Self Close	Screw-On	Half	170	Nickel
71T6680	Self Close	Press-In	Half	170	Nickel

Hinges

Clip Top Hinges

CLIP Top hinges offer tool free assembly.
Spiral tech depth adjustment allows for simple three-dimensional adjustment of hinges.

170° Opening Angle Restriction Clip

blum Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
706103	Restricts 170° Clip Top Hinges To 130°

60° Opening Bifold Hinge

blum Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Hinge Type	Install Type	Degree	Finish and Color
79T850010	Self Close	Screw-On	60	Nickel
79T853010	Self Close	Press-In	60	Nickel

95° Opening Blind Corner Hinge

blum Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Hinge Type	Install Type	Overlay	Degree	Finish and Color
79T9550	Self Close	Screw-On	Full	95	Nickel
79T9580	Self Close	Press-In	Full	95	Nickel
79T9590B	Self Close	Inserta	Inset	95	Nickel
79T9990B37	Self Close	Inserta	Full	95	Nickel

Our customer service department has the answers you need.

Hinges

Clip Top Hinges

CLIP Top hinges offer tool free assembly.
Spiral tech depth adjustment allows for simple three-dimensional adjustment of hinges.

95° Opening Blind Corner Hinge with Blumotion

Julius Blum Inc



Blumotion soft-close integrated into hinge.

Item Num	Install Type	Overlay	Degree	Finish and Color
79B9550	Screw-On	Inset	95	Nickel
79B9580	Press-In	Inset	95	Nickel
79B9590	Inserta	Inset	95	Nickel
79B9980	Press-In	Full	95	Nickel

95° Opening For Thick Door Application

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Hinge Type	Install Type	Overlay	Degree	Finish and Color
70T9580TL	Free Swing	Press-In	Full	95	Nickel
70T9650TL	Free Swing	Screw-On	Half	95	Nickel
70T9750TL	Free Swing	Screw-On	Inset	95	Nickel
71T9550	Self Close	Screw-On	Full	95	Nickel
71T9580	Self Close	Press-In	Full	95	Nickel
71T9590B	Self Close	Inserta	Full	95	Nickel
71T9680	Self Close	Press-In	Half	95	Nickel
71T9690B	Self Close	Inserta	Half	95	Nickel
71T9750	Self Close	Screw-On	Inset	95	Nickel
71T9780	Self Close	Press-In	Inset	95	
71T9790B	Self Close	Inserta	Inset	95	

95° Opening For Thick Door Application with Blumotion

Julius Blum Inc



Blumotion soft-close integrated into hinge.

Item Num	Install Type	Overlay	Degree	Finish and Color
71B9550	Screw-On	Full	95	Nickel
71B9580	Press-In	Full	95	Nickel
71B9590	Inserta	Full	95	Nickel
71B9650	Screw-On	Half	95	Nickel
71B9680	Press-In	Half	95	Nickel
71B9690	Inserta	Half	95	Nickel
71B9750	Screw-On	Inset	95	Nickel
71B9780	Press-In	Inset	95	Nickel
71B9790	Inserta	Inset	95	Nickel

Concealed Surface Mount

165° Opening

Advanced Affiliates



Works on all doors (flush overlay, 3/8" inset, full inset).
Hinge is 4-way adjustable and self-closing.

Item Num	Degree
HINGEXXI	165

Hinges

Cover Caps

Compact Hinge Cover Caps

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
38C3508	Blank Cover Cap For 38C/39C Compact Hinges	Nickel
38C3508BP	Embossed Blum Logo Cover Cap For 38C/39C Compact Hinges	Nickel
38N3508B	Blank Cover Cap For 38N Compact Hinges	Nickel
38N3508BBP	Embossed Blum Logo Cover Cap For 38N Compact Hinges	Nickel

Euro Hinge Cover Caps

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Install Type	Finish and Color
701503	For Straight Arm Euro Hinges	Inserta	Nickel
701503BP	With Embossed Blum Logo For Straight Arm Euro Hinges		Nickel
701663	For Cranked Arm Euro Hinges		Nickel
707503	Embossed Blum Logo Cover Cap For 155° Clip Top and 38N Hinges		Nickel
707503LOGO	With Customer's Logo For 155° Clip Top and 38N Hinges		Nickel
70T1504	Hinge Cup Cover Cap For Clip Top Hinges		Nickel
70T3504	Hinge Cup Cover Cap For 110° and 110°+ Hinges		Nickel
806507	Cover Plate For 170° Clip Top Hinges		Nickel
90M2103	Nylon Cover Cap For Straight Arm Euro Hinges		Black
90M2203	Nylon Cover Cap For Angled, Mini, And Glass Door Hinges (Straight Or Cranked Arms)		Black
94M3203	Nylon Cover Cap For Cranked Arm Euro Hinges		Black

Hinges

Demountable Hinges

Demountable, 3/8" Inset

Siquar Usa, Inc.



Features 0.065" steel construction with plated pins. Automatically closes doors within 30° of cabinet front and holds closed without the need for a separate catch. Holds doors open when more than 30° from cabinet front. Frame wing measures 2.26" W.

Item Num	Description	Overlay	Finish and Color
H2974-BB-BNS	Double Demountable	3/8" Inset	Burnished Brass
H2974-BP-BNS	Double Demountable	3/8" Inset	Brass Plated
H2974-NI-BNS	Double Demountable	3/8" Inset	Nickel
H2974-ORB-BNS	Double Demountable	3/8" Inset	Oil Rubbed Bronze

Single Demountable

Siquar Usa, Inc.



Features 0.065" steel construction with plated pins. Automatically closes doors within 30° of cabinet front and holds closed without the need for a separate catch. Holds doors open when more than 30° from cabinet front. Frame wing measures 2.26" W.

Item Num	Overlay	Finish and Color
H1271-BB-BNS	1/4	Burnished Brass
H1271-NI-BNS	1/4	Nickel
H1471-BB-BNS	1/2	Burnished Brass
H1471-BP-BNS	1/2	Brass Plated
H1471-NI-BNS	1/2	Dull Nickel

Double Demountable

Siquar Usa, Inc.



Features 0.065" steel construction with plated pins. Automatically closes doors within 30° of cabinet front and holds closed without the need for a separate catch. Holds doors open when more than 30° from cabinet front. Frame wing measures 2.26" W.

Item Num	Overlay	Finish and Color
H2271-BB-BNS	1/4	Burnished Brass
H2271-CP-BNS	1/4	Chrome
H2271-NB-BNS	1/4	Black Nickel
H2271-NI-BNS	1/4	Nickel
H2271-ORB-BNS	1/4	Oil Rubbed Bronze
H2471-BB-BNS	1/2	Burnished Brass
H2471-BP-BNS	1/2	Brass Plated
H2471-NB-BNS	1/2	Black Nickel
H2471-NI-BNS	1/2	Dull Nickel
H2471-ORB-BNS	1/2	Oil Rubbed Bronze
H2471-PC-BNS	1/2	Chrome

Euro-Tray Hinge

KNAPE & VOGT MANUFACTURING CO



Item Num	Description	Install Type	Finish and Color
ETHN	Euro-Tray Hinge	Screw-On	Nickel

Face Frame

Compact 33 Hinges

Julius Blum Inc



Two piece assembly. Can be edge or face mounted with appropriate corresponding mounting plate. 110° opening angle.

Item Num	Install Type	Degree	Finish and Color
333600	Screw-On	110	Nickel
333630	Press-In	110	Nickel

Compact Face Frame Distance Spacer

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
363515	For Compact 38. Hinges. Decreases Overlay In 1/32" Increments. Stackable.	Zinc Plated

Compact Face Frame Hinge Cup Spacer

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
38C355B9	1/16" Hinge Cup Spacer For Compact Blumotion Hinges

Compact Face Frame Restriction Clip

Julius Blum Inc



Restriction clip must be inserted before hinge has been attached to the face frame.

Item Num	Description
38C315B31	Restricts Compact Blumotion Hinges To 86°

Compact 33 Hinge Cup Spacer

Julius Blum Inc



For use with profile or thin doors with a cup depth less than 13mm.

Item Num
5808901198

Hinges

Face Frame

Compact Face Frame-38.

Julius Blum Inc



One piece assembly. Wraparound mount. Hinge has 105º opening angle.

Item Num	Install Type	Overlay	Degree	Finish and Color
38358008	Press-In	1/2	105	Nickel

Compact Face Frame-38C with Blumotion

Julius Blum Inc



One piece assembly. Wraparound mount hinge with 107° opening angle.

Item Num	Install Type	Overlay	Degree	Finish and Color
38C355B20	Screw-On	1-1/4	107	Nickel

Compact Face Frame-38B with Blumotion

Julius Blum Inc



One piece assembly. Full overlay face mount hinge with 107° opening angle.

Item Num	Install Type	Overlay	Degree	Finish and Color
38B355BF22	Screw-On	1-3/8+	107	Nickel
38B358BF22	Press-In	1-3/8+	107	Nickel

Compact Face Frame-38C

Julius Blum Inc



One piece assembly. Wraparound mount. Hinge has 107° opening angle.

Item Num	Install Type	Overlay	Degree	Finish and Color
38C358C20	Press-In	1-1/4	107	Nickel
38C358C21	Press-In	1-5/16	107	Nickel
38C358C22	Press-In	1-3/8	107	Nickel
38C358C24	Press-In	1-1/2	107	Nickel
38C358C25	Press-In	1-9/16	107	Nickel

Compact Face Frame-38N

Julius Blum Inc



One piece assembly. Can be wraparound or edge mounted. Hinge has 105° opening angle.

Item Num	Install Type	Overlay	Degree	Finishv and Color
38N355C06	Screw-On	3/8	105	Nickel
38N355C08	Screw-On	1/2	105	Nickel
38N355C10	Screw-On	5/8	105	Nickel
38N355C12	Screw-On	3/4	105	Nickel
38N355CE08	Screw-On	1/2	105	Nickel
38N358C06	Press-In	3/8	105	Nickel
38N358C08	Press-In	1/2	105	Nickel
38N358C10	Press-In	5/8	105	Nickel
38N358C12	Press-In	3/4	105	Nickel
38N358CE08	Press-In	1/2	105	Nickel

Compact Face Frame-39C

Julius Blum Inc



One piece assembly. Wraparound mount hinge with 110° opening angle.

Item Num	Install Type	Overlay	Degree	Finish and Color
39C355C16	Screw-On	1	110	Nickel
39C355C20	Screw-On	1-1/4	110	Nickel
39C355C21	Screw-On	1-5/16	110	Nickel
39C355C22	Screw-On	1-3/8	110	Nickel
39C358C16	Press-In	1	110	Nickel
39C358C20	Press-In	1-1/4	110	Nickel
39C358C21	Press-In	1-5/16	110	Nickel
39C358C22	Press-In	1-3/8	110	Nickel
39C358C24	Press-In	1-1/2	110	Nickel
39C358C25	Press-In	1-9/16	110	Nickel

Compact Face Frame-38N with Blumotion

Julius Blum Inc



One piece assembly. Wraparound mounting. Edge mount available in 1/2" overlay. Hinge has 105° opening angle.

Item Num	Install Type	Overlay	Degree	Finish and Color
38N355B06	Screw-On	3/8	105	Nickel
38N355B08	Screw-On	1/2	105	Nickel
38N355B10	Screw-On	5/8	105	Nickel
38N355B12	Screw-On	3/4	105	Nickel
38N355BE08	Screw-On	1/2	105	Nickel
38N358B05	Press-In	5/16	105	Nickel
38N358B06	Press-In	3/8	105	Nickel
38N358B08	Press-In	1/2	105	Nickel
38N358B10	Press-In	5/8	105	Nickel
38N358B12	Press-In	3/4	105	Nickel
38N358BE08	Press-In	1/2	105	Nickel

Compact Face Frame-39C with Blumotion

Julius Blum Inc



One piece assembly. Wraparound mount hinge with 110° opening angle.

Item Num	Install Type	Overlay	Degree	Finish and Color
38C358B20	Press-In	1-1/4	107	Nickel
39C355B16	Screw-On	1	110	Nickel
39C355B20	Screw-On	1-1/4	110	Nickel
39C355B21	Screw-On	1-5/16	110	Nickel
39C355B22	Screw-On	1-3/8	110	Nickel
39C355B24	Screw-On	1-1/2	110	Nickel
39C355B25	Screw-On	1-9/16	110	Nickel
39C358B16	Press-In	1	110	Nickel
39C358B20	Press-In	1-1/4	110	Nickel
39C358B21	Press-In	1-5/16	110	Nickel
39C358B22	Press-In	1-3/8	110	Nickel
39C358B24	Press-In	1-1/2	110	Nickel
39C358B25	Press-In	1-9/16	110	Nickel

Hinges

Face Frame

Full Wrap

Siquar Usa, Inc.



For 3/4” face frame applications. Features simulated 5-knuckle design with plated bullet-style pin and 0.065” steel construction. Automatically closes doors within 30° of cabinet front and holds doors closed without the need for a separate catch. Holds doors open when more than 30° from cabinet front. Frame wing measures 2.756” W and featues single slotted hole.

Item Num	Install Type	Overlay	Finish and Color
H8455-BB-BNS	Screw-On	1/2	Burnished Brass

Pride Industrial Llc



Item Num	Description	Hinge Type	Install Type	Overlay	Finish and Color
H258-D			Press-In	1-1/4	
H280S-D	With dowels	Self Close	Press-In	1/2”	Steel
H294-D	Four-Way Two Cam Adjustable		Press-In	1/2	
H296-D	Six-Way Cam Adjustable		Press-In	1/2	

Partial Wrap

Siquar Usa, Inc.



Features 0.065” steel construction with plate pins. Automatically closes doors within 30° of cabinet front and holds closed without the need for a separate catch. Holds door open when more than 30° from cabinet front. Frame wing measures 2.26” W. Frame and door wings feature dual slotted holes.

Item Num	Install Type	Overlay	Finish and Color
H7442-BB-BNS	Screw-On	1/2	Burnished Brass

Face Frame

Partial Wrap

Siquar Usa, Inc.



Features simulated 5-knuckle design with plated bullet-style pin and 0.065” steel construction. Automatically closes door within 30° of cabinet front and holds closed without the need for a separate catch. Holds doors open when more than 30° from cabinet front. Frame wing measures 2.756” W. H9255 series features 3-hole door wing design. H9455 series features dual slotted holes.

Item Num	Install Type	Overlay	Finish and Color
H9255-BB-BW	Screw-On	1/4	Burnished Brass
H9455-BB-BW	Screw-On	1/2	Burnished Brass

Hinges

Face Mount Hinges

Pride Industrial LLC



Item Num	Hinge Type	Install Type	Finish and Color
H739AB	Self Close	Screw-On	Antique Brass
H739BK	Self Close	Screw-On	Black
H739BP	Self Close	Screw-On	Brass Plated
H739DN	Self Close	Screw-On	Dull Nickel
H739PC	Self Close	Screw-On	Chrome Plated
H739-RPBP	Self Close	Screw-On	Brass Plated
H739-RPDN	Self Close	Screw-On	Dull Nickel
H739-RPRB	Self Close	Screw-On	Antique Brass

Glass Door Hinges

Cover Caps

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
844120CR	D-Shaped Cover Cap For Glass Door Hinges	Chrome
844140CR	Round Cover Cap For Glass Door Hinges	Chrome
844140S	Round Cover Cap For Glass Door Hinges	Black

Glass Door Hinges

95° Opening

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Hinge Type	Install Type	Overlay	Degree	Finish and Color
75T4100	Self Close	Screw-On	Full	92	Black
75T4200	Self Close	Screw-On	Half	92	Black
75T4300	Self Close	Screw-On	Inset	92	Black

We appreciate your business.

Hinges

Institutional Hinges

Five Knuckle Hinge

Terry Hinge & Hardware



Item Num	Description	Install Type	Finish and Color
8314SS	Five Knuckle Overlay Hinge For 1/2" Thick Doors	Screw-On	Stainless Steel

Pride Industrial Llc



Item Num	Install Type	Finish and Color
H760BK	Screw-On	Black
H760DC	Screw-On	Dull Chrome
H760PDC	Screw-On	Chrome
H780DC	Screw-On	Chrome

Mini Hinges

95° Opening

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Hinge Type	Install Type	Overlay	Degree	Finish and Color
71T0550	Self Close	Screw-On	Full	95	Nickel
71T0650	Self Close	Screw-On	Half	95	Nickel
71T0750	Self Close	Screw-On	Inset	95	Nickel

Misc

Expando Dowels For Mounting Plates

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Dimension
174H7100E8	5mm X 11.5mm

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
34358201	Dowel With Flange For 38C/39C Hinges		
6081200	Screws For Hinge Dowels Nickel 3.5 X 12mm		Nickel
6122010	Twin-Application Screw For Mounting Plates. 14mm. Use With 6122020/6122420		Nickel
6122020	Twin-Application Sleeve For Mounting Plates. 20mm. Use With 6122010		Nickel
6122420	Twin-Application Sleeve For Mounting Plates. 24mm. Use With 6122010		Nickel
700532	Dowel Without Flange For Clip, Clip Top, And Compact Hinges	8mm X 10mm	
80353201	Nylon Dowel For Extra Screw Holding Strength. 10mm X 12mm		

Mounting Plates
CLIP Wing Mounting Plate Spacer

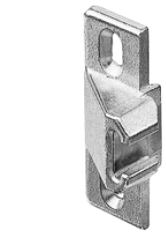
blum Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
1816130N	Reduces overlays by 3mm	Dust Gray

Mounting Plates
Compact 33 Hinge Edge Mounting Plates

blum Julius Blum Inc



1/4" to 1-1/4" overlay



1-3/8" to 1-5/8" overlay

Additional screw required on mounting plates for 1-3/8" to 1-5/8" applications to insure stability. This should be installed after height adjustments have been made.

Item Num	Overlay	Finish and Color
130110022NI	3/4"	Nickel
130110023NI	1/2"	Nickel
130110024NI	1/4"	Nickel
130110026NI	5/8"	Nickel
130111002NI	1"	Nickel
130112002NI	1-1/8"	Nickel
130113002NI	1-1/4"	Nickel
130114002NI	1-3/8"	Nickel
130115002NI	1-1/2"	Nickel
1301160NI	1-5/8"	Nickel

Mounting Plates
Compact 33 Hinge Face Mounting Plate

blum Julius Blum Inc

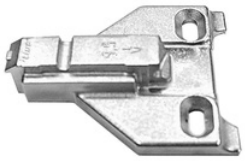


Attached with #06 x 5/8" wood screws. Overlays 1-3/8" or greater.

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
1330240NI	Face mounting plate	Nickel

Face Frame Application

blum Julius Blum Inc



Attached with #07 x 3/4" wood screws.

Item Num	Description	Plate Height	Finish and Color
175L603021	Face Frame Adapter Plate. Adjustable +/-2mm. Center Mount	3mm	Nickel

Face Frame Application

blum Julius Blum Inc



Attached with #07 x 3/4" wood screws. For use with Inserta hinge cups.

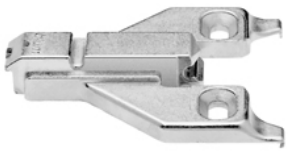
Item Num	Description	Plate Height	Finish and Color
175H6000	Face Frame Adapter Plate. Cam Adjustable +/-2mm. Center Mount. Not For Use With Inserta Hinges	0mm	Nickel
175H6030	Face Frame Adapter Plate. Cam Adjustable +/-2mm. Center Mount	3mm	Nickel
175H6040	Face Frame Adapter Plate. Cam Adjustable +/-2mm. Center Mount	4.5mm	Nickel
175H6060	Face Frame Adapter Plate. Cam Adjustable +/-2mm. Center Mount	6mm	Nickel
175H6600	Face Frame Adapter Plate. Cam Adjustable +/-2mm. Off-Center Mount. For Use With Inserta Hinge Cups	0mm	Nickel

Hinges

Mounting Plates

Face Frame Application

Julius Blum Inc



Attached with #07 x 3/4” wood screws.

Item Num	Description	Plate Height	Finish and Color
175L660022	Face Frame Adapter Plate. Adjustable +/- 2mm. Off-Center Mount	0mm	Nickel
175L663022	Face Frame Adapter Plate. Adjustable +/- 2mm. Off-Center Mount	3mm	Nickel
175L666022	Face Frame Adapter Plate. Adjustable +/- 2mm. Off-Center Mount	6mm	Nickel

Face Frame Application

Julius Blum Inc



Attached with #07 x 3/4” wood screws. Recommended when using 170° and zero protrusion hinges on face frame cabinets.

Item Num	Description	Plate Height	Finish and Color
175L660024	Face Frame Adapter Plate With Flange. Adjustable +/-2mm	0mm	Nickel

Face Frame Application

Pride Industrial LLC



Item Num	Description	Plate Height
3200F-B	Clip-On Face-Frame Plate. LA Pattern. For 5/8” Overlay	0mm
3203F-B	Clip-On Face-Frame Plate. LA Pattern. For 1/2” Overlay	3mm
3206F-B	Clip-On Face-Frame Plate. LA Pattern. For 3/8” Overlay	6mm

Face Frame Application

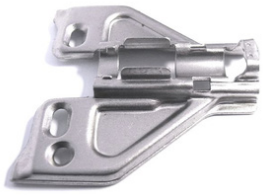
Pride Industrial LLC



Item Num	Description	Plate Height	Finish and Color
3200F-BS	Clip-On Face-Frame Steel Plate. LA Pattern. For 5/8” Overlay	0mm	Steel
3203F-BS	Clip-On Face-Frame Steel Plate. LA Pattern. For 1/2” Overlay	3mm	Steel
3206F-BS	Clip-On Face-Fram Steel Plate. LA Pattern. For 3/8” Overlay	6mm	Steel

Face Frame Application

Pride Industrial LLC



Can only be used with soft-close Pride clip hinge 3311-8D-SC

Item Num	Description	Plate Height
3303-SC	Clip-On Face-Frame Steel Plate. Soft Close. For 1/2” Overlay	3mm

Mounting Plates

Face Frame Application

Pride Industrial LLC



Item Num	Description	Plate Height
FCL0	Clip-On Face-Frame Plate. For 5/8" Overlay	0mm
FCL3	Clip-On Face-Frame Plate. For 1/2" Overlay	3mm
FCL6	Clip-On Face-Frame Plate. For 3/8" Overlay	6mm

Face Frame Application

Pride Industrial LLC



Item Num	Description	Plate Height	Finish
FCLS3	Clip-On Face-Frame Steel Plate. For 1/2" Overlay	3mm	Steel

Frameless Application

Julius Blum Inc



Attached with #06 x 5/8" wood screws.

Item Num	Description	Install	Plate Ht.	Finish
173L6100	One-Piece Wing Mounting Plate. Adjustable +/- 3mm	Wood Screw	0mm	Nickel
173L6130	One-Piece Wing Mounting Plate. Adjustable +/- 3mm	Wood Screw	3mm	Nickel

Frameless Application

Julius Blum Inc



Attached with #06 x 5/8" wood screws. Use of mounting plate template recommended.

Item Num	Description	Install	Plate Ht.	Finish
175H3100	In-Line Mounting Plate. Cam Adjustable +/-2mm	Wood Screw	0mm	Nickel

Frameless Application

Julius Blum Inc



Attached with 5mm system screws (6681450EH).

Item Num	Description	Install	Plate Ht.	Finish
175L8100	One-Piece Mounting Plate. Adjustable +/- 3mm	System Screw	0mm	Nickel
175L8130	One-Piece Mounting Plate. Adjustable +/- 3mm	System Screw	3mm	Nickel
175L8190	One-Piece Mounting Plate. Adjustable +/- 3mm	System Screw	9mm	Nickel

Frameless Application

Julius Blum Inc



Pre-attached with 10mm dowels. Use of insertion ram MZM0053 required.

Item Num	Description	Install	Plate Ht.	Finish
177H3100	In-Line Mounting Plate. Cam Adjustable +/-2mm	Press-In	0mm	Nickel

Hinges

Mounting Plates

Frameless Application

Julius Blum Inc



Attached with pre-mounted screws with EXPANDO dowels. Use of mounting plate template recommended.

Item Num	Description	Install Type	Plate Ht.	Finish and Color
177H3100E	In-Line Mounting Plate. Cam Adjustable +/-2mm	Expando	0mm	Nickel
177H3130E	In-Line Mounting Plate. Cam Adjustable +/-2mm	Expando	3mm	Nickel

Frameless Application

Pride Industrial LLC

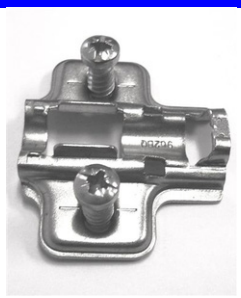


"S" in item number denotes attachment with included euro screws.

Item Num	Description	Plate Height
3100S	Clip-On Box Plate. LA Pattern. For 3/4" Overlay	0mm
3103S	Clip-On Box Plate. LA Pattern. For 1/2" Overlay	3mm

Frameless Application

Pride Industrial LLC



"S" in item number denotes attachment with included euro screws.

Item Num	Description	Plate Height
3300	Clip-On Box Plate. Soft Close. For 3/4" Overlay	0mm
3300.S	Clip-On Box Plate. Soft Close. Includes Euro Screws. For 3/4" Overlay	0mm
3302.S	Clip-On Box Plate. Soft Close. Includes Euro Screws. For 5/8" Overlay	2mm

Frameless Application

Pride Industrial LLC



Item Num	Description	Plate Ht.	Finish
CLK0	Clip-On Box Plate. For 3/4" Overlay	0mm	Steel
CLK2	Clip-On Box Plate. For 5/8" Overlay	2mm	Steel

Frameless Application

Julius Blum Inc

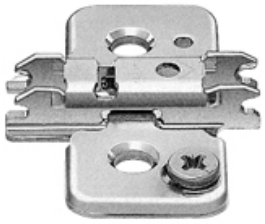


Attached with #06 x 5/8" wood screws.

Item Num	Description	Install Type	Plate Ht.	Finish
173H7100	Wing Mounting Plate. Cam Adjustable +/-2mm	Wood Screw	0mm	Nickel
173H7130	Wing Mounting Plate. Cam Adjustable +/-2mm	Wood Screw	3mm	Nickel

Frameless Application

Julius Blum Inc



Attached with #07 x 5/8" wood screws or 5mm x 13mm system screws.

Item Num	Description	Install Type	Plate Ht.	Finish
173H9100	Wing Mounting Plate. Cam Adjustable +/-2mm	System Screw	0mm	Nickel
173H9130	Wing Mounting Plate. Cam Adjustable +/-2mm	System Screw	3mm	Nickel

Mounting Plates

Frameless Application

blum Julius Blum Inc

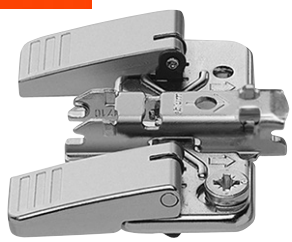


Attached with pre-mounted screws with EXPANDO dowels (6181500).

Item Num	Descrip.	Install Type	Plate Ht.	Finish
174H7100E	Wing Mounting Plate. Cam Adjustable +/-2mm	Expando	0mm	Nickel
174H710ZE	Wing Mounting Plate. Cam Adjustable +/-2mm. Twin Application	Expando (Twin Application)	0mm	Nickel
174H7130E	Wing Mounting Plate. Cam Adjustable +/-2mm	Expando	3mm	Nickel

Frameless Application

blum Julius Blum Inc



Tool-free assembly with INSERTA self-anchoring feature.

Item Num	Description	Install Type	Plate Ht.	Finish
174H7100I	Wing Mounting Plate. Cam Adjustable +/-2mm	Inserta	0mm	Nickel
174H7130I	Wing Mounting Plate. Cam Adjustable+/-2mm	Inserta	3mm	Nickel

Frameless Application

blum Julius Blum Inc



Attached with #06 x 5/8" wood screws.

Item Num	Description	Install Type	Plate Ht.	Finish
175H7100	Two-Piece Wing Mounting Plate. Adjustable +/-2mm	Wood Screw	0mm	Nickel
175H7130	Two-Piece Wing Mounting Plate. Adjustable +/-2mm	Wood Screw	3mm	Nickel
175H7190	Two-Piece Wing Mounting Plate. Adjustable +/-2mm	Wood Screw	9mm	Nickel

We will gladly send you manufacturers' catalogs and other available publications and data - just ask!

Hinges

Mounting Plates

Frameless Application

blum Julius Blum Inc



Attached with #07 x 5/8" wood screws or 5mm x 13mm system screws.

Item Num	Description	Install Type	Plate Ht.	Finish
175H9100	Two-Piece Wing Mounting Plate. Adjustable +/- 2mm	System Screw	0mm	Nickel
175H9130	Two-Piece Wing Mounting Plate. Adjustable +/- 2mm	System Screw	3mm	Nickel
175H9160	Two-Piece Wing Mounting Plate. Adjustable +/- 2mm	System Screw	6mm	Nickel
175H9190	Two-Piece Wing Mounting Plate. Adjustable +/- 2mm	System Screw	9mm	Nickel
175H919022	Two-Piece Wing Mounting Plate. Adjustable +/-2mm	System Screw	18mm	Nickel

Frameless Application

blum Julius Blum Inc



Attached with pre-mounted 5mm system screws (6681450EH).

Item Num	Description	Install Type	Plate Ht.	Finish
173L8100	One-Piece Wing Mounting Plate. Adjustable +/- 3mm	System Screw	0mm	Nickel
173L8130	One-Piece Wing Mounting Plate. Adjustable +/- 3mm	System Screw	3mm	Nickel

Frameless Application

blum Julius Blum Inc

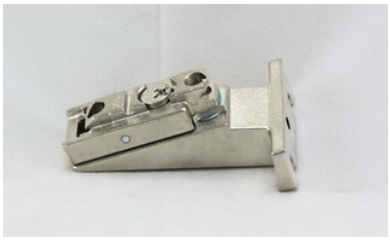


Attached with pre-mounted screws with EXPANDO dowels for twin application (6181500).

Item Num	Description	Install Type	Plate Ht.	Finish
174E610001	One-Piece Wing Mounting Plate. Adjustable +/- 2mm	Expando	0mm	Nickel
174E610Z	One-Piece Wing Mounting Plate. Adjustable +/-2mm. Twin Application	Expando (Twin Application)	0mm	Nickel

Inset Face Frame Adapter Plate

blum Julius Blum Inc



For use with half-crankeed hinges only. Requires no build-up behind face frame. Can be used on frames with applied bead moulding.

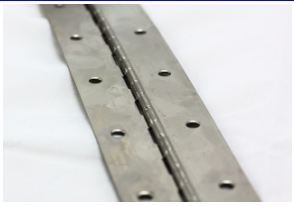
Item Num	Description	Install Type	Plate Ht.	Finish
175H503021	Use With Half-Cranked Hinges. Cam Adjustable +/-2mm	Truss Head Screw	9mm	Nickel

Hinges

Piano Hinges

Nickel Pre-Plated Continuous Hinge

Terry Hinge & Hardware



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Install Type	Finish and Color
1 1/16 X 72	Standard Hole Pattern Countersunk On 2" Centers	1-1/16 X 72	Screw-On	Nickel
1 1/2 X 72	Standard Hole Pattern Countersunk On 2" Centers	1-1/2 X 72	Screw-On	Nickel
1 1/4 X 72	Standard Hole Pattern Countersunk On 2" Centers	1-1/4 X 72	Screw-On	Nickel
2 X 72	Standard Hole Pattern Countersunk On 2" Centers	2 X 72	Screw-On	Nickel

Brass Pre-Plated Continuous Hinge

Terry Hinge & Hardware

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Install Type	Finish and Color
1 1/2 X 72BR	Standard Hole Pattern Countersunk On 2" Centers	1-1/4 X 72	Screw-On	Brass
1 1/4 X 72BR	Standard Hole Pattern Countersunk On 2" Centers	1-1/4 X 72	Screw-On	Brass

Scissor Hinges

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Install Type	Degree	Finish and Color
SH-10	Scissor Hinge. 2 Hinges Per Pair. 10 Pair/Box	Screw-On	40	Nickel

Support Hinges

Steel Support Hinge

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
472ANO10	Non-handed	10	Anochrome
472ANO6	Non-handed	6	Anochrome
472LANO10	Left Handed Hinge	10	Anochrome
472RANO10	Right Handed Hinge	10	Anochrome

Hinges

Templates

Julius Blum Inc

Item Num	Description
65059A	Inserta Boring Template
655000	Blumotion For Doors Drilling Template
655010	Blumotion 970A For Doors Drilling Template
65503001	Platemate - Drilling Template For Faceframe Adapter Mntplate
655070	Eco Jig - Boring Template For Inserta Mounting Plate
655300*	For Clip and Modul mounting plates
65750003	Quickfix Drilling Jig For Clip Mounting Plates
65751003	Additional Clip Template For Quickfix Drilling Jig
693600	Manual dowling template

Tip-On

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
955A100601	Tip-On For Self-Closing Hinges

Tip-On Adapter Plates

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
9561201	Inline
956A1201	2-piece screw-on adapte plate for large doors
956A1501	Wing plate for large doors

Tip-On for Doors

Julius Blum Inc



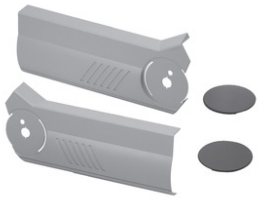
Item Num	Description
9561004	Adjustable depth for standard doors
956A1004	Adjustable depth for large doors
956A1006	Adjustable depth for self-close hinges

Door Lift Systems

Aventos HF (bi-fold)

Cover Set

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
20F8000NA	Aventos HF Cover Set (Right/Left Plates And Caps)	Natural Color

Lift Mechanism Set

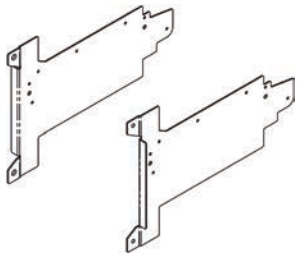
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Power Factor
20F2200N5	231-470
20F2500N5	471-880
20F2800N5	780-1440

Mounting Bracket

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
20F6001	For face frame cabinets

Julius Blum Inc



78Z550ATA6



78Z5530TA8

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
78Z550ATA6	Aventos HF Narrow Aluminum Door Hardware Set	Nickel
78Z5530TA8	Aventos HF Wood/Wide Aluminum Door Hardware Set	Nickel

Restriction Clips

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
20F7011	Aventos HF Restriction Clips 83°
20F7051	Aventos HF Restriction Clips 104°

Servo-Drive Cover Set

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
21F8000NA	Right/Left Cover Plates and Caps

Door Lift Systems

Aventos HF (bi-fold)

Servo-Drive Set

blum Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
21FA000	Servo-Drive Set For Aventos HF

Telescopic Arm Set

blum Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Finish and Color
20F320001	Nickel
20F350001	Nickel
20F380001	Nickel
20F390001	Nickel

Aventos HK

Cover Set

blum Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
20K8000NA	Right/Left Cover Plates and Caps

Lift Mechanism Set

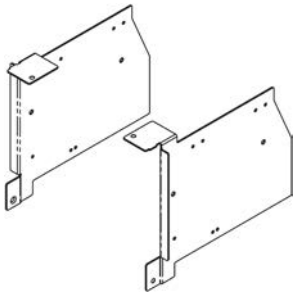
blum Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Power Factor
20K2300N5	Opening Angle Of 107°	43-99
20K2500N5	Opening Angle Of 107°	100-174
20K2700N5	Opening Angle Of 107°	175-349
20K2900N5	Opening Angle Of 100°	350-792

Mounting Bracket

blum Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
20K6001	For face frame cabinets

Restriction Clips

blum Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
20K7011	Restriction Clips 75°
20K7041	Restriction Clips 100°

Door Lift Systems

Aventos HK

Servo-Drive Cover Set

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
21K8000NA	Right/Left Cover Plates and Caps

Servo-Drive Set

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
21KA000	Servo-Drive Set For Aventos HK

Tip-On Lift Mechanism

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
20K2300TNA	Lift Mechanism For Aventos HK
20K2500TNA	Lift Mechanism For Aventos HK
20K2700TNA	Lift Mechanism For Aventos HK
20K2900TNA	Lift Mechanism For Aventos HK

Aventos HK-S

Arm Adapter Plate

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
175H3F00	Mounting Plate And Bracket Set	Nickel

Lift Mechanism Set

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Power Factor
20K2B00N1	Aventos HK-S Lift Mechanism Set. Opening Angle Of 107°	19-39
20K2C00N1	Aventos HK-S Lift Mechanism Set. Opening Angle Of 107°	40-85
20K2E00N1	Aventos HK-S Lift Mechanism Set. Opening Angle Of 107°	86-177

Door Lift Systems

Aventos HK-S

Mounting Plate

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
175H3100N	Wood/Wide Aluminum Door Plate Set	Nickel

Restriction Clips

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
20K7A11	Aventos HK-S Restriction Clips 75°
20K7A41	Aventos HK-S Restriction Clips 100°

Tip-On Lift Mechanism

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
20K2B00TNA	Lift Mechanism For HK-S
20K2C00TNA	Lift Mechanism For HK-S
20K2E00TNA	Lift Mechanism For HK-S

Aventos HK-XS

Front Fixing Bracket

Julius Blum Inc



20K4101 20K4101A 20K4501

Item Num	Description	Install Type
20K4101	For wood/wide aluminum doors	Screw-On
20K4101A	For narrow aluminum doors	Screw-On
20K4501	For large doors	Screw-On

Lift Mechanism

Julius Blum Inc



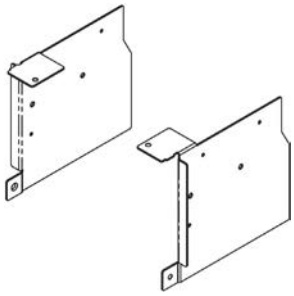
Item Num	Power Factor
20K1101	
20K1301	61-112
20K1501	113-156

Door Lift Systems

Aventos HK-XS

Mounting Bracket

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
20K6A01	For face frame cabinets

Mounting Plate

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Install Type
20K5101	For panel	Screw-On

Mounting Plate

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Install Type
20K51E1	For panel	Expando

Mounting Plate

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Install Type
20K5501	For face frame	Screw-On

Tip-On Lift Mechanism

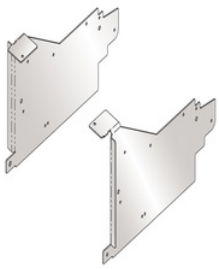
Julius Blum Inc

Item Num	Description
20K1101T	Lift mechanism for Aventos HK-XS
20K1301T	Lift mechanism for Aventos HK-XS
20K1501T	Lift mechanism for Aventos HK-XS

Aventos HL (parallel lift)

Appliance Garage Bracket

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
20L7001	For corner appliance garages

Door Lift Systems

Aventos HL (parallel lift)

Cover Set

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
20L8000N1	Right/Left Cover Plates and Caps

Lift Mechanism Set

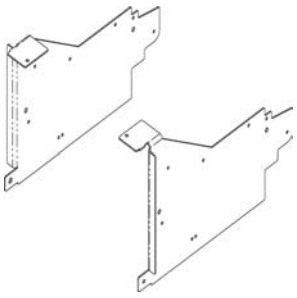
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Finish and Color
20L2100N5	
20L2300N5	
20L2500N5	
20L2700N5	
20L2900N5	Zinc Plated

Mounting Bracket

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
20L6001	For face frame cabinets

Servo Drive Arm Assembly Set

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Finish and Color
21L390001	Nickel

Servo-Drive Arm Assemblies

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
21L320001	Use For Cabinets 11-13/16” To 13-3/4” High
21L350001	Use For Cabinets 13-13/16” To 15-13/16” High
21L380001	Use For Cabinets 15-3/4” To 21-5/8” High

Servo-Drive Cover Set

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
21L8000NA	Right/Left Cover Plates and Caps

Door Lift Systems

Aventos HL (parallel lift)

Stabilizer Rod

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
20Q0002A	Stabilizer Rod Adapter	
20Q0003A	Stabilizer Rod Cover Cap	
20Q1061UA	Oval Stabilizer Rod	
20Q1061UN	Round Stabilizer Rod	Nickel

Stabilizer Rod Connector Set

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num
20Q153ZA

Telescopic Arm Set

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Finish and Color
20L320006	Nickel
20L350006	Nickel
20L380006	Nickel
20L390006	Nickel

Aventos HS (up and over)

Arm Assembly Set

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Finish and Color
20S350006	Nickel

Cover Set

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
20S8000NA	Right/Left Cover Plates and Caps

Door Hardware Set

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
20S4200	For wood/wide aluminum doors	Nickel
20S4200A	For narrow aluminum doors	Nickel

Door Lift Systems

Aventos HS (up and over)

Lift Mechanism Set

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Finish and Color
20S2A00N5	Zinc Plated
20S2B00N5	Zinc Plated
20S2C00N5	Zinc Plated
20S2D00N5	Zinc Plated
20S2E00N5	Zinc Plated
20S2F00N5	Zinc Plated
20S2G00N5	Zinc Plated
20S2H00N5	Zinc Plated
20S2I00N5	Zinc Plated

Mounting Plate and Bracket Set

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num
20S4F01

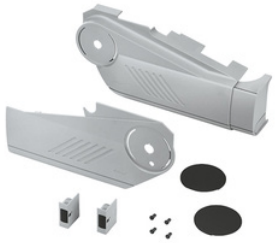
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
21S350001	Aventos HS Servo Drive Arm Assembly Set	Nickel

Servo-Drive Cover Set

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
21S8000NA	Right/Left Cover Plates and Caps

Up-And-Over System

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
20Q153ZN	Aventos HS Stabilizer Rod Connector Set

Door Lift Systems

Counter Lift Systems

Serv-A-Syst Lift Mechanism

CounterBalance Counterbalance Corporation



Item Num
SAS100
SAS250

Lift Mechanism Kits

Counter-A-Syst Lift Mechanism

CounterBalance Counterbalance Corporation



Item Num
CAS325
CAS326
CAS327
CAS328

Lift-A-Syst II Mechanism

CounterBalance Counterbalance Corporation



Item Num
LAS521
LAS522
LAS523
LAS524
LAS525
LAS526

Wall Brackets

CounterBalance Counterbalance Corporation



CAS KIT



LAS KIT

Item Num
CASDIEWALL
LASDIEWALL

Templates

blum Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
65105102	Aventos Unversal Boring Template

Shelving And Hardware

Accessories

Hanging Rod Saddles

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Finish and Color
191ANO	Anochrome

Heavy Duty

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
182DPLOCK	Bracket Lock. Anchors Brackets Into Standards	Black

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Screw and Bit Diameter	Screw Head	Finish and Color
153ANO	Standard Fastener-Floor Mount				Steel
154ANO	Shelf Fastener				Anochrome
182DPLCTR/JNR	Shelf Locator/Joiner (4 Locators, 8 Screws Per Bag)				
80-88DP-WH	Screws/Anchors For 80/180 Standards	1-1/2	08	Flat Head	White

Nails For 255/233 Standards

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Finish and Color
255-81NALM	Almond
255-81NBR	Brass
255-81NSTB	Statuary Bronze
255-81NWH	White
255-81NZC	Zinc

Accessories

Panel Clips

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
113LANO	Panel Clip-Left Handed	Anochrome
113RANO	Panel Clip-Right Handed	Anochrome

Rubber Cushions

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



119RUB



129RUB

Item Num	Description
119RUB	Rubber Cushion For Use With Metal Rests
129RUB	Rubber Cushion For Use With Plastic Rests

Shelf Rests

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
101PLAS	Back Shelf Rest	
102PLAS	Front Shelf Rest	
103-1/2LPLAS	Front Left Shelf Rest	
103-1/2RPLAS	Front Right Shelf Rest	
103PLAS	Front Shelf Rest	
104-1/2PLAS	Back Shelf Rest	
104ANO	Back Shelf Rest	Anochrome
104PLAS	Back Shelf Rest	
106ANO	Shelf Rest	Anochrome
210ANO	End Rest	Anochrome
211ANO	Center Rest	Anochrome
211WH	Center Rest	White
212ANO	Front Rest	Anochrome
212WH	Front Rest	White

Shelf Support Grommets

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Finish and Color
325BR	Brown
326ANO	Anochrome

Shelving And Hardware

Accessories

Sockets

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co

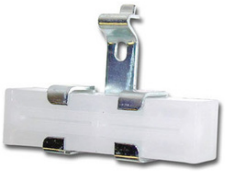


Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
134ANO	Bottom Socket For Standard	Anochrome

Accessories/Brackets

Side Mounting Bracket for 233/255 standards

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description
1303	Vertically Adjustable

Brackets

Adjustable Slanted

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
179ANO10	10	Anochrome
179ANO12	12	Anochrome
179ANO14	14	Anochrome

Concealed Workstation Brackets

U.S. Futaba, Inc.



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
7253180204	Standard	9	Black
7253180205	Standard	12	Black
7253180206	Standard	18	Black
7253180207	Standard	24	Black
7253180208	Extended	9	Black
7253180209	Extended	12	Black
7253180210	Extended	18	Black
7253180211	Extended	24	Black
7253182170	Standard	9	White
7253182171	Standard	12	White
7253182172	Standard	18	White
7253182173	Standard	24	White
7253182174	Extended	9	White
7253182175	Extended	12	White
7253182176	Extended	18	White
7253182177	Extended	24	White

Brackets

Decorative Shelf Bracket

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
200OPBLK8	Oak Park Series	11-1/4 X 8-1/2	Black

Economy Brackets

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
170ANO12		
170ANO14	14	Steel
170E12	12	Steel

Flanged, Center

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
183CANO10	10	Anochrome
183CANO12	12	Anochrome
183CANO14	14	Anochrome
183CANO16	18	Anochrome
183CANO18	18	Anochrome
183CANO20	20	Anochrome
183CANO8	8	Anochrome

Flanged, Left/Right

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
183LANO10	Left Flange	10	Anochrome
183LANO12	Left Flange	12	Anochrome
183LANO14	Left Flange	14	Anochrome
183LANO16	Left Flange	16	Anochrome
183LANO18	Left Flange	18	Anochrome
183LANO20	Left Flange	20	Anochrome
183LANO8	Left Flange	8	Anochrome
183RANO10	Right Flange	10	Anochrome
183RANO12	Right Flange	12	Anochrome
183RANO14	Right Flange	14	Anochrome
183RANO16	Right Flange	16	Anochrome
183RANO18	Right Flange	18	Anochrome
183RANO20	Right Flange	20	Anochrome
183RANO8	Right Flange	8	Anochrome

Shelving And Hardware

Brackets

Folding L Bracket

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
206WH12	Adjustable To 4 Positions	12	White
206WH16	Adjustable To 4 Positions	16	White
206ZC12	Adjustable To 4 Positions	12	Zinc
206ZC16		16	Zinc

Heavy Duty

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
186LLANO10	10	Anochrome
186LLANO8	8	Anochrome
187LLANO12	12	Anochrome
187LLANO14	14	Anochrome
187LLANO16	16	Anochrome
187LLANO18	18	Anochrome
187LLANO20	20	Anochrome
187LLANO22	22	Anochrome
187LLANO24	24	Anochrome
187LLSS12	12	Stainless Steel
187LLSS14	14	Stainless Steel
187LLSS16	16	Stainless Steel
187LLSS18	18	Stainless Steel
187LLWH12	12	White
187LLWH14	14	White
187LLWH16	16	White
187LLWH18	18	White
187LLWH20	20	White
187LLWH22	22	White
187LLWH24	24	White

Heavy Duty

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
182ALM105	10-1/2	Almond
182ALM125	12-1/2	Almond
182ALM185	18-1/2	Almond
182BLK105	10-1/2	Black
182BLK125	12-1/2	Black
182BLK145	14-1/2	Black
182BLK185	18-1/2	Black
182BLK24	24	Black
182BLK7	7	Black
182BLK9	9	Black
182BPALM125	12-1/2	Almond
182BPWH105	10-1/2	White
182BPWH125	12-1/2	White
182BPWH145	14-1/2	White
182BPWH185	18-1/2	White
182BPWH24	24	White
182BPWH5	5	White
182BPWH7	7	White
182BPWH9	9	White
182TI105	10-1/2	Titanium
182TI125	12-1/2	Titanium
182TI145	14-1/2	Titanium
182TI185	18-1/2	Titanium
182TI9	9	Titanium
182WH10.5	10-1/2	White
182WH12.5	12-1/2	White
182WH14.5	14-1/2	White
182WH24	24	White
182WH9	9	White

Heavy Duty

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
185ANO10	10	Anochrome
185ANO12	12	Anochrome
185ANO14	14	Anochrome
185ANO16	16	Anochrome
185ANO18	18	Anochrome
185ANO20	20	Anochrome
185ANO22	22	Anochrome
185ANO24	24	Anochrome
185ANO8	8	Anochrome
185WH12	12	White
185WH18	18	White
185WH22	22	White

Heavy-Duty L Bracket. Holds Up To 1000Lb Per Pair

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
208BLK300		Black
208BLK400	400mm	Black
208BLK500	500mm	Black
208BLK550	550mm	Black
208TI300	12	Titanium
208TI400	16	Titanium
208TI500	20	Titanium
208TI550	550mm	Titanium
208WH300	12	White
208WH400	16	White
208WH500	20	White
208WH550	550mm	White

L Bracket

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
204ANO10	Mounts Directly To Wall	10	Anochrome
204ANO4	Mounts Directly To Wall	4	Anochrome

Standard Duty

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
180ALM10	10	Almond
180ANO10	10	Anochrome
180ANO12	12	Anochrome
180ANO14	14	Anochrome
180ANO16	16	Anochrome
180ANO18	18	Anochrome
180ANO20	20	Anochrome
180ANO4	4	Anochrome
180ANO6	6	Anochrome
180ANO8	8	Anochrome
180BLK10	10	Black
180BLK12	12	Black
180BLK14	14	Black
180BLK16	16	Black
180BLK6	6	Black
180BLK8	8	Black
180BN10	10	Brown
180BN12	12	Brown
180BN16	16	Brown
180BN6	6	Brown
180BR10	10	Brass
180BR12	12	Brass
180BR14	14	Brass
180BR6	6	Brass
180BR8	8	Brass
180WH10	10	White
180WH12	12	White
180WH14	14	White
180WH16	16	White
180WH18	18	White
180WH4	4	White
180WH6	6	White
180WH8	8	White

Shelving And Hardware

Workstation Brackets

U.S. Futaba, Inc



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
FT6565000105	5 X 8	Black
FT6565000205	5 X 8	White
FT6565000305	5 X 8	Grey
FT6565000405	5 X 8	Almond
FT6566000105	12 X 18	Black
FT6566000205	12 X 18	White
FT6566000305	12 X 18	Grey
FT6566000405	12 X 18	Almond
FT6566500105	24 X 24	Black
FT6566500205	24 X 24	White
FT6566500305	24 X 24	Grey
FT6566500405	24 X 24	Almond
FT6567500105	15 X 21	Black
FT6567500205	15 X 21	White
FT6567500305	15 X 21	Grey
FT6567500405	15 X 21	Almond
FT6568000105	8 X 12	Black
FT6568000205	8 X 12	White
FT6568000305	8 X 12	Grey
FT6568000405	8 X 12	Almond
FT6569000105	18 X 24	Black
FT6569000205	18 X 24	White
FT6569000305	18 X 24	Grey
FT6569000405	18 X 24	Almond
FT6569500105	24 X 29	Black
FT6569500205	24 X 29	White
FT6569500305	24 X 29	Grey
FT6569500405	24 X 29	Almond

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
217WH12	Silhouette Shelf Bracket. Decorative Plastic Trim Hides Mounting Hardware	12	White

Not all products we carry are listed in this catalog. If you don't see what you 're looking for, please contact your salesperson or local branch for assistance.

Closet Rod Sockets/Supports

Closet Rod Socket

Pride Industrial LLC



CRS-54



CRS-56

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
CRS-54BP	Oval Closet Rod Socket. Screw-On	Brass
CRS-54CP	Oval Closet Rod Socket. Screw-On	Chrome
CRS-54ORB	Oval Closet Rod Socket. Screw-On	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CRS-54SN	Oval Closet Rod Socket. Screw-On	Satin Nickel
CRS-56BP	Oval Closet Rod Socket With 5mm Pins	Brass
CRS-56CP	Oval Closet Rod Socket With 5mm Pins	Chrome
CRS-56ORB	Oval Closet Rod Socket With 5mm Pins	Oil Rubbed Bronze

Closet Rod Socket

Pride Industrial LLC



CRS-64



CRS-66

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
CRS-64BP	Round Closet Rod Socket. Open End	1-1/4	Brass
CRS-64CP	Round Closet Rod Socket. Open End	1-1/4	Chrome
CRS-66CP	Round Closet Rod Socket. Closed End	1-1/4	Chrome

Closet Rod Socket

Pride Industrial LLC



CRS-74



CRS-76

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
CRS-74CP	Round Closet Rod Socket. Open End	1-1/16	Chrome
CRS-76CP	Round Closet Rod Socket. Closed End	1-1/16	Chrome

Closet Rod Socket

Pride Industrial LLC



CRS-84



CRS-85

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
CRS-84CP	Round Closet Rod Socket. Open End	1-5/16	Chrome
CRS-84ORB	Round Closet Rod Socket. Open End	1-5/16	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CRS-84SN	Round Closet Rod Socket. Open End	1-5/16	Satin Nickel
CRS-85CP	Round Closet Rod Socket. Closed End	1-5/16	Chrome
CRS-85ORB	Round Closet Rod Socket. Closed End	1-5/16	Oil Rubbed Bronze

Shelving And Hardware

Closet Rod Sockets/Supports

Closet Rod Socket

Pride Industrial LLC



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
CRS-86CP	Round Closet Rod Socket With 5mm Pins. Open End	1-5/16	Chrome Plated
CRS-86ORB	Round Closet Rod Socket With 5mm Pins. Open End	1-5/16	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CRS-86SN	Round Closet Rod Socket With 5mm Pins. Open End	1-5/16	Satin Nickel
CRS-87CP	Round Closet Rod Socket With 5mm Pins. Closed End	1-5/16	Chrome Plated
CRS-87ORB	Round Closet Rod Socket With 5mm Pins. Closed End	1-5/16	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CRS-87SN	Round Closet Rod Socket With 5mm Pins. Closed End	1-5/16	Satin Nickel

Closet Rod Support

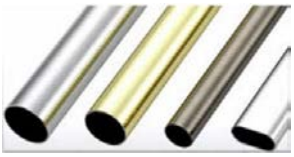
Pride Industrial LLC



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
CRCS-58ORB	Oval Closet Rod Center Support		Oil Rubbed Bronze
CRCS-58SN	Oval Closet Rod Center Support		Satin Nickel
CRCS-68CP	Round Closet Rod Center Support	1-1/4	Chrome

Closet Rods

Pride Industrial LLC



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
CR-50BP	Oval Closet Rod. 30mm X 15mm. 1mm Thick Steel	8’	Brass
CR-50CP	Oval Closet Rod. 30mm X 15mm. 1mm Thick Steel	8’	Chrome
CR-50ORB	Oval Closet Rod. 30mm X 15mm. 1.5mm Thick Aluminum	8’	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CR-51CP	Oval Closet Rod. 30mm X 15mm. 1mm Thick Steel	12’	Chrome
CR-60BP	Round Closet Rod. 1-1/4” Dia. 1.2mm Thick Steel	8’	Brass
CR-60CP	Round Closet Rod. 1-1/4” Dia. 1.2mm Thick Steel	8’	Chrome
CR-62CP	Round Closet Rod. 1-1/4” Dia. 1.2mm Thick Steel	12’	Chrome
CR-70CP	Round Closet Rod. 1-1/16” Dia. 1.2mm Thick Steel	8’	Chrome
CR-71CP	Heavy-Duty Round Closet Rod. 1-1/16” Dia. 2mm Thick Steel	8’	Steel
CR-72CP	Round Closet Rod. 1-1/16” Dia. 1.2mm Thick Steel	12’	Steel
CR-73CP	Heavy-Duty Round Closet Rod. 1-1/16” Dia. 2mm Thick Steel	12’	Steel
CR-80CP	Heavy-Duty Round Closet Rod. 1-5/16” Dia. 2mm Thick Steel	8’	Steel
CR-80ORB	Heavy-Duty Round Closet Rod. 1-5/16” Dia. 2mm Thick Aluminum	8’	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CR-81CP	Heavy-Duty Round Closet Rod. 1-5/16” Dia. 2mm Thick Steel	12’	Steel

Flanges

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
632CHR	Flange With Two Pins For Extra Mounting Strength. Fits 1-1/16" Od	Chrome Look
881CHR	Flange For Oval Tubing. Use With 880 Tube	Chrome Look

Flanges

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
734BR	Flange With 2 Screw Holes, 2" Centers. Fits 1-1/16" Od Tubing	Brass
734CHR	Flange With 2 Screw Holes, 2" Centers. Fits 1-1/16" Od Tubing	Chrome
735BR	Flange With 2 Screw Holes, 2" Centers. Fits 1-1/16" Od Tubing	Brass
735CHR	Flange With 2 Screw Holes, 2" Centers. Fits 1-1/16" Od Tubing	Chrome

Parker Hardware



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
108PCH1	Flange For 1" Tubing	Chrome

Flanges

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
742CHR	3-Tier Tubing Flange	Chrome

Shelving And Hardware

Flanges

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
757ANO	Flange. Fits #255/233 Pilaster Standards And 1-1/16” Od Tubing	Anochrome

Flanges

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
760ANO	Center Support. Can Be Cut To Size. Use With 1-1/16” Od Tubing	Anochrome

Flanges

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



764CHR



766CHR

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
764CHR	Flange For Use With 1-5/16” Od Tubing	Chrome
766CHR	Flange For Use With 1-5/16” Od Tubing	Chrome

Shelving And Hardware

Tubing

Deluxe Closet Pole With Plastic Guard To Prevent Scratching

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Finish and Color
P35-2438BN	Oil Rubbed Bronze
P35-2438NA	Anodized Aluminum
P35-2438SN	Satin Nickel

Parker Hardware



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
245S112	Tubing, 1" Od	12'	Steel

Tubing End Caps

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
730ANO	Fits Kv Tubing #660	Anochrome
731ANO	Fits Tubing With 1-1/16" Od	Anochrome
732ANO	Fits Tubing With 1-5/16" Od	Anochrome

Tubing

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
660BR144	Round Tubing. 1-1/16" Od, 29/32" Id	144	Brass
660BR96	Round Tubing. 1-1/16" Od, 29/32" Id	96	Brass
660SS120	Round Tubing. 1-1/16" Od, 29/32" Id	120	Stainless Steel
660SS144	Round Tubing. 1-1/16" Od, 29/32" Id	144	Stainless Steel
660SS48	Round Tubing. 1-1/16" Od, 29/32" Id	48	Stainless Steel
660SS96	Round Tubing. 1-1/16" Od, 29/32" Id	96	Stainless Steel
750-1-144	Round Tubing. 1-1/16" Od, 29/32" Id	144	Chrome Look
750-1-96	Round Tubing. 1-1/16" Od, 29/32" Id	96	Chrome Look
750-5-144	Round Tubing. 1-5/16" Od, 1-5/32" Id	144	Chrome Look
750-5-72	Round Tubing. 1-5/16" Od, 1-5/32" Id	72	Chrome Look
750-5-96	Round Tubing. 1-5/16" Od, 1-5/32" Id	96	Chrome Look
770-1-144	Heavy-Duty Round Tubing. 1-1/16" Od, 27/32" Id	144	Chrome Look
770-1-72	Heavy-Duty Round Tubing. 1-1/16" Od, 27/32" Id	72	Steel
770-1-96	Heavy-Duty Round Tubing. 1-1/16" Od, 27/32" Id	96	Steel
770-5-144	Heavy-Duty Round Tubing. 1-5/16" Od, 1-3/32" Id	144	Chrome Look
770-5-96	Heavy-Duty Round Tubing. 1-5/16" Od, 1-3/32" Id	96	Steel
880CHR144	Oval Tubing. 30mm X 15mm. 1.2mm Thick Wall	144	Chrome
880CHR96	Oval Tubing. 30mm X 15mm. 0.8mm Thick Wall	96	Chrome
PB75-5-144		1-5/16	Zinc

Shelving And Hardware

Misc

Corner Braces

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
341ZC	1 X 1	Zinc
342ZC	2 X 2	Zinc

Shelf Supports

Center Clip

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
213CZC	For 186/187 Series	Zinc

Shelf Supports

Nylon

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
3400101100	5mm Nylon	White
3400401100	5mm With Steel Pin	White
3400401121	5mm With Steel Pin	Almond
3400401198	5mm With Steel Pin	Clear
3400402205	5mm With Steel Pin	Brown

Plastic Supports

Bainbridge Manufacturing Inc



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
3220CL-62	Support For 1” Shelf	5mm X 1/4	Clear
3226WH-32	Support For 3/4” Shelf	5mm X 1/4	White
3244CL-32	Support For 3/4” Shelf	1/4 X 0.29”	Clear
3253CL-62	Support For 3/4” Shelf	5mm X 5/16	Clear

Standards

Heavy Duty

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
82ALM39	39	Almond
82ALM48	48	Almond
82ALM63	63	Almond
82ALM78	78	Almond
82ALM94	94	Almond
82BLK39	39	Black
82BLK48	48	Black
82BLK63	63	Black
82BLK78	78	Black
82BLK94	94	Black
82BPWH28	28	White
82BPWH39	39	White
82BPWH48	48	White
82BPWH63	63	White
82BPWH78	78	White
82BPWH94	94	White
82TI39	39	Titanium
82TI48	48	Titanium
82TI63	63	Titanium
82TI78	78	Titanium
82TI94	94	Titanium
82WH165	16-1/2	White
82WH48	48	White
82WH78	78	White
82WH94	94	White
85ANO24	24	Anochrome
85ANO36	36	Anochrome
85ANO48	48	Anochrome
85ANO60	60	Anochrome
85ANO72	72	Anochrome
85ANO84	84	Anochrome
85ANO96	96	Anochrome
85WH36	36	White
85WH48	48	White
85WH72	72	White
87ANO24	24	Anochrome
87ANO36	36	Anochrome
87ANO48	48	Anochrome
87ANO60	60	Anochrome
87ANO72	72	Anochrome
87ANO84	84	Anochrome
87ANO96	96	Anochrome
87SS24	24	Stainless Steel
87SS36	36	Stainless Steel
87SS48	48	Stainless Steel

Standards

Heavy Duty (cont.)

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
87SS60	60	Stainless Steel
87SS72	72	Stainless Steel
87WH24	24	White
87WH36	36	White
87WH48	48	White
87WH60	60	White
87WH72	72	White
87WH84	84	White
87WH96	96	White

Narrow-Faced Standard

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
71ANO60	60	Anochrome
71ANO72	72	Anochrome
71ANO96	96	Anochrome

Standards
Oversized

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
83ANO24	3/4” Wide X 1/2” Deep	24	Anochrome
83ANO36	3/4” Wide X 1/2” Deep	36	Anochrome
83ANO48	3/4” Wide X 1/2” Deep	48	Anochrome
83ANO60	3/4” Wide X 1/2” Deep	60	Anochrome
83ANO72	3/4” Wide X 1/2” Deep	72	Anochrome
83ANO84	3/4” Wide X 1/2” Deep	84	Anochrome
83ANO96	3/4” Wide X 1/2” Deep	36	Anochrome

Standards
Pilaster Standard

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
233ZC12	12	Zinc
233ZC18	18	Zinc
233ZC24	24	Zinc
233ZC30	30	Zinc
233ZC36	36	Zinc
233ZC48	48	Zinc
233ZC60	60	Zinc
233ZC72	72	Zinc
233ZC96	96	Zinc
255AL12	12	Aluminum
255AL24	24	Aluminum
255AL36	36	Aluminum
255AL48	48	Aluminum
255AL60	60	Aluminum

Standards
Pilaster Standard (cont.)

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
255AL72	72	Aluminum
255AL96	96	Aluminum
255ALBR24	24	Aluminum Brass Look
255ALBR30	30	Aluminum Brass Look
255ALBR36	36	Aluminum Brass Look
255ALBR72	72	Aluminum Brass Look
255ALBR96	96	Aluminum Brass Look
255ALM12	12	Almond
255ALM18	18	Almond
255ALM24	24	Almond
255ALM30	30	Almond
255ALM36	36	Almond
255ALM48	48	Almond
255ALM60	60	Almond
255ALM72	72	Almond
255ALM96	96	Almond
255ALWAL24	24	Walnut
255ALWAL48	48	Walnut
255ALWAL72	72	Walnut
255ALWAL96	96	Walnut
255BR18	18	Brass
255BR24	24	Brass
255BR36	36	Brass
255BR48	48	Brass
255BR60	60	Brass
255BR72	72	Brass
255BR96	96	Brass
255BRN18	18	Brown
255BRN24	24	Brown
255BRN30	30	Brown
255BRN36	36	Brown
255BRN48	48	Brown
255BRN60	60	Brown
255BRN72	72	Brown
255BRN84	84	Brown
255BRN96	96	Brown
255WH12	12	White
255WH18	18	White
255WH24	24	White
255WH30	30	White
255WH36	36	White
255WH48	48	White
255WH60	60	White
255WH72	72	White
255WH84	84	White
255WH96	96	White
255ZC12	12	Zinc
255ZC18	18	Zinc
255ZC24	24	Zinc
255ZC30	30	Zinc
255ZC36	36	Zinc
255ZC42	42	Zinc
255ZC48	48	Zinc
255ZC60	60	Zinc
255ZC72	72	Zinc
255ZC84	84	Zinc
255ZC96	96	Zinc

Shelving And Hardware

Standard Duty

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
80ALM36	36	Almond
80ALM60	60	Almond
80ANO12	12	Anochrome
80ANO18	18	Anochrome
80ANO24	24	Anochrome
80ANO36	36	Anochrome
80ANO48	48	Anochrome
80ANO60	60	Anochrome
80ANO72	72	Anochrome
80ANO84	84	Anochrome
80ANO96	96	Anochrome
80BLK12	12	Black
80BLK24	24	Black
80BLK36	36	Black
80BLK48	48	Black
80BLK60	60	Black
80BLK72	72	Black
80BLK96	96	Black
80BN36	36	Brown
80BN60	60	Brown
80BN72	72	Brown
80BR24	24	Brass
80BR36	36	Brass
80BR48	48	Brass
80BR60	60	Brass
80BR72	72	Brass
80BR96	96	Brass Look
80TI48	48	Titanium
80TI60	60	Titanium
80TI72	72	Titanium
80WH12	12	White
80WH24	24	White
80WH36	36	White
80WH48	48	White
80WH60	60	White
80WH72	72	White
80WH96	96	White

Supports

L-Shape Shelf Support

Pride Industrial LLC



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
SS01-1/4AB	With 1/4” Pin	Antique Brass
SS01-1/4AC	With 1/4” Pin	Antique Copper
SS01-1/4NI	With 1/4” Pin	Nickel
SS01-1/4PB	With 1/4” Pin	Polished Brass
SS01-5MMNI	With 5mm Pin	Nickel
SS01-5MMPB	With 5mm Pin	Polished Brass

Metal

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
345NP	Shelf Support-Use With 129 Rubber Cushion	Nickel
345WAL	Shelf Support-Use With 129 Rubber Cushion	Walnut
346ANO	Shelf Support-Use With 129 Rubber Cushion	Anochrome
346BR	Shelf Support-Use With 129 Rubber Cushion	Brass
346WAL	Shelf Support-Use With 129 Rubber Cushion	Walnut

Shelving And Hardware

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
237ZC	Support For Use With 237 Pilaster Standards	Zinc
239ZC	Support For Use With 239 Pilaster Standards	Zinc
243ZC	For Solid Shelf, 233, 255 Series Standards	Zinc
256ALNAT	Steel Shelving Support For 255 Standard	Natural
256BBLZC	Steel Shelving Support For 255 Standard	Zinc
256BR	Steel Shelving Support For 255 Standard	Brass
256BZC	Steel Shelving Support For 255 Standard	Zinc
256RZC	Steel Shelving Support With Rubber Cushion For 255 Standard	Zinc
256SALM	Steel Shelving Support For 255 Standard	Almond
256SWH	Steel Shelving Support For 255 Standard	White
256WAL	Steel Shelving Support For 255 Standard	Walnut
256ZC	Steel Shelving Support For 255 Standard	Zinc
330ANO	Pin Shelf Support	Anochrome
331ANO	Spoon Clip, 1/4"	Anochrome
331BR	Spoon Clip, 1/4"	Brass
332ANO	Spoon Clip, 5mm	Anochrome
332BR	Spoon Clip, 5mm	Brass
333ZC	Spoon Clip, 1/4"	Zinc
88WH24	Shelf Anchors For 5/8" Thick Shelves	Aluminum

Spoon Shelf Support

Pride Industrial LLC



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
SS211/4NI	With 1/4" Pin	Nickel
SS211/4PB	With 1/4" Pin	Polished Brass
SS215MMAB	With 5mm Pin	Antique Brass
SS215MMNI	With 5mm Pin	Nickel
SS215MMPB	With 5mm Pin	Polished Brass

Plastic

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
335PLAS		Tan
338CL		Clear
339WH	Locking Shelf Support	White
340WH	Locking Shelf Support	White

Plastic Shelf Support

Pride Industrial LLC



Item Num	Finish and Color
SS23CLR	Clear
SS23WT	White

Vinyl Coated

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Finish and Color
348ALM	Almond
348BRN	Brown
348WH	White

QuickScrews

Screw Head Type



Flat



Flat with Nibs



Flat Undercut



Funnel



Large Round Washer



Round Washer



Pan



Modified Pan



Oval



Truss



Low Profile Pan

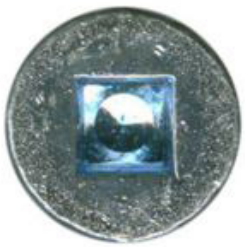
Drive Type



Phillips



Combo



Square



Pozi



Torx

For a full listing of items offered by QuickScrews, please vist their website at **quickscrews.com** or contact your representative.

Screws And Fasteners

Assembly Screws

QuickScrews International



Item	Dimen.	Thread	Dia.	Head	Drive	Finish
10132	1-3/4	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Black
10901	1-1/4	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Phillips	Black
10902	1-1/2	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Phillips	Black
10905	2	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Phillips	Black
10909	1	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Phillips	Black
10910	1-1/4	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Phillips	Black
10911	1-1/2	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Phillips	Black
10912	1-5/8	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Phillips	Black
10914	2	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Phillips	Black
10916	2-1/2	Coarse -T17 Point	09	Flat Head With Nibs	Phillips	Black
1181	2	Coarse	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Phillips	Zinc
11946	1	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Square	Black
11947	1-1/4	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Square	Black
11948	1-1/2	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Square	Black
11950	2	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Square	Black
11951	2-1/2	Coarse -T17 Point	09	Flat Head With Nibs	Square	Black
11952	3	Coarse -T17 Point	09	Flat Head With Nibs	Square	Black
11954	1	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Square	Black
11955	1-1/4	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Square	Black
11956	1-1/2	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Square	Black
11957	2	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Square	Black
11958	2-1/	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Square	Black
11959	2-1/2	Coarse -T17 Point	09	Flat Head With Nibs	Square	Black
11960	3	Coarse -T17 Point	09	Flat Head With Nibs	Square	Black
11961	1	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Square	Black
1247	1-1/4	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Zinc
1249	1-1/4	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Black
1251	1-1/2	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Black
1252	1-5/8	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Zinc
12521	3/4	Coarse	08	Flat Head	Square	Zinc
1254	2	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Zinc
1255	2	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Black
1257	2-1/2	Coarse -T17 Point	09	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Black
1258	3	Coarse -T17 Point	09	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Zinc
1259	3	Coarse -T17 Point	09	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Black
12618	2	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Square	Zinc
12620	2-1/2	Coarse -T17 Point	09	Flat Head With Nibs	Square	Zinc
12657	1	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Square	Zinc
12658	1-1/4	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Square	Zinc
12662	2	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Square	Zinc
12664	2-1/2	Coarse -T17 Point	09	Flat Head With Nibs	Square	Zinc
12804	2-1/4	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Square	Black
13293	1-1/2	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Round Washer Head	Square	Zinc
13314	1-1/4	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Round Washer Head	Square	Zinc

Assembly Screws (cont.)

QuickScrews International

Item	Dimen.	Thread	Dia.	Head	Drive	Finish
13318	2	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Round Washer Head	Square	Zinc
13405	1-1/8	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Phillips	Black
15451	2	Sprial -T17 Point	08	Funnel Head	Square	Zinc
15457	1-1/2	Sprial -T17 Point	08	Funnel Head	Square	Zinc
2478	1-1/4	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Zinc
2486	3	Coarse -T17 Point	09	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Zinc
2783	1	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Black
2784	1-1/4	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Black
2785	1-1/2	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Black
2786	1-5/8	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Black
2787	2	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Black
2788	2-1/2	Coarse -T17 Point	09	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Black
2789	3	Coarse -T17 Point	09	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Black
4746	2-1/2	Coarse	08	Flat Head	Phillips	Black
5827	3/4	Coarse	08	Flat Head	Square	Black
5896	2-1/2	Quickcutters Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Zinc
6589	1-3/4	Coarse	08	Round Washer Head	Combo	Zinc
6590	2	Coarse	08	Round Washer Head	Combo	Zinc
7575	3/4	Coarse	08	Flat Head	Square	Black
7589	2	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Zinc
9006	1-1/4	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Phillips	Zinc
9007	1-1/2	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Phillips	Zinc
9010	2	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Phillips	Zinc
9013	3	Coarse -T17 Point	09	Flat Head With Nibs	Phillips	Zinc
9124	1	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Phillips	Zinc
9126	1-1/4	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Phillips	Zinc
9127	1-1/2	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Phillips	Zinc
9128	1-5/8	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Phillips	Zinc
9131	2	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Phillips	Zinc
9485	4	Quickcutters Coarse -T17 Point	10	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Plain

Screws And Fasteners

Cabinet Assembly Screws

QuickScrews International



Item Num	Dimen.	Thread Type	Dia.	Screw Head	Drive Type	Finish and Color
13720	50mm	Confirmat Fine Blunt Point	5mm	Flat Head With Nibs	Pozi	Zinc
5502C	50mm	Confirmat Coarse Sharp Point	7mm	Flat Head With Nibs	Pozi	Zinc

Compact Hinge Screws

QuickScrews International



Item Num	Dimen.	Thread Type	Dia.	Screw Head	Drive Type	Finish and Color
11016	3/4	Coarse -T17 Point	10	Pan Head	Phillips	Nickel
13621	5/8	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Pan Head	Square #2	Zinc
13623	5/8	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Truss Head	Square #2	Zinc
13624	3/4	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Truss Head	Square #2	Zinc
8157	3/4	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Truss Head	Phillips	Zinc

Decking Screws

QuickScrews International



Item Num	Dimen.	Thread Type	Dia.	Screw Head	Drive Type	Finish and Color
13394	6	Quickcutters Coarse -T17 Point	10	Flat Head With Nibs	Square	Ultra Guard

Desktop Fasteners

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
1547STL	Desk Top Fastener	Steel
1548STL	Desk Top Fastener	Steel

Draw Bolts

QuickScrews International



Item Num	Dimension	Screw and Bit Diameter	Finish and Color
322	3-1/2	1/4	Zinc

Drawer Front Adjusting Screws

QuickScrews International



Item Num	Dimen.	Thread Type	Dia.	Screw Head	Drive Type	Finish and Color
10252	1-1/8	Coarse	08	Large Round Washer Head	Combo	Zinc
10465	1	Coarse	08	Large Round Washer Head	Combo	Zinc
10467	1-1/8	Coarse	08	Large Round Washer Head	Combo	Zinc
10469	1-1/4	Coarse	08	Large Round Washer Head	Combo	Zinc
1047	1	Coarse	08	Large Round Washer Head	Phillips	Zinc

Drawer Front Adjusting Screws (cont.)

Item Num	Dimen.	Thread Type	Dia.	Screw Head	Drive Type	Finish and Color
12625	1	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Large Round Washer Head	Combo	Zinc
12670	1-1/8	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Large Round Washer Head	Combo	Zinc
12671	1-1/4	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Large Round Washer Head	Combo	Zinc
6003	1	Coarse	08	Large Round Washer Head	Phillips	Zinc
6004	1-1/8	Coarse	08	Large Round Washer Head	Phillips	Zinc
6005	1-1/4	Coarse	08	Large Round Washer Head	Phillips	Zinc
9147	7/8	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Large Round Washer Head	Phillips	Zinc
9148	1	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Large Round Washer Head	Phillips	Zinc
9149	1-1/8	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Large Round Washer Head	Phillips	Zinc
9150	1-1/4	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Large Round Washer Head	Phillips	Zinc

Screws And Fasteners

Drawer Slide Screws

QuickScrews International



Item Num	Dimen.	Thread Type	Dia.	Screw Head	Drive Type	Finish and Color
10589	13mm	Euro Type B SMS	6.3mm	Flat Head	Square #2	Nickel
10737	5/8	Coarse	06	Flat Head	Phillips	Nickel
10738	3/4	Coarse	06	Flat Head	Phillips	Nickel
10739	1/2	Coarse	06	Flat Head	Phillips	Nickel
11800	7/16	Coarse	06	Pan Head	Phillips	Zinc
1220	10mm	Euro Type B SMS	6.3mm	Flat Head	Pozi	Nickel
13398	1/2	Coarse	06	Pan Head	Phillips	Zinc
13401	11.5mm	Euro Type B SMS	6.3mm	Flat Head	Square	Zinc
13402	10mm	Euro Type B SMS	6.3mm	Flat Head	Phillips	Zinc
6019	11.5mm	Euro Type B SMS	6.3mm	Flat Head	Pozi	Nickel
6020	13mm	Euro Type B SMS	6.3mm	Flat Head	Pozi	Nickel
6022	13mm	Euro Type B SMS	6.3mm	Flat Head	Phillips	Nickel
6113	1/2	Coarse	08	Round Washer Head	Phillips	Zinc
6271	1/2	Coarse	08	Round Washer Head	Phillips	Zinc
8810	7/16	Coarse	08	Round Washer Head	Phillips	Zinc
9592	5/8	Coarse	06	Flat Head	Phillips	Zinc

Drive/Insert/Power Bits And Holders

QuickScrews International



Item Num	Dimension	Screw and Bit Diameter	Drive Type
11760	1		Phillips #2
11762	3-1/2		Phillips #2
11764	6		Phillips #2
11769	1		Pozi #2
11779	1-15/16		Square #2
11782P	6		Square #2
11792	3		Phillips #2/ Square #2
11794	2-7/8	1/4	
11911	1-15/16		Pozi #2
11916	3-1/2		Square #2
11917P	4-1/2		Square #2
11928	2-3/8	1/4	
12698	6		Square #2
12702	2-7/8	1/4	
13156P	6		Square #2

Glass Clips

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
288ANO	Z-Clip For 1/4" Glass	Anochrome

Screws And Fasteners

Hardware Screws

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Thread Type	Screw and Bit Diameter	Screw Head	Drive Type	Finish and Color
6062N1000		1/2		06		Phillips	Nickel
6064N1000		3/4		06		Phillips	Nickel
606N100		5/8		06		Phillips	Nickel
606N1000		5/8		06		Phillips	Nickel
606P1000		5/8		06		Phillips	Nickel
612TH100		1/2		06	Truss Head	Phillips	Nickel
6181500	Install Screw For Dowels And Door Bumpers	15mm					
6611000HG		10mm	Deep Thread	07	Flat Head	Pozi	Nickel
6611150HG		11.5mm	Deep Thread	07	Flat Head	Pozi	Nickel
6611300HG		13mm	Deep Thread	07	Flat Head	Pozi	Nickel
6611450HG		14.5mm	Deep Thread	07	Flat Head	Pozi	Nickel
6612000HG		20mm	Deep Thread	07	Flat Head	Pozi	Nickel
6612500HG		25mm	Deep Thread	07	Flat Head	Pozi	Nickel
6621150HG		11.5mm	Deep Thread	07	Flat Head	Pozi	Nickel
6681450EH		14.5mm	Deep Thread	07	Flat Head	Pozi	Nickel
7074N100		3/4		07	Flat Head	Phillips	Nickel
707N100		5/8		07	Flat Head	Phillips	Nickel
834TH100		3/4	-T17 Point	08	Truss Head	Phillips	Nickel

Hardware Screws

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Dia.	Screw Head	Drive Type	Finish and Color
1284-80	Screw For 1284, 1286, 1483, 1486 Slides	7/16	06	Pan Head	Phillips	
80-80WH	Screws For 80/180 Standards	1-1/2	06	Flat Head		White
8081-80	Hinge Base Screw					

Screws and Fasteners

Hardware Screws

QuickScrews International



Item Num	Dimen.	Thread Type	Dia.	Screw Head	Drive Type	Finish and Color
10449	3/4	Coarse	06	Flat Head	Combo	Zinc
10453	7/16	Coarse	08	Truss Head	Combo	Zinc
10507	3/4	Coarse	06	Flat Head	Phillips	Nickel
11323	5/8	Coarse	05	Flat Head	Phillips	Nickel
11324	5/8	Coarse	05	Flat Head	Phillips	Nickel
11325	5/8	Coarse	05	Flat Head	Phillips	Nickel
1187	5/8	Coarse	06	Flat Head	Phillips	Zinc
1189	3/4	Coarse	06	Flat Head	Phillips	Zinc
123	1	Coarse	06	Flat Head	Phillips	Zinc
1236	5/8	Coarse	06	Flat Head	Phillips	Zinc
124	1-1/4	Coarse	06	Flat Head	Phillips	Zinc
13559	1/2	Coarse -T17 Point	06	Flat Head	Square #2	Zinc
13560	5/8	Coarse -T17 Point	06	Flat Head	Square #2	Zinc
13561	3/4	Coarse -T17 Point	06	Flat Head	Square #2	Zinc
13562	1	Coarse -T17 Point	06	Flat Head	Square #2	Zinc
13563	1-1/4	Coarse -T17 Point	06	Flat Head	Square #2	Zinc
13631	3/4	Coarse -T17 Point	06	Flat Head	Phillips	Zinc
13636	5/8	Coarse -T17 Point	06	Flat Head	Square #2	Zinc
13637	3/4	Coarse -T17 Point	06	Flat Head	Square #2	Zinc
13639	5/8	Coarse -T17 Point	06	Flat Head	Square #2	Nickel
13645	5/8	Coarse -T17 Point	06	Flat Head	Phillips	Nickel
13648	5/8	Coarse -T17 Point	06	Flat Head	Square #2	Nickel
3367	5/8	Coarse	07	Flat Head	Phillips	Nickel
5584	1/2	Coarse	06	Pan Head	Phillips	Zinc
5586	5/8	Coarse	06	Pan Head	Phillips	Zinc
5589	1/2	Coarse	08	Pan Head	Phillips	Zinc
5590	5/8	Coarse	08	Pan Head	Phillips	Zinc
5591	3/4	Coarse	08	Pan Head	Phillips	Zinc
5592	1	Coarse	08	Pan Head	Phillips	Zinc
5596	3/4	Coarse	10	Pan Head	Phillips	Zinc
5782	5/8	Coarse	05	Flat Head	Phillips	Zinc
5786	1	Coarse	06	Flat Head	Phillips	Zinc
5788	1-1/2	Coarse	06	Flat Head	Phillips	Zinc
5789	5/8	Coarse	08	Flat Head	Phillips	Zinc
5790	3/4	Coarse	08	Flat Head	Phillips	Zinc
5870	5/8	Coarse	06	Oval Head	Phillips	Antique Brass
5901	5/8	Coarse	07	Flat Head	Phillips	Nickel
6088	5/8	Coarse	06	Oval Head	Phillips	Bright Brass
6089	5/8	Coarse	06	Flat Head	Phillips	Bright Brass
6109	3/4	Coarse	06	Pan Head	Phillips	Zinc
6130	5/8	Coarse -T17 Point	06	Undercut Flat Head	Phillips	Zinc
7353	1/2	Coarse	06	Undercut Flat Head	Phillips	Zinc
7440	3/4	Coarse	08	Flat Head	Phillips	Black
7519	5/8	Coarse	06	Flat Head	Phillips	Black
8086	3/4	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Pan Head	Phillips	Zinc
8905	1/2	Coarse	06	Flat Head	Phillips	Nickel
8906	5/8	Coarse	06	Flat Head	Phillips	Nickel
9118	3/4	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Round Washer Head	Combo	Zinc
9217	3/4	Coarse	07	Flat Head	Phillips	Nickel
9224	3/4	Coarse	07	Flat Head	Phillips	Nickel
9773	3/4	Coarse -T17 Point	09	Flat Head	Phillips	Zinc

Screws And Fasteners

Hardwood Assembly Screws

QuickScrews International



Item Num	Dimen.	Thread Type	Screw and Bit Diameter	Screw Head	Drive Type	Finish and Color
3122	1-1/4	Quickcutters Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Zinc
3125	2	Quickcutters Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Zinc
5441	1-1/2	Quickcutters Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Plain
5443	2	Quickcutters Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Plain
5446	3	Quickcutters Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Plain
6024	1-1/4	Quickcutters Coarse -T17 Point	08	Flat Head With Nibs	Combo	Plain
7312	2-1/2	Quickcutters Coarse -T17 Point	08	Round Washer Head	Combo	Plain
7778	1-1/2	Quickcutters Coarse -T17 Point	08	Round Washer Head	Combo	Plain
7780	1-3/4	Quickcutters Coarse -T17 Point	08	Round Washer Head	Combo	Plain

Installation Screws

QuickScrews International

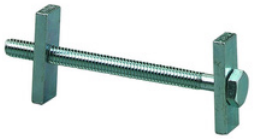


Item Num	Dimen.	Thread Type	Diameter	Screw Head	Drive Type	Finish and Color
7935	3	Quickcutters Coarse -T17 Point	10	Round Washer Head	Combo	Zinc
8215	3	High-Low -T17 Point	14	Round Washer Head	Phillips	Zinc

Screws And Fasteners

Joint Fasteners

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
513ZC	Bolt Style Fastener-4” Bolt With Flat Bar Plates	Zinc
517ZC	Bolt Style Fastener-3-1/2” Bolt With Flat Bar Plates	Zinc

Tite-Joint®

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
516/100ZC	Tite-Joint® Fastener	Zinc
516/25ZC	Tite-Joint® Fastener	Zinc
516-60	Locking Sleeve For Tite-Joint® Fastener	
516-62	Tightening Rod For Tite-Joint® Fastener	
516-63	Drill Guide For Tite-Joint® Fastener	
516-64	Drill For Tite-Joint® Fastener	
516-80	Tightening Assembly For Tite-Joint® Fastener	

Mirror Clips

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
268CHR	For 1/4” Glass	1/4 X 1-1/4 X 11/16	Chrome
277ANO	Mirror Clamp Used For Lower Bracket		Anochrome
278ANO	Mirror Clamp-Screw Attached Upper Flange For Snug Mounting		Anochrome
6092PLAS	Plastic Mirror Clip For 1/4” Glass	1/4	Clear
6094PLAS	Plastic Mirror Clip For 1/8” Glass	1/8	Clear
6875PLAS	Star-Shaped Mirror Clip	1-1/8	Tan

Screws And Fasteners

Knob/Pull Screws

QuickScrews International



Item Num	Dimension	Thread Type	Screw and Bit Diameter	Screw Head	Drive Type	Finish and Color
10950	25mm	Machine Screw	4mm	Truss Head	Phillips-Slotted	Zinc
10953	38mm	Machine Screw	4mm	Truss Head	Phillips-Slotted	Zinc
10955	45mm	Machine Screw	4mm	Truss Head	Phillips-Slotted	Zinc
1194	3/4	Machine Screw	08	Truss Head	Phillips-Slotted	Zinc
1195	7/8	Machine Screw	08	Truss Head	Phillips-Slotted	Zinc
1197	1-1/8	Machine Screw	08	Truss Head	Phillips-Slotted	Zinc
1198	1-1/4	Machine Screw	08	Truss Head	Phillips-Slotted	Zinc
1199	1-3/8	Machine Screw	08	Truss Head	Phillips-Slotted	Zinc
1200	1-1/2	Machine Screw	08	Truss Head	Phillips-Slotted	Zinc
1201	1-5/8	Machine Screw	08	Truss Head	Phillips-Slotted	Zinc
1202	1-3/4	Machine Screw	08	Truss Head	Phillips-Slotted	Zinc
1204	2	Machine Screw	08	Truss Head	Phillips-Slotted	Zinc
1209	7/8	Machine Screw	08	Truss Head	Phillips-Slotted	Zinc
1210	1	Machine Screw	08	Truss Head	Phillips-Slotted	Zinc
8903	1-3/4	Machine Screw Break-Away	08	Truss Head	Phillips-Slotted	Zinc

Pocket Hole Screws

QuickScrews International

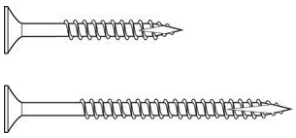


Item Num	Dimen.	Thread Type	Screw and Bit Diameter	Screw Head	Drive Type	Finish and Color
11817	1	Fine -T17 Point	06	Pan Head	Square #2	Plain
11819	1	Coarse -T17 Point	07	Pan Head	Square #2	Plain
13574	1-1/2	Fine -T17 Point	06	Pan Head	Square #2	Zinc Yellow
2724	1-1/2	Fine -T17 Point	06	Pan Head	Square #2	Plain
3655	1-1/4	Fine -T17 Point	06	Pan Head	Square #2	Plain
4080ZP	1-1/4	Coarse -T17 Point	07	Modified Pan Head	Square	Zinc
4081	1-1/2	Coarse -T17 Point	07	Pan Head	Square #2	Plain
4084	1-1/4	High-Low -T17 Point	07	Pan Head	Square #2	Plain
4085	1-1/2	High-Low -T17 Point	07	Pan Head	Square #2	Plain
4547	1-1/4	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Round Washer Head	Square	Plain
5285	1-1/4	Fine -T17 Point	07	Round Washer Head	Square	Plain
5598ZP	1-1/4	Coarse -T17 Point	07	Modified Pan Head	Square	Zinc
5600	1-1/4	High-Low -T17 Point	07	Pan Head	Square #2	Plain
7844	1-1/4	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Round Washer Head	Square	Plain
9155	1	Coarse -T17 Point	08	Round Washer Head	Square	Plain
9158	1-1/4	Fine -T17 Point	07	Round Washer Head	Square	Plain
9159	1-1/2	Fine -T17 Point	07	Round Washer Head	Square	Plain
4080XL	1-1/4	Coarse-T17 Point	07	Modified Pan Head	Square #2	Plain
5598XL	1-1/4	Coarse-T17 Point	07	Modified Pan Head	Square #2	Plain
5599XL	1-1/2	Coarse-T17 Point	07	Modified Pan Head	Square #2	Plain

Screws and Fasteners

Blumotion Installation

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
8114Z-1000	Installation Screw For Blumotion
8200Z-1000	Installation Screw For Blumotion

Tabletop Fasteners

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
320STL	Table Top Fastener	Steel
323STL	Table Top Fastener	Steel

We are continually adding new products. Call us with your inquiries and suggestions.

Sliding Door Hardware

Accessories

Bumpers

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description
1087RUB	Rubber Bumper To Cushion Glass

Glides

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimension
2406NYLON	Nylon Glide	1 X 1/4
2407NYLON	Nylon Glide	1-3/8 X 3/8

Guides

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description
1085VINYL	Vinyl Guide

Accessories

Rollers

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description
1097NYLON	Nylon Roller For 1095 Shoe
1098ZC	Steel Ball Bearing Roller For 1095 Shoe

Bypass Hardware

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description
BYP-125A-2D-8	For 125 lb doors

Sliding Door Hardware

Guides

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
2412GRAY144	Upper Guide For 1/4" Doors	144	Grey
2412TAN144	Upper Guide For 1/4" Doors	144	Tan
2416GRAY144	Plastic Track For 1/4" Doors	144	Grey
2416TAN144	Plastic Track For 1/4" Doors	144	Tan
2418TAN144	Plastic Track For 3/4" Doors	144	Tan
2420TAN144	Plastic Track For 3/4" Doors	144	Tan
993ZC144	Upper Channel Guide		

Rollers

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
420STL	Nylon Door Roller	
422STL	Steel Door Roller	
423STL	Steel Door Roller	Steel
620STL	Axle Bearing Grooved Steel Roller	Plain

Door Locks

Disc Tumbler

Compx



Item Num
C8042C415A26D

Pin Tumbler

Compx



Item Num	Finish and Color
C8140-915-26D	Dull Chrome

Push Locks

Compx Timberline



Item Num
CB-175

Sliding Door Hardware

Door Pulls

Finger Pull For Sliding Door

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Finish and Color
801XBR	Brass
801XNP	Nickel
803XBR	Brass
803XNP	Nickel
806ANO	Anochrome
806BR	Brass

Finger Pulls

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
813ANO	Knob Pull For Sliding Door	Anochrome

Sheaves

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
402STL	Steel Ball Bearing Sheave	Steel
413XBR	Bronze Sheave. Wheel On Lubricating Bearing	Brown
427STL	Ball Bearing Round Groove Sheave	Steel
429STL	Round Groove Sheave	Steel
430NSTL	Flat Neoprene-Tire Ball Bearing Sheave. Used Without Track	
430STL	Ball Bearing Round Groove Sheave	Steel
580STL	Nylon Round Groove Sheave For Light Doors	Steel
582STL	Nylon Round Groove Sheave	Steel
592STL	Nylon Convex Wheel For Thin Doors	Steel
594 NYLON	Nylon Sheave	
607ZC	Heavy-Duty Ball Bearing Sheave With Side Fastening Plate	Zinc

Sliding Door Hardware

Tracks

Ball-Bearing Track. Complete Assembly

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
P992ZC36	36	Zinc
P992ZC48	48	Zinc
P992ZC60	60	Zinc
P992ZC72	72	Zinc

Tracks

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
1093144	Double Channel	144	
1095144	Shoe	144	
1096144	Single Track	144	
1099144	Double Track	144	
2401FIBRE72	Fiber Track	72	
455STL144	Steel Track	144	Steel
467STL144	Steel Track	144	Steel
469ZC144	Double Track	144	Zinc
469ZC72	Double Track	72	Zinc
469ZC96	Double Track	96	Zinc
953ZC144	Precoated Steel Upper T Guide		Zinc
995ZC144	Shoe For Glass 1/4” Thick		
997ZC144	Ball Bearing Carrier		
999ZC144	Ball Bearing Carrier		
P1092ANOD36	Sliding Door Track-Complete Assembly	36	Anochrome
P1092ANOD48	Sliding Door Track-Complete Assembly	48	Anochrome
P1092ANOD60	Sliding Door Track-Complete Assembly	60	Anochrome
P1092ANOD72	Sliding Door Track-Complete Assembly	72	Anochrome

Track Assembly For 1/2” Door

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
P2421TAN48	48	Tan
P2421TAN60	60	Tan
P2421TAN72	72	Tan

Sliding Door Hardware

Tracks

Track Assembly For 1/4” Door

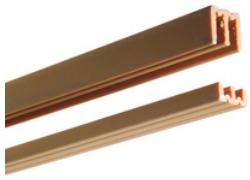
Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
P2417TAN60	60	Tan
P2417WAL48	48	Walnut
P2417WAL60	60	Walnut
P2417WAL72	72	Walnut

Track Assembly For 1/8” Door

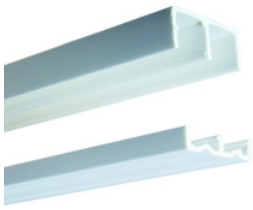
Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
P2413TAN48	48	Tan
P2413TAN60	60	Tan
P2413TAN72	72	Tan

Track Assembly For 3/4” Door

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
P2419TAN48	48	Tan
P2419TAN60	60	Tan
P2419TAN72	72	Tan
P2419WH48	48	White
P2419WH72	72	White

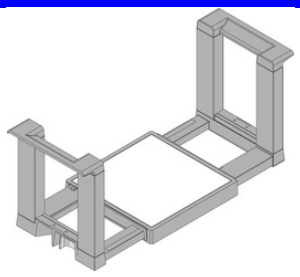
Storage and Convenience

Ambia-Line

Ambia-Line is designed to be used with the Blum Legrabox system.

Adjustable Plate Holder

Julius Blum Inc

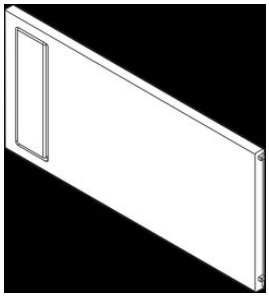


Can stack up to 12 plates. Fits plates 186-322mm in diameter. Works with high-fronted pull-out heights C and F.

Item Num	Finish and Color
ZC7T0350	Orion Gray

Deep Drawer Cross Divider

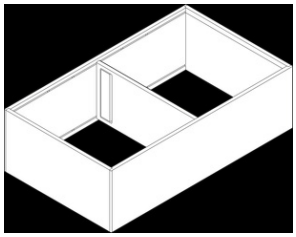
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
ZC7Q0P0FS	110mm X 218mm	Orion Gray

Deep Drawer Insert

Julius Blum Inc

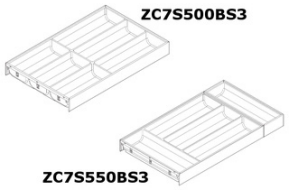


For nominal lengths of 400mm or more.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
ZC7F400RSP	400mm X 218mm	Orion Gray

Flatware Insert

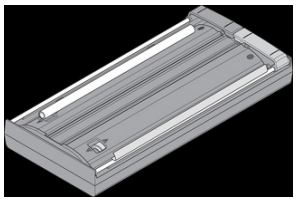
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
ZC7S500BS3	20 X 12 X 2	Orion Gray
ZC7S550BS3	22 X 12 X 2	Orion Gray

Foil/Wrap Dispenser

Julius Blum Inc

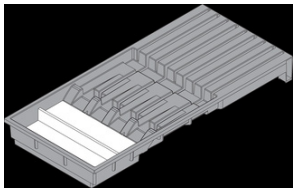


Double unit for cling wrap and foil. Use with M height drawers. For nominal lengths from 450mm or greater.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
ZC7C0001	409mm X 187mm	Orion Gray

Knife Holder

Julius Blum Inc



Holds 9 knives. For M height drawers, and for nominal lengths 450mm or greater.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
ZC7M0200	409mm X 187mm	Orion Gray

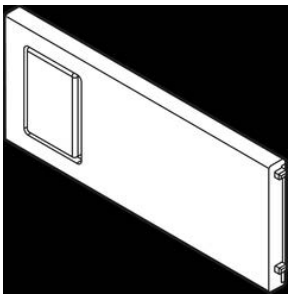
Storage and Convenience

Ambia-Line

Ambia-Line is designed to be used with the Blum Legrabox system.

Narrow Utensil Divider

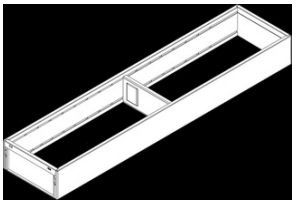
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
ZC7Q010SS	50mm X 100mm	Orion Gray

Narrow Utensil Insert

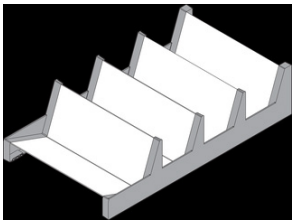
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
ZC7S500RS1	20 X 4 X 2	Orion Gray
ZC7S550RS1	22 X 4 X 2	Orion Gray

Spice Tray

Julius Blum Inc

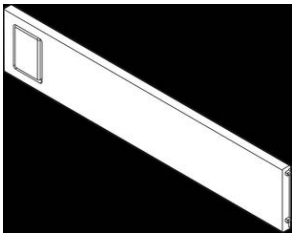


For high-fronted pull-outs heights C and F.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
ZC7G0P0I	356mm X 200mm	Orion Gray

Wide Utensil Divider

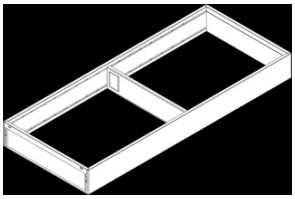
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
ZC7Q020SS	50mm X 200mm	Orion Gray

Wide Utensil Insert

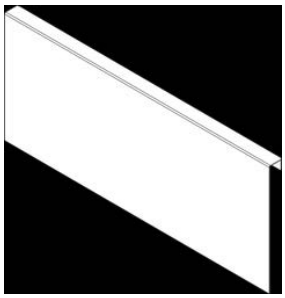
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
ZC7S500RS2	20 X 8 X 2	Orion Gray
ZC7S550RS2	22 X 8 X 2	Orion Gray

Adapter Profile

Julius Blum Inc



For heights C and F. For connecting to chipboard back.

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
ZC7A0P0C	For deep drawer	218mm	Orion Gray

Storage and Convenience

Bath Organization

Grooming Organizers

Rev-A-Shelf



Includes adjustable shelves and two stainless steel bins. Shelves feature non-skid vinyl liners and clear rails. Door mount brackets allow for 5 inches of mounting flexibility.

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
445-VCG20-8	Vanity Height Grooming Organizer	8 X 19 X 20-1/4	Natural
445-VCG20SC-8	With Blumotion Soft-Close slides	8-7/16 X 19-9/16 X 20-1/4	
445-VCG25-8	Base Height Grooming Organizer	8 X 19 X 25-1/2	Natural
BM-200	Replacement 8” Bin For 445-VCG20-8	8	Stainless
NJP-256	Replacement Rectangle Bin For 445-VCG20-8		Stainless

Pull-Out Towel Bars

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Uses ball-bearing slides. Mounts on either left or right side.

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
P793ANO	3-prong bar	4-13/16 X 1-5/16 X 17-3/4	Anochrome

Vanity Filler Organizer

Rev-A-Shelf



Uses full-extension ball-bearing slides. Features clear rails and non-skid liners on the adjustable shelves. Clear polycarbonate storage trays are also included for organizing smaller items.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
432-VF26-3	3 X 19 X 26	Natural
432-VF26-6	6 X 19 X 26	Natural
432-VF30-3	3 X 19 X 30	Natural
432-VF30-6	6 X 19 X 30	Natural

Storage and Convenience

Closet Organization

Acrylic Shelf Dividers

REV-A-SHELF **Rev-A-Shelf**



Designed to be installed with shelving utilizing 32mm system holes.

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
CSPD-01A	Clips for shelf dividers		
CSPD-14	Clear Acrylic Shelf Dividers. One Divider, Four Clips Per Set.	13-1/2 X 14-1/8 X 1/4	Clear
CSPD-6	Clear Acrylic Shelf Dividers. One Divider, Four Clips Per Set.	13-1/2 X 6-9/16 X 1/4	Clear

Adjustable Laundry Valet

KNAPE & VOGT **Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co**



Item Num	Finish and Color
S-8037	Satin Nickel

Bottom Mount Hamper

REV-A-SHELF **Rev-A-Shelf**



With Rev-A-Motion soft-open/soft-close. For 18” base cabinets. Features built-in door mount brackets and concealed 150 lb slides. Hamper included.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
4WH-RM-15DM-1	14-1/4 X 19-3/4 X 21	Natural

Center Hanger Supports

KNAPE & VOGT **Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co**



Item Num	Finish and Color
29201ANO	Anochrome

Closet

REV-A-SHELF **Rev-A-Shelf**



Fits into an 8” opening between two 16” depth closet panels. Pivoting action allows access to the mirror or various storage compartments (which are interchangeable and may be moved for customization).

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
CAG-081642-1	Gentelmen’s Closet Armoire	8 X 16 X 42	Natural
CAL-081642-1	Ladies’ Closet Armoire	8 X 16 X 42	Natural
CAS-081636-1	Storage Amoire	8 X 16 X 36-1/4	Natural

Storage and Convenience

Closet Organization

Cloth Basket Liners for CB Series

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Available in 33 sizes. Machine washable. Fits securely in CB series baskets using hook and loop fasteners.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
CBL181207-T-5	18 X 12 X 7	Tan
CBL181211-T-5	18 X 12 X 11	Tan
CBL181218-T-5	18 X 12 X 18	Tan
CBL181407-T-5	18 X 14 X 7	Tan
CBL181411-T-5	18 X 14 X 11	Tan
CBL181418-T-5	18 X 14 X 18	Tan
CBL181607-B-1	18 X 16 X 7	Black
CBL181607-T-5	18 X 16 X 7	Tan
CBL181611-T-5	18 X 16 X 11	Tan
CBL181618-T-5	18 X 16 X 18	Tan
CBL182007-T-5	18 X 20 X 7	Tan
CBL182011-T-3	18 X 20 X 11	Tan
CBL182018-B-1	18 X 20 X 18	Black
CBL182018-B-5	18 X 20 X 18	Black
CBL182018-T-5	18 X 20 X 18	Tan
CBL241207-T-5	24 X 12 X 7	Tan
CBL241211-T-5	24 X 12 X 11	Tan
CBL241218-T-5	24 X 12 X 18	Tan
CBL241407-B-1	24 X 14 X 7	Black
CBL241407-T-5	24 X 14 X 7	Tan
CBL241411-T-5	24 X 14 X 11	Tan
CBL241418-B-1	24 X 14 X 18	Black
CBL241418-T-5	24 X 14 X 18	Tan
CBL241607-T-5	24 X 16 X 7	Tan
CBL241611-B-5	24 X 16 X 11	Black
CBL241611-T-5	24 X 16 X 11	Tan
CBL241618-T-5	24 X 16 X 18	Tan
CBL242007-T-5	24 X 20 X 7	Tan
CBL242011-B-5	24 X 20 X 11	Black
CBL242011-T-5	24 X 20 X 11	Tan
CBL242018-T-5	24 X 20 X 18	Tan
CBL301207-T-5	30 X 12 X 7	Tan
CBL301211-T-5	30 X 12 X 11	Tan
CBL301218-T-5	30 X 12 X 18	Tan
CBL301407-T-5	30 X 14 X 7	Tan
CBL301411-B-1	30 X 14 X 11	Black
CBL301411-T-5	30 X 14 X 11	Tan
CBL301418-B-1	30 X 14 X 18	Black
CBL301418-T-5	30 X 14 X 18	Tan
CBL301607-T-5	30 X 16 X 7	Tan
CBL301611-T-5	30 X 16 X 11	Tan
CBL301618-T-5	30 X 16 X 18	Tan

Cloth Hamper Bag Inserts

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



The CHBI series is designed for use with CB series baskets and is machine washable. Features velcro ties and black coated handles for an easy grip when carrying items in the hamper.

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
CHBI-241418-5	For CB series baskets	24 X 14 X 18	Black
CHBI-241618-5	For CB series baskets	24 X 16 X 18	Black
CHBI-242018-5	For CB series baskets	24 X 20 X 18	Black
CHBI-301418-5	For CB series baskets	30 X 14 X 18	Black
CHBI-301618-5	For CB series baskets	30 X 16 X 18	Black

Cloth Insert for Tilt-Out Hamper Basket

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Machine washable. Holds 1.7 bushels (16” wide unit) and 2.3 bushels (21” wide unit). Holds secure with hook and loop fasteners. Features strong handles for transport.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
CTOHB-16-I-1	16 X 13 X 19	Black
CTOHB-21-I-1	21 X 13 X 19	Black
CTOHT-16-I-1	16 X 13 X 19	Tan
CTOHT-21-I-1	21 X 13 X 19	Tan

Closet Organization

Clothing Carriers

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co

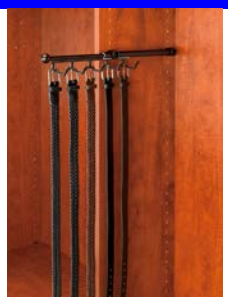


Mounts beneath closet shelves, increasing storage capacity.

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
KV1ANO10	Fits 10” shelves only	10	Anochrome
KV1ANO12	Fits shelves 12” to 16”	12	Anochrome
KV1ANO16	Fits shelves 16” to 20”	16	Anochrome
KV1ANO20	Fits shelves 20” to 24”	20	Anochrome

Designer Series Belt/Scarf Organizer

Rev-A-Shelf



Holds six belts. Designed for 14” deep closet panels. Features telescoping rod PVC coated hooks. Adjustable mounting brackets offer mounting in various system hole applications, and installs easily with two euro screws. Pull is removable for customization of closet hardware.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
CBSR-12-CR	11-7/8” to 18-1/2”	Chrome
CBSR-12-ORB	11-7/8” to 18-1/2”	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CBSR-12-SN	11-7/8” to 18-1/2”	Satin Nickel
CBSR-14-CR	13-7/8” to 21-7/8”	Chrome
CBSR-14-ORB	13-7/8” to 21-7/8”	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CBSR-14-SN	13-7/8” to 21-7/8”	Satin Nickel

Designer Series Tie/Scarf Organizer

Rev-A-Shelf



Holds up to 15 ties or scarves. Features a telescoping rod with non-slip PVC coated hooks. Adjustable mounting brackets allow for mounting with various system hole applications, and installs with two euro screws. Pull is removable for customization of closet hardware.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
CTR-12-CR	11-7/8” to 18-1/2”	Chrome
CTR-12-ORB	11-7/8” to 18-1/2”	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CTR-12-SN	11-7/8” to 18-1/2”	Satin Nickel
CTR-14-CR	13-7/8” to 21-7/8”	Chrome
CTR-14-ORB	13-7/8” to 21-7/8”	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CTR-14-SN	13-7/8” to 21-7/8”	Satin Nickel

Designer Series Valet Rod

Rev-A-Shelf



Installs with only two screws. Features a removable pull for easy customization of closet hardware.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
CVR-12-CR	11-7/8” to 18-1/2”	Chrome
CVR-12-ORB	11-7/8” to 18-1/2”	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CVR-12-SN	11-7/8” to 18-1/2”	Satin Nickel
CVR-14-CR	13-7/8” to 21-7/8”	Chrome
CVR-14-ORB	13-7/8” to 21-7/8”	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CVR-14-SN	13-7/8” to 21-7/8”	Satin Nickel

Storage and Convenience

Closet Organization

Door Mount Linen Rack

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Installs easily with just four screws. Provides spacious storage for hand towels, toiletries, etc.

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
5CLR46-52	Mounts To Tall Cabinet Door. Spacious Wire Baskets Allow For Versatile Storage	13-25/32 X 5-1/4 X 46-13/16	Chrome

Double Hamper

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



With Rev-A-Motion soft-open/soft-close and removable wire baskets. Includes door mount brackets. Simple installation with four screws.

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
5CHB-LINER	Cloth Hamper Bag For CH Series Hampers		Black
CH241419RM211	Includes canvas bag	24 X 13-15/16 X 18-7/8	White/Ivory
CH241419RM217	Includes canvas bag	24 X 13-15/16 X 18-7/8	Silvery/Ivory

Hamper, Polymer Pull-Out

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Shallow 14” depth for closet applications (1925) and 20” depth for vanity applications (1520). Features full extension ball bearing slides. Installs with four screws. Available with or without door mount hardware.

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
HPB-03323-52	Replacement hamper for 1520	14 X 18-5/8 X 18-1/4	White
HPB-1223	Replacement hamper		
HPB-1252	Replacement hamper for 1925 (w/ lid)		White
HPRV-1520 S	Hamper For Vanity Applications	14-1/4 X 20 X 19-3/8	White
HPRV-1925 S	Hamper With Removable Lid. 14” Depth For Closet Applications	19-7/8 X 14 X 24	White
HPRV-1925DM S	Door Mount Hamper With Removable Lid	19-7/8 X 14 X 24	White

Storage and Convenience

Hamper, Wire Pull-Out

Rev-A-Shelf



Wire hamper is easily removable for transport. Features full-extension slides. Installs with four screws. Door mount kit sold separately.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
HRV-1215 S	Full Extension Pull-Out Wire Hamper	11-7/8 X 14-3/4 X 18	White
HRV-1220 S	Full Extension Pull-Out Wire Hamper	11-7/8 X 19-3/8 X 18	White
HRV-1515 S	Full Extension Pull-Out Wire Hamper	15 X 15 X 18	White
HRV-1520 S	Full Extension Pull-Out Wire Hamper	14-3/4 X 19-1/2 X 18	White
HRV-1520 S CR	Full Extension Pull-Out Wire Hamper	14-3/4 X 19-1/2 X 18	Chrome
HRV-1520LINER	Replacement Canvas Liner For HRV Series		White

Hamper/Utility Pull-Out

Rev-A-Shelf



Great for kitchen, bath, garage, etc. Polymer basket is easily removable. Installs with four screws. Door mount bracket is sold separately.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
HUB-470X8	Polymer Hamper Basket For HURV Series	14-1/4 X 18-1/8 X 11-7/8	White
HURV-1512 S	Pull-Out Hamper/Utility Basket	12-1/2 X 18 X 10-3/4	White

Heavy-Gauge Pull-Out Wire Baskets

Rev-A-Shelf



Sturdy heavy gauge baskets ride on top of the slides, providing smooth operation. Installs easily in 32mm applications.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
CB-181207CR-2	18 X 12 X 7	Chrome
CB-181218CR-2	18 X 12 X 18	Chrome
CB-181407CR-2	18 X 14 X 7	Chrome
CB-181407ORB2	18 X 14 X 7	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CB-181407SN-2	18 X 14 X 7	Satin Nickel
CB-181411CR-2	18 X 14 X 11	Chrome
CB-181411ORB2	18 X 14 X 11	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CB-181411SN-2	18 X 14 X 11	Satin Nickel
CB-181418CR-2	18 X 14 X 18	Chrome
CB-181418ORB2	18 X 14 X 18	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CB-181418SN-2	18 X 14 X 18	Satin Nickel
CB-181607CR-1	18 X 16 X 7	Chrome
CB-181607ORB2	18 X 16 X 7	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CB-181607SN-2	18 X 16 X 7	Satin Nickel
CB-181611CR-1	18 X 16 X 11	Chrome
CB-181611ORB1	18 X 16 X 11	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CB-181611SN-2	18 X 16 X 11	Satin Nickel
CB-181618CR-2	18 X 16 X 18	Chrome
CB-181618ORB2	18 X 16 X 18	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CB-181618SN-2	18 X 16 X 18	Satin Nickel
CB-182007CR2	18 X 20 X 7	Chrome
CB-182007ORB2	18 X 20 X 7	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CB-182007SN-2	18 X 20 X 7	Satin Nickel
CB-182011CR-2	18 X 20 X 11	Chrome
CB-182011ORB2	18 X 20 X 11	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CB-182011SN-2	18 X 20 X 11	Satin Nickel
CB-182018CR-2	18 X 20 X 18	Chrome
CB-182018ORB2	18 X 20 X 18	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CB-182018SN-2	18 X 20 X 18	Satin Nickel
CB-241207CR-2	24 X 12 X 7	Chrome
CB-241211CR-2	24 X 12 X 11	Chrome
CB-241407CR-2	24 X 14 X 7	Chrome
CB-241407CR-3	24 X 14 X 7	Chrome
CB-241407ORB2	24 X 14 X 7	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CB-241407SN-2	24 X 14 X 7	Satin Nickel
CB-241411CR-2	24 X 14 X 11	Chrome
CB-241411CR-3	24 X 14 X 11	Chrome
CB-241411ORB2	24 X 14 X 11	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CB-241411SN-2	24 X 14 X 11	Satin Nickel
CB-241418CR-2	24 X 14 X 18	Chrome
CB-241418ORB2	24 X 14 X 18	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CB-241418SN-2	24 X 14 X 18	Satin Nickel
CB-241607CR-2	24 X 16 X 7	Chrome
CB-241607ORB2	24 X 16 X 7	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CB-241607SN-2	24 X 16 X 7	Satin Nickel
CB-241611CR-2	24 X 16 X 11	Chrome

Closet Organization

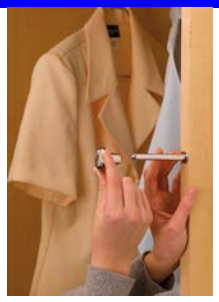
Heavy-Gauge Pull-Out (cont.)

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
CB-241611ORB2	24 X 16 X 11	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CB-241611SN-2	24 X 16 X 11	Satin Nickel
CB-241618CR-1	24 X 16 X 18	Chrome
CB-241618ORB2	24 X 16 X 18	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CB-241618SN-2	24 X 16 X 18	Satin Nickel
CB-242007CR-2	24 X 20 X 7	Chrome
CB-242007ORB2	24 X 20 X 7	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CB-242007SN-2	24 X 20 X 7	Satin Nickel
CB-242011CR-1	24 X 20 X 11	Chrome
CB-242011CR-2	24 X 20 X 11	Chrome
CB-242011CR-3	24 X 20 X 11	Chrome
CB-242011ORB2	24 X 20 X 11	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CB-242011SN-2	24 X 20 X 11	Satin Nickel
CB-242018CR-2	24 X 20 X 18	Chrome
CB-242018ORB2	24 X 20 X 18	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CB-242018SN-2	24 X 20 X 18	Satin Nickel
CB-301207CR-2	30 X 12 X 7	Chrome
CB-301407CR-2	30 X 14 X 7	Chrome
CB-301407ORB2	30 X 14 X 7	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CB-301407SN-2	30 X 14 X 7	Satin Nickel
CB-301411CR-2	30 X 14 X 11	Chrome
CB-301411ORB2	30 X 14 X 11	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CB-301411SN-2	30 X 14 X 11	Satin Nickel
CB-301418CR-2	30 X 14 X 18	Chrome
CB-301418ORB2	30 X 14 X 18	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CB-301418SN-2	30 X 14 X 18	Satin Nickel
CB-301607CR-2	30 X 16 X 7	Chrome
CB-301607ORB2	30 X 16 X 7	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CB-301607SN-2	30 X 16 X 7	Satin Nickel
CB-301611CR-2	30 X 16 X 11	Chrome
CB-301611ORB2	30 X 16 X 11	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CB-301611SN-2	30 X 16 X 11	Satin Nickel
CB-301618CR-2	30 X 16 X 18	Chrome
CB-301618ORB1	30 X 16 X 18	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CB-301618SN-2	30 X 16 X 18	Satin Nickel

Insert Valet Rod

Rev-A-Shelf



Designed to fit in 3/4” or larger closet panels. Pull is removable for customization of closet hardware.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
CVRI-7-CR	3-3/4” TO 7-3/8”	Chrome
CVRI-7-ORB	3-3/4” TO 7-3/8”	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CVRI-7-SN	3-3/4” TO 7-3/8”	Satin Nickel
CVRI-DG	3-3/4” TO 7-3/8”	

Ironing Boards

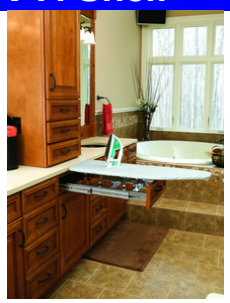
Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Swivels up to 90° from mounting position. 5.5” wide when stored against a panel or wall. Includes canvas ironing board cover and hardware.

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
S07760GS	Soft Closing/Floor Standing Ironing Board	Silver Mist

Rev-A-Shelf



Unique expandable frame allows for storage in a vanity drawer or between closet panels. Ball-bearing slides provide plenty of overtravel to fully utilize the board. Mounts to all standard drawer fronts.

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
CIB-16CR	Fold-Out Closet Ironing Board. Includes Cover	14-1/4” to 21” X 15-7/8”	Chrome
RASCIBCOVER52	Replacement Cover For CIB Sieries Ironing Board		Silver
RASVIBCOVER52	Replacement Cover For VIB Series Ironing Board		Silver
VIB-20CR	Fold-Out Vanity/Laundry Ironing Board. Includes Cover	14-1/4” to 21” X 19-27/32”	Chrome

Closet Organization

Jewelry Drawer Front Mount Bracket

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
CJD-DMB-KIT	For CJD and CVJD series	Black

Jewelry Drawer Inserts

Rev-A-Shelf

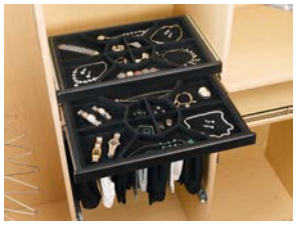


CVJD accessory inserts allow for a variety of items to be stored and accessed easily. All inserts with the exception of the ring organizer have clear acrylic sides and adjustable dividers.

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
CA-LGORG-1	Earring organizer	11-5/8 X 6 X 1-1/4	Clear
CA-NECKLACE-1	Necklace organizer	11-5/8 X 6 X 1-1/4	Clear
CA-SMORG-1	Watch and bracelet organizer	11-5/8 X 4-1/4 X 1-1/4	Clear
CV-RING-1	Velvet Ring Organizer	11-5/8 X 4-1/4	Black

Jewelry Drawer Inserts

Rev-A-Shelf



Inserts feature simple drop-in installation and a soft velvet covering. Designed for use with CJD-2414 jewelry drawer.

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
CJD-24IN	Necklace insert for CJD series only	22 X 13 X 1-1/2	Black
CJD-24IS	Jewelry insert for CJD series only	22 X 13 X 1-1/2	Black

Jewelry Organizers

Rev-A-Shelf



CJD jewelry drawers feature full-extension ball bearing slides and install with system holes. They can be mounted to a drawer front with the separate mounting bracket. Should be used with the accompanying CJD jewelry inserts.

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
CJD-2414	Jewelry Drawer With Slides	24 X 14 X 1-7/8	Black

Storage and Convenience

Closet Organization

Plastic Basket Liners For CB Series

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
CBM181407-P-5	18 X 14 X 7	Matte
CBM181411-P-5	18 X 14 X 11	Matte
CBM181618-P-5	18 X 16 X 11	Matte
CBM241411-P-1	24 X 14 X 11	Matte
CBM241411-P-3	24 X 14 X 11	Matte
CBM241607-P-5	24 X 16 X 7	Matte
CBM241611-P-1	24 X 16 X 11	Matte
CBM241611-P-5	24 X 16 X 11	Matte

Pull-Down Closet Rod Stop

Rev-A-Shelf



Designed to provide additional casing protection and reduce wear. Good for hanging heavy items (coats, sweaters, etc.)

Item Num	Finish and Color
CPDR-STP-1	Black

Pull-Down Closet Rods

Rev-A-Shelf



Features a telescoping pull-rod to make sure it's always within reach.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
CPDR-1826	21-1/2"-26"	Chrome
CPDR-2635	26"-35"	Chrome
CPDR-3548	35"-48"	Chrome

Pull-Out Chrome Pants Rack

Rev-A-Shelf



Heavy gauge chrome fingers are moveable, allowing for easy access to separate pairs of pants.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
PSC-1814CR	Pants Rack With Capacity For 9 Pair	14	Chrome
PSC-2414CR	Pants Rack With Capacity For 13 Pair	14	Chrome
PSC-3014CR	Pants Rack With Capacity For 16 Pair	30	Chrome

We appreciate your business.

Closet Organization

Pull-Out Closet Mirror

Rev-A-Shelf



Full length mirror installs in a space just over 3” wide. Features soft-open/soft-close slide system. Can pivot 60° and installs easily with 8 screws.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
CM-1448-ORB-1	3-1/2 X 14 X 48	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CM-1448-SN-1	3-1/2 X 14 X 48	Satin Nickel

Pull-Out Side-Mount Belt Rack

Rev-A-Shelf



For 14” depth closet applications.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
BRC-12ORB	2-1/2 X 12 X 1-7/8	Oil Rubbed Bronze
BRC-12SN	2-1/2 X 12 X 1-7/8	Satin Nickel
BRC-14CR	2-1/2 X 14 X 1-7/8	Chrome
BRC-14ORB	2-1/2 X 14 X 1-7/8	Oil Rubbed Bronze
BRC-14SN	2-1/2 X 14 X 1-7/8	Satin Nickel

Pull-Out Side-Mount Tie Rack

Rev-A-Shelf



Designed for 14” closet applications. Features shortened pegs.

12” unit stores 23 ties, 14” unit stores 25 ties.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
TRC-12CR	2-1/2 X 12 X 1-7/8	Chrome
TRC-12SN	2-1/2 X 12 X 1-7/8	Satin Nickel
TRC-14CR	2-1/2 X 14 X 1-7/8	Chrome
TRC-14ORB	2-1/2 X 14 X 1-7/8	Oil Rubbed Bronze
TRC-14SN	2-1/2 X 14 X 1-7/8	Satin Nickel

Storage and Convenience

Closet Organization

Rods

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
KV2BPZC30	30”-48”	Zinc
KV2ZC18	18”-30”	Zinc
KV2ZC30	30”-48”	Zinc
KV2ZC48	48”-72”	Zinc
KV2ZC72	72”-120”	Zinc
KV2ZC96	96”-144”	Zinc

Roll-Out Plastic Hamper

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



PDMSH item includes door mounting hardware for 1-1/2” face frame cabinetry.

Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
PDMSH15-1-60W	60 QT	White
PSH15160W	60 QT	White

Roll-Out Wire Hamper

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Hamper is removable.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
H1215WH	12-1/8 X 14-5/8 X 18-3/4	White
H1218WH	12-1/8 X 18-7/8 X 18-3/4	White
H1515WH	15-1/8 X 14-5/8 X 18-3/4	White
H1518WH	15-1/8 X 18-7/8 X 18-3/4	White
MH1215-W	12-1/8 X 14-5/8 X 16	White

Shelf And Rod Supports

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co

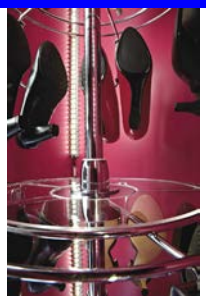


Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
1194WHITE	Adjustable Shelf And Rod Support	White
1195CREAM	Heavy-Duty Adjustable Shelf And Rod Support	Almond
1195WHITE	Heavy-Duty Adjustable Shelf And Rod Support	White
1196BPCHR12	Heavy-duty fixed support	Chrome Look

Closet Organization

Shoe-Zen

Rev-A-Shelf



Designed for a 24" deep corner. Women's version has 5 adjustable shoe horns per shelf. Men's version has 4 per shelf. 5-shelf version fits up to 96" in height, 3-shelf fits up to 55" in height.

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
CLSZ-M3-55-1	Men'S Three Shelf Shoe-Zen	Chrome
CLSZ-M5-96-1	Men's Five Shelf Shoe-Zen	Chrome
CLSZ-W1-1	Additional Shelf For Women's Shoe-Zen	Chrome
CLSZ-W3-55-1	Women's Three Shelf Shoe-Zen	Chrome
CLSZ-W5-96-1	Women's Five Shelf Shoe-Zen	Chrome

Single Hamper

Rev-A-Shelf

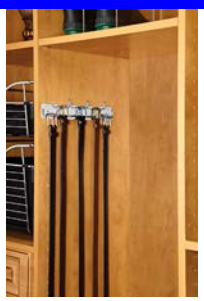


Features a bruhsed aluminum frame and Rev-A-Motion soft-open/soft-close. Designed for vanity base 18" cabinets. Includes door mount brackets.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
5190-15RM-111	Wire Hamper With Canvas Bag	14-9/16 X 18 X 19-11/32	White
5190-15RM-117	Wire Hamper With Canvas Bag	14-9/16 X 18 X 19-11/32	Silver
5190-LINER	Cloth Liner Only		

Static Belt Rack

Rev-A-Shelf



Holds up to seven belts. Perfect for a narrow wall or back of a door.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
BRC-12NS-CR	1-7/8 X 11-3/4 X 1-3/4	Chrome
BRC-12NS-ORB	1-7/8 X 11-3/4 X 1-3/4	Oil Rubbed Bronze
BRC-12NS-SN	1-7/8 X 11-3/4 X 1-3/4	Satin Nickel

Static Tie Rack

Rev-A-Shelf



Holds up to 23 ties. Great for a narrow wall or closet door.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
TRC-12NS-CR	1-7/8 X 11-3/4 X 1-3/4	Chrome
TRC-12NS-ORB	1-7/8 X 11-3/4 X 1-3/4	Oil Rubbed Bronze
TRC-12NS-SN	1-7/8 X 11-3/4 X 1-3/4	Satin Nickel

Storage and Convenience

Closet Organization

Spiral Clothes Rack

Rev-A-Shelf



Able to turn 360° to provide full access. Can hang up to 40 individual items. Comes with stabilizer bar, post/pivot hardware, and mounting hardware.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
SHR-3684	23" X 72-1/2"-84"	Chrome

Standard Valet Rod

Rev-A-Shelf



Simple installation with four screws. Pull is removable to allow for closet hardware customization.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
CVL-12-CR	11-7/8" TO 17-7/8"	Chrome
CVL-12-ORB	11-7/8" TO 17-7/8"	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CVL-12-SN	11-7/8" TO 17-7/8"	Satin Nickel

Top Mount Bracket

Rev-A-Shelf



Top mount brackets allow the CB series wire baskets to be utilized in openings that are not the standard 18" width. Miniumum opening width for using the top bracket is 18-1/2".

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
CTMB-18	For CB series baskets	18	Chrome

Tie and Belt Rack

Rev-A-Shelf



Chrome pegs store up to twenty ties, five belts, and four peg-closure belts. Features a tray on top for storing odds and ends like wallets, change, and watches. Pulls out for easy access on full-extension slides.

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
TBC-14TCR	Pull-Out Belt/Tie Rack With Full Extension Slides. Includes Top Tray For Odd/Ends Storage	Chrome

Tilt-Out Hamper Basket

Rev-A-Shelf



Basket rest mounts to the bottom-hinged door, allowing for simple slide-in/slide-out hamper basket removal.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
CTOHB161319CR	16 X 13 X 19	Chrome
CTOHB161319OR	16 X 13 X 19	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CTOHB161319SN	16 X 13 X 19	Satin Nickel
CTOHB211319CR	21 X 13 X 19	Chrome
CTOHB211319OR	21 X 13 X 19	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CTOHB211319SN	21 X 13 X 19	Satin Nickel

Closet Organization

Top Mount Hamper

Rev-A-Shelf



Designed for 18” vanity cabinets. Features pre-assembled door mounting brackets and 100 lb rated 20” slides. Hamper included.

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
4VHTM-1520DM1	For vanity cabinets.	Natural

Tilt-Out Wire Hamper

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



For bottom hinged cabinet doors (hinge not included). Hamper is not removable.

Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
TO1710-1-WH	39 QT	White
TO1713-1-WH	52 QT	White
TO1716-1-WH	65 QT	White

Storage and Convenience

Closet Organization

Undermount Jewelry Drawer Organizer

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



CVJD jewelry drawers feature soft-close undermount slides and are easily installed with system holes. May be mounted with a drawer front with the separate mounting bracket. Drawer has a soft velvet bottom.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
CVJD-1814UM-1	18 X 14	Black
CVJD-2414UM-1	24 X 14	Black
CVJD-3014UM-1	30 X 14	Black

Utility Hooks

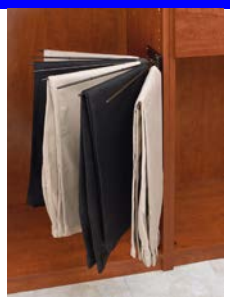
KNAPE & VOGT Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
1132ANO10	Sturdy, for commercial use	10	Anochrome
1132ANO3	Sturdy, for commercial use	3	Anochrome
1132ANO4	Sturdy, for commercial use	4	Anochrome
1132ANO6	Sturdy, for commercial use	6	Anochrome
2038CHR	Garment Hook	3	Chrome
PKV3ANO10	Sturdy steel rod provides extra hanging space	10	Anochrome
PKV3ANO5-1/2	Sturdy steel rod provides extra hanging space	5-1/2	Anochrome

Wire Fan Pant Rack

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Installs easily using system holes in 18” wide and 16” deep space. Stores nine pairs of pants. Rubber o-rings prevent slippage.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
CPRF-16CR-52	16	Chrome
CPRF-16ORB-52	16	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CPRF-16SN-52	16	Satin Nickel

Wire Shoe Rail

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Features heavy-gauge chrome railing.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
CSR-17CR-10	17 X 2-1/4	Chrome
CSR-17ORB-10	17 X 2-1/4	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CSR-17SN-10	17 X 2-1/4	Satin Nickel
CSR-23CR-10	23 X 2-1/4	Chrome
CSR-23ORB-10	23 X 2-1/4	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CSR-23SN-10	23 X 2-1/4	Satin Nickel
CSR-29CR-10	29 X 2-1/4	Chrome
CSR-29ORB-10	29 X 2-1/4	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CSR-29SN-10	29 X 2-1/4	Satin Nickel
CSR-35CR-10	35 X 2-1/4	Chrome
CSR-35ORB-10	35 X 2-1/4	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CSR-35SN-10	35 X 2-1/4	Satin Nickel

Closet Organization

Wood Pant and Tie Rack

Rev-A-Shelf



Holds twelve pairs of pants and over thirty ties. Tie and pant rods utlize rubber o-rings to prevent sliippage. Pant rods are removable. This pull-out uses full-extension slides and has a removable front for drawer head mounting.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
CWPTR-3014-1	30 X 14-3/8 X 6	Natural

Wood Pants Rack

Rev-A-Shelf



Pull-out rack features full extension slides and a removable front for drawer head mounting. Rubber o-rings prevent slippage on the removable pant rods. Holds 18 pairs of pants.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
CWPR-2414-1	24 X 14-3/8 X 6	Natural
CWPR-3014-1	30 X 14-3/8 X 6	Natural

Wood Tie Rack

Rev-A-Shelf



Pull-out features full extension slides and a removable front for drawer head mounting. O-rings prevent slippage while ties are on the rack. Holds 120+ ties.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
CWTR-2414-1	24 X 14-3/8 X 6	Natural

Drawer Inserts

Spice Drawer Insert

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
S9510DNL1	10 X 19-1/2	Clear Catalyzed
S9513DNL1	13 X 19-1/2	Clear Catalyzed
S9516DNL1	16 X 19-1/2	Clear Catalyzed
S9519DNL1	19 X 19-1/2	Clear Catalyzed
S9522DNL1	22 X 19-1/2	Clear Catalyzed
S9560DNL1	60 X 19-1/2	Clear Catalyzed

Storage and Convenience

File Systems

File Drawer System

Rev-A-Shelf

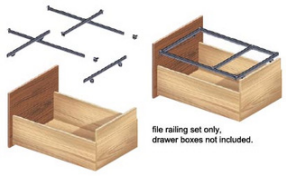


The FD series file drawers feature front and back frames which fasten to the drawer box for complete stability. A T-rod divider can be used to create storage for both legal and letter sized folders. Designed to be used with base 18 and base 21 cabinets, but the metal supports may be trimmed to fit most any cabinet drawer.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
RAS-LGFD-52	Large File System	15-7/8 X 19-1/4 X 9-3/4	Black
RAS-SMFD-52	Small File System	13 X 19-1/4 X 9-3/4	Black

Hanging File System

CompX Timberline



File frame kits fit drawer boxes up to 26” deep and work with either three or four sided boxes. Can combine two kits for lateral drawers. Each kit comes with componenets necessary for either front-back or side-side filing.

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
FF-SK2	Letter Size	Black
FF-SK2W	Letter Size	White
FF-SK3	Legal Size	Black
FF-SK3W	Legal Size	White

Index Followers

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
475FZC	Card Sized Index Follower	Zinc
476FZC	Letter Sized Index Follower	Zinc

Storage and Convenience

File Systems

Index Track

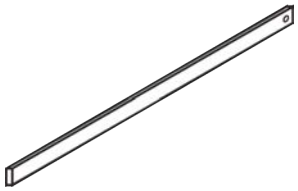
Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
476TZC	Index Follower Track	26	Zinc

Metafile Glide Profile

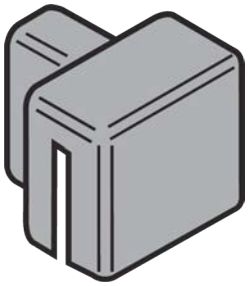
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
ZRM1100GWH	Cut To Length	1100mm	White

Metafile Lateral Bracket

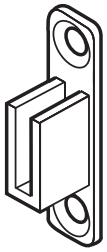
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Finish and Color
ZRM0004CR	Cream
ZRM0004WH	White

Metafile Rail Support

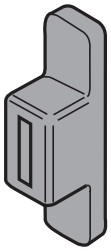
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num
ZRM0005

Metafile Rail Support Cover

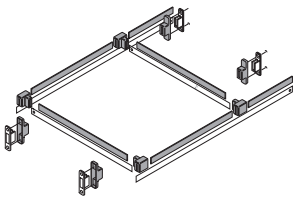
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Finish and Color
ZRM0003CR	Cream
ZRM0003WH	White

Metafile Set

Julius Blum Inc



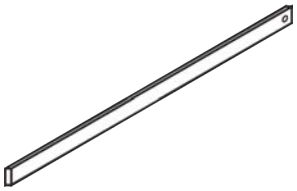
Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
ZRM5500DG	Standard Set	Dust Grey
ZRM5500USCR	Standard Set	Cream
ZRM5500USWH	Standard Set	White

Storage and Convenience

File Systems

Metafile Steel Hanging Rail

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
ZRM1100S	Cut To Length	3mm X 13mm X 1100mm	Zinc Plated

Side Mount File Drawer System

Rev-A-Shelf



Designed for 18” base cabinets with a 1-1/2” face frame. Features door mounting brackets and full-extension ball bearing slides. Holds legal or letter size folders.

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
RAS-FDSMDM151	For 1-1/2” Face Frame Cabinets	Chrome

Two Tier File Drawer System

Rev-A-Shelf



Two tier file system is designed for standard height base 18” cabinets. Kit includes full-extension ball bearing slides and heavy-duty chrome plated rails. Accommodates both legal and letter size folders.

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
RAS-FD-KIT RV-DM-FDKIT	Door Mounting Kit	Chrome Metallic Silver

Hardware

Door Mount Kit

Rev-A-Shelf



Heavy-duty door mount kit. Use with waste containers and HPRV/HRV series hampers. Allows for 6-way adjustable door mounting. Includes brackets and installation hardware.

Item Num	Finish and Color
RV DM KIT RV DM17 KIT	White Silver Epoxy

Storage and Convenience

Hooks

Coat and Hat Hook

Liberty Hardware Mfg



Item Num	Finish and Color
131600 B42307Z-CHR-C	Polished Chrome

Coat Hooks

Pride Industrial Llc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
CH-1003.PC	Single Coat Hook	Polished Chrome
CH-81160BK	Vertical Double Coat Hook	Matte Black
CH-8363.PC	Side By Side Double Coat Hook	Chrome

Kitchen Organization

Heavy-Duty Mixer Lift

Rev-A-Shelf



Can be attached to any custom made shelf. Features built-in shock dampeners. Capable of holding small appliances up to 60 lbs.

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
RAS-ML-HDCR	Mixer Lift Holds Appliances Up To 60Lbs	Chrome
RAS-ML-HDSC	With soft-close. Holds appliances up to 60 lbs.	

Kitchen Organization

Adjustable Door Mount Spice Rack

Rev-A-Shelf



Bins mount on standards and provide space to house bottles up to 2-1/4" in diameter. Mounting hardware included.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
4ASR-15	Adjustable Spice Rack. Includes Standards And Bins	10-1/8 X 4 X 25	Natural
4ASR-18	Adjustable Spice Rack. Includes Standards And Bins	13-1/8 X 4 X 25	Natural
4ASR-21	Adjustable Spice Rack. Includes Standards And Bins	16-1/8 X 4 X 25	Natural

Appliance Lifts

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Raises small kitchen appliances effortlessly with a gas cylinder assist mechanism. Can be used with either a custom block platform or the KV pre-made maple platform. May be positioned at counter height or 2" below counter. Accessory basket mounts underneath platform to store miscellaneous items.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
HAL-20	Appliance Lift. Left And Right Arm		Platinum
HAL-BKST	Appliance Lift Accessory Basket	9-1/2 X 4-7/8 X 12-7/8	Maple
WAL13.5-1	Maple Block For Appliance Lift	13-1/2	Maple
WAL16.5-1	Maple Block For Appliance Lift	16-1/2	Maple

Storage and Convenience

Base Cabinet Knife/Utensil Organizer

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimension
448KB-BCSC11C	With Blumotion Soft-Close slides	11 X 21-1/2 X 29-1/2
448KB-BCSC-8C	With Blumotion Soft-Close slides	8 X 21-1/2 X 29-1/2

Base Cabinet Organizer

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Features vertical side-mount basket positions (20E has two, 2456 has six). Baskets are sold separately. Basket height can be vaired in 3-3/4" increments. Moves on 75 lb rated bi-directional slides.

Item Num	Finish and Color
BCO20EW	White
BCO2456-W	White

Base Cabinet OXO Storage Organizer

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimension
448OXO-BCSC8C	Includes OXO storage containers	8 X 21-1/2 X 29-1/2

Base Cabinet Utensil Organizer

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimension
448UT-BCSC-5C	With Blumotion Soft-Close slides	5-7/16 X 21-1/2 X 29-1/2
448UT-BCSC-8C	With Blumotion Soft-Close slides	8 X 21-1/2 X 29-1/2

Storage and Convenience

Base Filler Pull-Out

Rev-A-Shelf



Utilizes space behind decorative panels for additional storage. Features adjustable shelves and chrome rails.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
432-BF-3C		3 X 23 X 30	Natural
432-BF-6C		6 X 23 X 30	Natural
432-BF-9C		9 X 23 X 30	Natural
432-BFBBSC-3C	Base Filler With Ball Bearing Soft Close Slides	3 X 23 X 30	Natural
432-BFBBSC-6C	Base Filler With Ball Bearing Soft Close Slides	6 X 23 X 30	Natural
432-BFSC-3C	Base Filler With Blumotion Soft Close Slides	3 X 23 X 30	Natural
432-BFSC-6C	Base Filler With Blumotion Soft Close Slides	6 X 23 X 30	Natural
432-BFSC-9C	Base Filler With Blumotion Soft Close Slides	9 X 23 X 30	Natural

Base Filler Pull-Out

Rev-A-Shelf



Features a magnetic grade stainless steel panel with holes to allow for storage customization with accessory pegs and hooks.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
434-BF-3SS	Base Filler With Perforated Stainless Steel Panel	3 X 23 X 30	Natural
434-BF-6SS	Base Filler With Perforated Stainless Steel Panel	6 X 23 X 30	Natural

Base Filler Pull-Out

Rev-A-Shelf



9" wide filler features 2-3/4" wide shelves on one side and a magnetic grade stainless steel panel on the other with accessory hooks.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
433-BF-9C 433-BFBBSC-9C	With soft-close	9 X 23 X 30	Natural

Base Filler Pull-Out

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description
434BFBBSC3SS	Base filler with perforated stainless steel panel and soft-close slides.

Base Organizer Hardware

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description
IDRB-1	448/448TP Rub bushing for inset application

Kitchen Organization

Base Organizers

Rev-A-Shelf



Designed for full height base cabinets. Features adjustable shelves with chrome rails. BC19 items are designed for 19” deep base cabinets.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
448-BC-11C	For 9” wide frameless cabinets	11 X 22-7/16 X 25-7/16	Natural
448-BC-14C		14 X 22-7/16 X 25-7/16	Natural
448-BC19-5C		5 X 19 X 25-1/2	Natural
448-BC19-8C		8 X 19 X 25-1/2	Natural
448-BC-5C		5 X 22-7/16 X 25-7/16	Natural
448-BC-6C		6-1/2 X 22-7/16 X 25-7/16	Natural
448-BC-8C		8 X 22-7/16 X 25-7/16	Natural

Base Organizers

Rev-A-Shelf



Features two adjustable polymer shelves. Can be used in both full height or door/drawer applications. Includes door mount system.

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
548-BC-8C	Base Pull-Out With Two Adjustable Polymer Shelves. Includes Door Mount System	Black/Chrome

Base Organizers

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
5322-BC-11-GR	11-3/8 X 22-3/8 X 21	Grey

Base Organizers

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
438-BC-3C	3 X 23 X 27-5/16	Maple
438-BC-6C	6 X 23 X 27-5/16	Maple

Kitchen Organization

Base Organizers--Blumotion

Rev-A-Shelf



Designed for full-height base cabinets. Includes adjustable shelves and adjustable rub bushings. Features Blumotion soft-close. Some items additionally feature Blum Servo-Drive.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
448-BCSC-11C	Blumotion soft close	11 X 21-5/8 X 25-1/2	Natural
448-BCSC-14C	Blumotion soft close	14 X 21-5/5 X 25-1/2	Natural
448-BCSC-5C	Blumotion soft close	5-1/2 X 21-5/8 X 25-1/2	Natural
448-BCSC-6C	Blumotion soft close	6-1/2 X 21-5/8 X 25-1/2	Natural
448-BCSC-8C	Blumotion soft close	8 X 21-5/8 X 25-1/2	Natural
448-BCSC-9C	Blumotion soft close	9-1/2 X 21-5/8 X 25-1/2	Natural
448-BCSCSD-5C	Blumotion soft close and Servo Drive	5-1/2 X 22-3/4 X 25-1/2	Natural
448-BCSCSD-8C	Blumotion soft close and Servo Drive	8 X 22-3/4 X 25-1/2	Natural

Base Organizers--Soft Close

Rev-A-Shelf



Designed for full-height base cabinets. Soft-close "tri-slides" minimize side-side motion and provide stability when pull-out is extended. Includes adjustable shelves and adjustable rub bushings.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
448-BCBBSC-5C	Soft close ball bearing slides	5 X 21-3/4 X 25-1/2	Natural
448-BCBBSC-8C	Soft close ball bearing slides	8 X 21-3/4 X 25-1/2	Natural

Base Roll-Out

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Features four side-mount basket positions per side (baskets sold separately). Basket height can be varied in 3-3/4" increments.

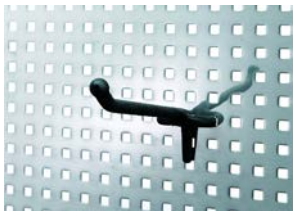
Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
B1700WH	Side Mount Baskets Sold Separately	White

Storage and Convenience

Kitchen Organization

Base/Wall Filler Accessories

Rev-A-Shelf

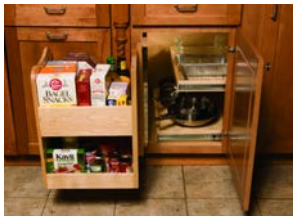


Accessories may be combined to create a completely customized storage solution.

Item Num	Description	DImen.	Finish and Color
434-D3-5	Doulbe Hook For Use With Stainless Filler Panel	3	Black
434-D6-5	Double Hook For Use With Stainless Panel Filler	6	Black
434-MB-KIT	Message Board Kit	17	
434-MULTI-5	5-Hole Rack For Use With Stainless Panel Filler		Black
434-PEG3-6	Peg For Use With Stainless Panel Filler	3	Black
434-PEG6-6	Peg For Use With Stainless Panel Filler	6	Black
434-S3-5	Single Hook For Use With Stainless Panel Filler	3	Black
434-S6-5	Single Hook For Use With Stainless Panel Filler	6	Black

Blind Corner Caddy

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Wood Species
P0650MNL1	Maple

Blind Corner Organizers

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Provides easy access to storage in blind corner cabinets. Fully opens up in three easy steps.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
BBCS-L-15-FN	Slide-Out Blind Corner Unit For Left Corner	19-3/4 X 26-3/16 X 22-3/16	Frosted Nickel
BBCS-R-15-FN	Slide-Out Blind Corner Unit For Right Corner	19-3/4 X 26-3/16 X 22-3/16	Frosted Nickel
BBCT-L-15-FN	Slide-Out Blind Corner Unit For Left Corner	26-3/4 X 26-3/16 X 22-3/16	Frosted Nickel
BBCT-R-15-FN	Slide-Out Blind Corner Unit For Right Corner	26-3/4 X 26-3/16 X 22-3/16	Frosted Nickel

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
582-18-LMP	For right corner cabinets. Curve design	Maple/Chrome
582-18-RMP	For left corner cabinets. Curve design	
5PSP-15-CR	Non-Handed Blind Corner Optimizer For 15" Cabinets	Chrome
5PSP-18-CR	Non-Handed Blind Corner Optimizer For 18" Cabinets	Chrome
5PSP-18SC-CR	Soft-Close Non-Handed 18" Cabinets	

Storage and Convenience

Kitchen Organization

Blind Corner Organizers

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
5707-18CR	For 18” openings. Features soft-close.	Chrome

Bread Drawer Covers

Rev-A-Shelf



May be trimmed to fit most drawer sizes. One piece cover has a molded front handle and rear stop. Kit includes cover, adjustable sliding rails, and mounting screws.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
BDC-200-11		16-3/4 X 21-1/4	White
BDC-200-15		16-3/4 X 21-1/4	Almond
BDC-200-20		20-1/8 X 21-1/4	Translucent
BDC24-11		20-1/8 X 21-1/4	White
BDC24-15		20-1/8 X 21-1/4	Almond
BDC24-20		20-1/8 X 21-1/4	Translucent
CDR-21C-A	Clear Rails And Mount Screws For Bread Drawer Covers		Clear

Chefs Pantry System

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Description	Dimension
P0251DNL1	Double Pantry System	
P0261DNL1	Center Mounting Panel For Pantry System	
P0262DNL1	Upper Door System	18-1/2 X 12-1/4 X 3-3/4

Contemporary Blind Corner Organizer

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
5371-40-GR-L	Single tier for blind right cabinet	27-7/8 X 18-1/2 X 5-5/8	Grey
5371-40-GR-R	Single tier for blind left cabinet	27-7/8 X 18-1/2 X 5-5/8	Grey
5371-40-MP-L	Single tier for blind right cabinet	27-7/8 X 18-1/2 X 5-5/8	Maple
5371-40-MP-R	Single tier for blind left cabinet	27-7/8 X 18-1/2 X 5-5/8	Maple
5372-45-MP-L	Two tier for blind right cabinet	32-1/2 X 17-15/16 X 25-3/4	Maple/ Chrome
5372-45-MP-R	Double tier for blind left cabinet	32-1/2 X 17-15/16 X 25-3/4	Maple

Storage and Convenience

Kitchen Organization

Cookbook Rack

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimension
UCCB	Under cabinet mount, pull down rack	19-3/4 X 3 X 10

Cookware Organizers

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Made with heavy gauge wire frames. Six removable hooks (included) allow storage to be customized. Rubber coating on hooks minimizes pot/pan sway.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
PAN1700TM-FN	Pull-Out Hanging Pot And Pan Organizer		Frosted Nickel
SPS21-FN	Slide-Out Pot And Pan Caddy. Two Separate Pull-Out Sections		Frosted Nickel
SPS27-FN	Slide-Out Pot And Pan Caddy. Two Separate Pull-Out Sections		Frosted Nickel
TD12WH	Tray Divider. Easy 4 Clip Installation	12	White
TD18WH	Tray Divider. Easy 4 Clip Installation	18	White
TDRO6WH	Tray Divider. Easy 4 Clip Installation	18	White
TDRO9-W	Tray Divider Roll-Out		White
TDRO-FNW-6	Tray Divider Roll-Out	6	Finished Nickel
TDRO-FNW-9	Tray Divider Roll-Out	9	Finished Nickel

Rev-A-Shelf



Top tier stores lids, bottom tier features dividers and stores a variety of pots/pans. Door mounting is optional.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
5CW2-1222-CR	Two-Tier Pull-Out Cookware Organizer	12	Chrome
5CW2-2122-CR	Two-Tier Pull-Out Cookware Organizer	21	Chrome

Cutlery Tray

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



May be trimmed to fit drawers. Double-tiered units come pre-assembled with epoxy-coated drawer slides.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
1475WH	Double-tiered with removable top tray	3-1/2 X 12-1/4 X 17-1/4	White
1775W	Double-tiered with removable top tray	3-1/2 X 15-1/4 X 17-1/4	White
2075W	Double-tiered with removable top tray	3-1/2 X 18-1/4 X 17-1/4	White
TW1217WH	Single-tiered	2-1/8 X 12-3/8 X 17-5/16	White

Kitchen Organization

Cutlery Tray

Rev-A-Shelf



Made with rubberized polystyrene, making it easy to trim for a perfect fit. “G” in item number denotes a glossy finish.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
CT-1A-10	11-1/2 X 21-1/4	Almond
CT-1A-52	11-1/2 X 21-1/4	Almond
CT-1W-10	11-1/2 X 21-1/4	White
CT-1W-52	11-1/2 X 21-1/4	White
CT-2A-20	14-1/4 X 21-1/4	Almond
CT-2A-52	14-1/4 X 21-1/4	Almond
CT-2W-20	14-1/4 X 21-1/4	White
CT-2W-52	14-1/4 X 21-1/4	White
CT-3A-20	17-1/2 X 21-1/4	Almond
CT-3A-52	17-1/2 X 21-1/4	Almond
CT-3W-20	17-1/2 X 21-1/4	White
CT-3W-52	17-1/2 X 21-1/4	White
CT-4A-10	21-7/8 X 21-1/4	Almond
CT-4A-52	21-7/8 X 21-1/4	Almond
CT-4W-10	21-7/8 X 21-1/4	White
CT-4W-52	21-7/8 X 21-1/4	White
GCT-1S-52	11-1/2 X 21-1/4	Metallic Silver
GCT-1W-10	11-1/2 X 21-1/4	Glossy White
GCT-1W-52	11-1/2 X 21-1/4	Glossy White
GCT-2S-52	22 X 15 X 3	Metallic Silver
GCT-2W-20	14-1/4 X 21-1/4	Glossy White
GCT-2W-52	22 X 15 X 3	Glossy White
GCT-3S-52	22 X 18 X 3	Metallic Silver
GCT-3W-20	17-1/2 X 21-1/4	Glossy White
GCT-3W-52	17-1/2 X 21-1/4	Glossy White
GCT-4S-52	21-7/8 X 21-1/4	Metallic Silver
GCT-4W-10	21-7/8 X 21-1/4	Glossy White
GCT-4W-52	21-7/8 X 21-1/4	Glossy White

Door Mount Cutting Board

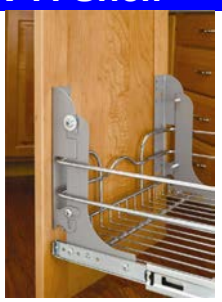
Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
4DMCB-15	Wood Cutting Board With Door Mount Storage Rack	10-1/2 X 2-7/8 X 16-7/8	Natural
4DMCB-15P	Polyethylene Cutting Board With Door Mount Rack	12-1/4 X 2 X 16-1/4	Natural
4DMCB-18	Wood Cutting Board With Door Mount Storage Rack	13-1/2 X 2-7/8 X 16-7/8	Natural
4DMCB-18P	Polyethylene Cutting Board With Door Mount Rack	15-3/4 X 2 X 16-1/4	Natural

Door Mount Kits

Rev-A-Shelf



For use with 5WB series baskets.

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
5WB-DMKIT	Door Mount Kit For Chrome Pull-Out Baskets	Metallic Silver

Storage and Convenience

Kitchen Organization

Door Mount Spice Rack

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
4SR-15	10-1/2 X 3-1/8 X 21-1/4	Natural
4SR-18	13-1/2 X 3-1/8 X 21-1/4	Natural
4SR-21	16-1/2 X 3-1/8 X 21-1/4	Natural

Door Mount Spice Rack

Rev-A-Shelf



Installs with just four screws. Bottom tier is wider to hold canned goods (4-1/8" wide instead of 2-3/8").

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
565-10-52	Three-Tier Spice Rack With Larger Bottom Tier For Canned Goods	10-5/8 X 21-3/8 X 2-3/8	White
565-14	Three-Tier Spice Rack With Larger Bottom Tier For Canned Goods	13-5/8 X 21-3/8 X 2-3/8	White
565-14-52	Three-Tier Spice Rack With Larger Bottom Tier For Canned Goods	13-5/8 X 21-3/8 X 2-3/8	White
565-8-52	Three-Tier Spice Rack With Larger Bottom Tier For Canned Goods	7-7/8 X 21-3/8 X 2-3/8	White

Door Mount Spice Rack Bins

Rev-A-Shelf



Bins accommodate spice bottles up to 2-1/4" diameter.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
4ASR-15BIN-10	Bins ONLY	10-1/8 X 3-5/8 X 3-5/8	Natural
4ASR-18BIN-10	Bins ONLY	13-1/8 X 3-5/8 X 3-5/8	Natural
4ASR-21BIN-10	Bins ONLY	16-1/8 X 3-5/8 X 3-5/8	Natural

Our pledge is dedication to outstanding customer service.

Kitchen Organization

Door Mount Spice Rack Standards

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf

Patented mounting brackets provide up to 5" (2-1/2" each side) of adjustability, allowing the standards to be mounted to the thick portion of cabinet doors.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
4ASR-25STD-20	Standards For Adjustable Spice Rack	25	Natural
4ASR-31STD-20	Standards For Adjustable Spice Rack	31	Natural
4ASR-37STD-20	Standards For Adjustable Spice Rack	37	Natural

Door Mount Standards

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
6232-26452852	Standards For Mounting Storage Trays On Doors. Four Clips Included	26	Aluminum
6232-58452852	Standards For Mounting Storage Trays On Doors. Ten Clips Included	58	Aluminum

Door Mount Storage Trays

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Set comes with screw-in clips to mount directly to cabinet door. May be installed to standards (sold separately) with tray clips.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
6232-08-11-52	Two Shelf Polymer Storage Tray Set	7-7/8 X 4-1/4 X 3-9/16	White
6232-08-15-52	Two Shelf Polymer Storage Tray Set	7-7/8 X 4-1/4 X 3-9/16	Almond
6232-14-11-52	Two Shelf Polymer Storage Tray Set	13-3/4 X 4-1/4 X 3-9/16	White
6232-14-15-52	Two Shelf Polymer Storage Tray Set	13-3/4 X 4-1/4 X 3-9/16	Almond
6232-20-11-52	Two Shelf Polymer Storage Tray Set	19-3/4 X 4-1/4 X 3-9/16	White
6232-20-15-52	Two Shelf Polymer Storage Tray Set	19-3/4 X 4-1/4 X 3-9/16	Almond
6235-08-11-52	Five Shelf Polymer Storage Tray Set	7-7/8 X 4-1/4 X 3-9/16	White
6235-08-15-52	Five Shelf Polymer Storage Tray Set	7-7/8 X 4-1/4 X 3-9/16	Almond
6235-14-11-52	Five Shelf Polymer Storage Tray Set	13-3/4 X 4-1/4 X 3-9/16	White
6235-14-15-52	Five Shelf Polymer Storage Tray Set	13-3/4 X 4-1/4 X 3-9/16	Almond
6235-20-11-52	Five Shelf Polymer Storage Tray Set	19-3/4 X 4-1/4 X 3-9/16	Metallic Silver
6235-20-15-52	Five Shelf Polymer Storage Tray Set	19-3/4 X 4-1/4 X 3-9/16	Almond

Door Storage Pegboard Clips

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Finish and Color
623045410110	White
6230454101100	White

Kitchen Organization

Door Storage Screw Clips

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Finish and Color
623043410110	White
6230434101100	White

Door Storage Tray Clips

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
6231-41-4101	For Mounting To Standards	White
6231414101100	For Mounting To Standards	White

Door-Mount Towel Holder

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
563-32	Towel Holder Mounts To Cabinet Door. Holds Three Dish/Hand Towels	3-1/2	White
563-32 C	Towel Holder Mounts To Cabinet Door. Holds Three Dish/Hand Towels	6-1/2	Chrome

Double Tiered Cutlery Drawer

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf

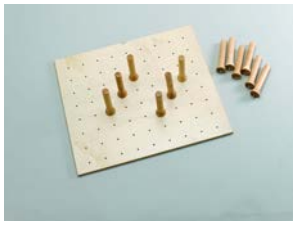


Top tier allows for added and easily accessible storage. Undermount slides are not included (desgined to be used with Blum 563F533).

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
4WTCD-15-1	11-1/2 X 21 X 3-3/4	Natural
4WTCD-15SC-1	11-1/2 X 21 X 4-1/4	Natural
4WTCD-18-1	14-1/2 X 21 X 3-3/4	Natural
4WTCD-18SC-1	14-1/2 X 21 X 4-1/4	Natural
4WTCD-21-1	17-1/2 X 21 X 3-3/4	Natural
4WTCD-21SC-1	17-1/2 X 21 X 4-1/4	Natural
4WTCD-24-1	20-1/2 X 21 X 3-3/4	Natural
4WTCD-24SC-1	20-1/2 X 21 X 4-1/4	Natural

Drawer Peg Systems

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
4DPB-2421	Small Drawer Peg Board. No Pegs	24-1/4 X 21-1/4	Natural
4DPB-3021	Medium Drawer Peg Board. No Pegs	30-1/4 X 21-1/4	Natural
4DPB-3921	Large Drawer Peg Board. No Pegs	39-1/4 X 21-1/4	Natural
4DPBG-2421-1	Small Drawer Peg Board With Gray Vinyl Lining	24-1/8 X 21-1/4	Grey
4DPBG-3021-1	Medium Drawer Peg Board With Gray Vinyl Lining	30-1/8 X 21-1/4	Grey
4DPBG-3921-1	Large Drawer Peg Board With Gray Vinyl Lining	39-1/8 X 21-1/4	Grey
4DPS-2421	Small Drawer Peg Board With Pegs (9)	24-1/4 X 21-1/4	Natural
4DPS-3021	Medium Drawer Peg Board With Pegs (12)	30-1/4 X 21-1/4	Natural
4DPS-3921	Large Drawer Peg Board With Pegs (16)	39-1/4 X 21-1/4	Natural

Kitchen Organization

Drawer Peg Systems

Rev-A-Shelf



Designed to work with 4DPS and 4DPBG peg boards. Press-in installation.

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
5DCD-1-CR	Pot And Pan Organizer For Deep Drawers	Chrome
5DCH-2-1-CR	Canister Holder For Deep Drawers. Includes Set Of Two Canisters	Chrome
5DLD-1-CR	Lid Organizer For Deep Drawers	Chrome

D-Shape Pantry Set

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
4265-20-50	Five Shelf Set. Post Not Included	20”	Natural
4265-22-52	Independent Rotating. Five Shelf Set with Hardware	22” X 56”-62”	Natural

Full Circle Pantry Set. Independent Rotating

Rev-A-Shelf



Includes hardware. Accommodates heights 56” to 62”.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
6065-16-11-52	16	White
6065-16-15-52	16	Almond
6065-18-11-52	18	White
6065-18-15-52	18	Almond
6065-20-11-52	20	White
6065-20-15-52	20	Almond
6065-24-11-52	24	White
6065-28-11-52	28	White
6065-32-11-52	32	White
6065-32-15-52	32	Almond

Grocery Bag Holders

Rev-A-Shelf



Great for storing extra grocery bags under the sink. Features a removable polymer tray on top for storing sponges, brushes, etc.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
4SPBD-15	Bag Holder For 15” Base Cabinets	10-1/2 X 5 X 18-5/8	Steel
4SPBD-18	Bag Holder For 18” Base Cabinets	13-1/2 X 5 X 18-5/8	Natural

Storage and Convenience

Kidney Shape Pantry Set

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
4465-24-50	Five Shelf Set. Post Not Included	35	Natural

Oven Cabinet Bracket

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num
32-OB-Z

Knife Holder And Cutting Board Combo

Rev-A-Shelf



Features a removable mineral oil treated cutting board. Three divided cutlery sections include a 7-slot knife holder. Arrives as a complete set. Simply add a drawer front.

Item Num	Finish and Color
4KCB-18	Natural
4KCB-21	Natural
4KCB-24	Natural

Maple Blind Corner Organizer

Rev-A-Shelf



Shelves have a Stylinox anti-skid coating. Front basket pulls out and rotates when cabinet is opened. Rear basket simultaneously rolls into view, allowing both tiers to be independently pulled open.

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
599-18-LMP	Two Tier Left Mount Blind Corner Unit	Maple/Chrome
599-18-RMP	Two Tier Right Mount Blind Corner Unit	Maple/Chrome

Pantry Organization

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish
BP10WH	Side Mount Basket For Pantry Roll-Out	10	White
BP11CM-FNW	Center Mount Basket For Pantry Roll-Out	11	Frosted Nickel
BP12-W	Side Mount Basket For Pantry Roll-Out	12	White
BP14CM-FNW	Center Mount Basket For Pantry Roll-Out	14	Frosted Nickel
BP14CM-W	Center Mount Basket For Pantry Roll-Out	14	White
BP17CM-W	Center Mount Basket For Pantry Roll-Out	17	White
BP20CM-FNW	Center Mount Basket For Pantry Roll-Out	20	Frosted Nickel
BP4WH	Side Mount Basket For Pantry Roll-Out	4	White
BP5CM-FNW	Center Mount Basket For Pantry Roll-Out	5	Frosted Nickel
BP5WH	Side Mount Basket For Pantry Roll-Out	5	White
BP6WH	Side Mount Basket For Pantry Roll-Out	6	White
BP7-FN	Side Mount Basket For Pantry Roll-Out	7	Frosted Nickel
BP8CM-W	Center Mount Basket For Pantry Roll-Out	8	White
BP9-FN	Side Mount Basket For Pantry Roll-Out	9	Frosted Nickel
BP9WH	Side Mount Basket For Pantry Roll-Out	9	White
P1875CM-FN	Center-Mount Pantry Roll-Out		Frosted Nickel
P2500CM-FN	Center-Mount Pantry Roll-Out		Frosted Nickel
P2500CM-W	Center-Mount Pantry Roll-Out		White
P4650CM-FN	Center-Mount Pantry Roll-Out		Frosted Nickel
P4650CM-W	Center-Mount Pantry Roll-Out		White
P5050FEWH	Side-Mount Pantry Roll-Out		White
P5450CM-FN	Center-Mount Pantry Roll-Out		Frosted Nickel
P5450CM-W	Center-Mount Pantry Roll-Out		White
P5450FE-FN	Side-Mount Pantry Roll-Out		Frosted Nickel
P5450FEWH	Side-Mount Pantry Roll-Out		White
P6500FE-W	Side-Mount Pantry Roll-Out		White

We have 5 locations to serve you:

- Kansas City, KS
- Wichita, KS
- Springfield, MO
- Oklahoma City, OK
- Tulsa, OK

Storage and Convenience

Kitchen Organization

Pantry Organization

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Wood Species
P0463MNL1	Base Pantry Filler	32 X 30	Maple
P0610MNL1	Corner Pantry	32	Maple
P0615MNL1	Corner Pantry	36	Maple

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
4WP18-45-KIT	45” Swing Out Pantry Kit. Includes (2) 4WDP18-45 And (2) 4WSP18-45	45	Natural
4WP18-51-KIT	51” Swing Out Pantry Kit. Includes (2) 4WDP18-51 And (2) 4WSP18-51	51	Natural
4WP18-57-KIT	57” Swing Out Pantry Kit. Includes (2) 4WDP18-57 And (2) 4WSP18-57	57	Natural
4WSP18-45	45” Single Swing Out Pantry With Hardware	45	Natural
4WSP18-51	51” Single Swing Out Pantry With Hardware	51	Natural
4WSP18-57	57” Single Swing Out Pantry With Hardware	57	Natural
5722-36CR	Roll-out with door storage	30-3/4 X 19-7/8 X 49-1/4	Chrome

Pantry Shelf Hardware

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
6370967008264	1” Dia. Shaft With Bushing For Pantry Shelf Sets	70-1/2	Chrome
6470964008264	1” Dia. Shaft With Bushing For Pantry Shelf Sets	40-1/2	Chrome

Pull Out Organizers

Rev-A-Shelf



For wall pull-out storage. Includes three adjustable shelves, and up to five surfaces may be used for storage in taller applications by utilizing the top of the unit as a shelf (36” or 42” applications). Shelves come with chrome rails.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
448-HP-523C	Wood Hood Pull-Out Shevling Organizer	5	Natural
448-WC-5C	Pull-Out Organizer For 9” Wall Cabinet	5 X 10-3/4 X 26-1/4	Natural
448-WC-8C	Pull-Out Organizer For 12” Wall Cabinet	8 X 10-3/4 X 26-1/4	Natural

Pull Out Organizers

Rev-A-Shelf



Glides on full-extension undermount soft-close slides.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
5730-33 CR	Pull-out with wire baskets. Soft-close	33	Chrome
5789CR	Drop in Cookware Organizer		

Kitchen Organization

Pull-Down Shelving

Rev-A-Shelf



Pulls down 11-1/2” and pulls out 16-3/4” from the cabinet. Locks into the down position. Features a gas-assist lifting/lowering mechanism for ease of use.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
5PD-24CRN	Pull-Down Shelving For 24” Wall Cabinets	24	Chrome
5PD-36CRN	Pull-Down Shelving For 36” Wall Cabinets	36	Chrome

Pull-Out Base Organizer with Stainless Steel Panel

Rev-A-Shelf



Designed for full-height base 12” cabinets. Features magnetic grade stainless steel panels and a variety of accessory hooks to allow for a customizable storage solution. Door mount brackets allow for up to 5” of installation flexibility.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
444-BC-8SS		8 X 22-1/2 X 25-1/2	Natural
444-BCSC-8SS	Features Blum Soft Close.	8 X 21-9/16 X 25-1/2	Wood/ Stainless

Pull-Out Baskets

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Moves on epoxy-coated roller slides. Upper baskets are removable, non-handed, and offest to avoid plumbing fixtures.

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
MU11WH	Multi-use pull-out basket	White
MU14WH	Multi-use pull-out basket	White
USB11TMWH	Multi-use pull-out basket with upper basket	White
USB14TMW	Multi-use pull-out basket with upper basket	White
USB14WH	Multi-use pull-out basket with upper basket	White

Rev-A-Shelf



5WB1 items come fully assembled and install using only four screws. 5WB2 items install easily with only seven screws and mount with bottom and upper brackets. Made of heavy gauge wire and move on full-extension ball bearing slides.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
5330-12CR	Bottom/Side/Door Mount Pull-Out Basket		Chrome
5330-15CR	Bottom/Side/Door Mount Pull-Out Basket		Chrome
5330-33-GS	Glass Pull-Out Basket With Chrome Wire Fencing. Door Mount Kit Included		
5375-40WR-1CR	Bottom/Side/Door Mount Pull-Out Basket	18	Chrome
5WB1-0918-CR	Single Pull-Out Basket	9	Chrome

Kitchen Organization

Pull-Out Baskets (cont.)

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
5WB1-1218-CR	Single Pull-Out Basket	12	Chrome
5WB1-1220-CR	Single Pull-Out Basket	12 X 20	Chrome
5WB1-1222-CR	Single Pull-Out Basket	12	Chrome
5WB1-1520-CR	Single Pull-Out Basket	15	Chrome
5WB1-1522-CR	Single Pull-Out Basket	15	Chrome
5WB1-1822-CR	Single Pull-Out Basket	18	Chrome
5WB1-2122-CR	Single Pull-Out Basket	21	Chrome
5WB2-0918-CR	Double Pull-Out Baskets	9	Chrome
5WB2-1218-CR	Double Pull-Out Baskets	12	Chrome
5WB2-1222-CR	Double Pull-Out Baskets	12 X 22	Chrome
5WB2-1522-CR	Double Pull-Out Baskets	15	Chrome
5WB2-1822-CR	Double Pull-Out Baskets	17-3/4	Chrome
5WB2-2122-CR	Double Pull-Out Baskets	21	Chrome

Pull-Out Drawers

Rev-A-Shelf



Features dovetail construction for durability.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
4WDB-12	Wood Pull-Out Drawer With Concealed Bottom-Mount 3/4 Extension Slides	11 X 18-1/2 X 5-5/8	Natural
4WDB-15	Wood Pull-Out Drawer With Concealed Bottom-Mount 3/4 Extension Slides	14 X 22-1/2 X 5-5/8	Natural

Pull-Out Pantry

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
5743-14 CR	With 4 baskets	14-3/4 X 20 X 43-13/32	Chrome
5750-09 CR	Soft-Close Pantry With 4 Baskets		
5758-09 CR	Soft-Close Pantry With 5 Baskets	9	Chrome
5758-14 CR	Soft-Close Pantry With 5 Baskets		
5758-20 CR	Soft-Close Pantry With 5 Baskets	20	Chrome
5773-09 CR	Soft-Close Pantry With 6 Baskets	9	Chrome
5773-14 CR	Soft-Close Pantry With 6 Baskets	14	Chrome

Pull-Out Pantry

Rev-A-Shelf



Shelves are adjustable and feature a Stylinox anti-skid coating. Moves on 250 lb rated soft-closing slides.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
5258-14-MP	14-1/2 X 19-1/2 X 59-1/2	Maple
5273-09-MP	8-5/8 X 19-1/2 X 74-7/8	Maple
5273-14-MP	14-1/2 X 19-1/2 X 74-7/8	Maple

Kitchen Organization

Pull-Out Pantry

Rev-A-Shelf



Shelves are adjustable. Features a telescoping rear wall. Unit glides on gas assisted soft-close slides. Easy to adjust. Pull-force to open is equal to that of a refrigerator. Pantries are 22" deep.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
448-TP43-11-1	43 X 11	Natural
448-TP43-14-1	43 X 14	Natural
448-TP43-5-1	43 X 5	Natural
448-TP43-8-1	43 X 8	Natural
448-TP51-11-1	51 X 11	Natural
448-TP51-14-1	51 X 14	Natural
448-TP51-5-1	51 X 5	Natural
448-TP51-8-1	51 X 8	Natural
448-TP58-11-1	58 X 11	Natural
448-TP58-14-1	58 X 14	Natural
448-TP58-5-1	58 X 5	Natural
448-TP58-8-1	58 X 8	Natural

Pull-Out U-Shaped Wire Basket

Rev-A-Shelf



Designed to allow undersink storage around plumbing. Includes bottom and side mount brackets for installation flexibility.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
5786-30 CR	With soft close	31-3/4 X 22 X 5-1/4	Chrome
5786-33 CR	With soft close	34-3/4 X 22 X 5-1/4	Chrome

Quad Stemware Holders

Rev-A-Shelf



Holds up to twelve wine glasses. Features heavy-gauge wire construction and hidden mounting.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
3450-11BR	11	Brass
3450-11CR	11	Chrome
3450-11ORB	11	Oil Rubbed Bronze
3450-11SN	11	Satin Nickel

Storage and Convenience

Kitchen Organization

Rolling Cutlery And Utensil Tray

Rev-A-Shelf



Top tray is removable. Can be trimmed to accommodate any drawer dimension. Made of heavy-gauge polystyrene.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
RT 10-3F	Full Cutlery Tray Set. Shallow Tray System	8-3/4 X 21-1/4 X 3-1/8	Glossy White
RT 10-3H	Half Cutlery Tray Set. Shallow Tray System	8-3/4 X 16-3/4 X 3-1/8	Glossy White
RT 10-4F	Full Cutlery Tray Set. Deep Tray System	8-3/4 X 21-1/4 X 4-1/8	Glossy White
RT 10-4H	Half Cutlery Tray Set. Deep Tray System	8-3/4 X 16-3/4 X 4-1/8	Glossy White
RT 12-3F	Full Cutlery Tray Set. Shallow Tray System	11-3/4 X 21-1/4 X 3-1/8	Glossy White
RT 12-3H	Half Cutlery Tray Set. Shallow Tray System	11-3/4 X 16-3/4 X 3-1/8	Glossy White
RT 12-4F	Full Cutlery Tray Set. Deep Tray System	11-3/4 X 21-1/4 X 4-1/8	Glossy White
RT 12-4H	Half Cutlery Tray Set. Deep Tray System	11-3/4 X 16-3/4 X 4-1/8	Glossy White
RT 14-3F	Full Cutlery Tray Set. Shallow Tray System	14-3/4 X 21-1/4 X 3-1/8	Glossy White
RT 14-3H	Half Cutlery Tray Set. Shallow Tray System	14-3/4 X 16-3/4 X 3-1/8	Glossy White
RT 14-4F	Full Cutlery Tray Set. Deep Tray System	14-3/4 X 21-1/4 X 4-1/8	Glossy White
RT 14-4H	Full Cutlery Tray Set. Deep Tray System	14-3/4 X 16-3/4 X 4-1/8	Glossy White
RT 18-3F	Full Cutlery Tray Set. Shallow Tray System	17-3/4 X 21-1/4 X 3-1/8	Glossy White
RT 18-3H	Half Cutlery Tray Set. Shallow Tray System	17-3/4 X 16-3/4 X 3-1/8	Glossy White
RT 18-4F	Full Cutlery Tray Set. Deep Tray System	17-3/4 X 21-1/4 X 4-1/8	Glossy White
RT 18-4H	Half Cutlery Tray Set. Deep Tray System	17-3/4 X 16-3/4 X 4-1/8	Glossy White

Roll-Out Tray Divider

Omega Industries, Inc.



Ideal for providing easy access to hard to store/reach baking trays, platters, etc. Dividers are removable for added flexibility.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Wood Species
T3196MNL1	For 15” cabinets	11 X 21-3/4 X 10	Maple

Sink Base Door Storage Organizer

Rev-A-Shelf



Easily stores cleaning supplies. Polymer top tray is removable for easy cleaning. Includes mounting brackets.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
4SBSU-15	Undersink Door Storage. Includes Removable Polymer Tray For Easy Cleaning	10-1/2 X 5 X 18-1/2	Natural
4SBSU-18	Undersink Door Storage. Includes Removable Polymer Tray For Easy Cleaning	13-1/2 X 5 X 18-1/2	Natural
4SBSU-21	Undersink Door Storage. Includes Removable Polymer Tray For Easy Cleaning	16-1/2 X 5 X 18-1/2	Natural

Kitchen Organization

Sink Base Organizer

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Fits around most plumbing fixtures. Universal bracket allows for left or right handed mounting. Includes ball bearing slides.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
548-06CR-1	5-1/2 X 19-3/4 X 19-1/2	
548-10CR-1	9-3/4 X 16 X 18	Chrome

Sink Front Tip-Out Tray

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
LD6591241110	Deluxe Tray Only	24 X 2-1/8 X 3-13/16	White
LD6591241510	Deluxe Tray Only	24 X 2-1/8 X 3-13/16	Almond

Sink Front Tip-Out Tray Set

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf

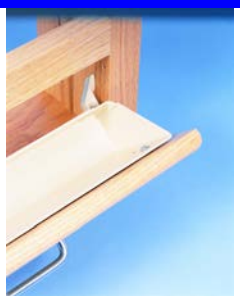


Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
6572-11-11-4	Includes One Standard Tray, One Accessory Tray, And Two Pairs Of Self-Holdin® Hinges	11	White
6572-11-11-50	Includes One Standard Tray, One Accessory Tray, And Two Pairs Of Self-Holdin® Hinges	11	White
6572-11-11-52	Includes One Standard Tray, One Accessory Tray, And Two Pairs Of Self-Holdin® Hinges	11	White
6572-11-15-4	Includes One Standard Tray, One Accessory Tray, And Two Pairs Of Self-Holdin® Hinges	11	Almond
6572-11-15-50	Includes One Standard Tray, One Accessory Tray, And Two Pairs Of Self-Holdin® Hinges	11	Almond
6572-11-15-52	Includes One Standard Tray, One Accessory Tray, And Two Pairs Of Self-Holdin® Hinges	11	Almond
6572-14-11-4	Includes One Standard Tray, One Accessory Tray, And Two Pairs Of Self-Holdin® Hinges	14	White
6572-14-11-50	Includes One Standard Tray, One Accessory Tray, And Two Pairs Of Self-Holdin® Hinges	14	White
6572-14-11-52	Includes One Standard Tray, One Accessory Tray, And Two Pairs Of Self-Holdin® Hinges	14	White
6572-14-15-4	Includes One Standard Tray, One Accessory Tray, And Two Pairs Of Self-Holdin® Hinges	14	Almond
6572-14-15-50	Includes One Standard Tray, One Accessory Tray, And Two Pairs Of Self-Holdin® Hinges	14	Almond
6572-14-15-52	Includes One Standard Tray, One Accessory Tray, And Two Pairs Of Self-Holdin® Hinges	14	Almond
6581-11-11-4	40 Count Of Standard Trays	11	White
6581-11-15-4	40 Count Of Standard Trays	11	Almond
6581-14-11-4	40 Count Of Standard Trays	14	White
6581-14-15-4	40 Count Of Standard Trays	14	Almond
6591-11-11-4	40 Count Of Accessory Trays	11	White
6591-11-15-4	40 Count Of Accessory Trays	11	Almond
6591-14-11-4	40 Count Of Accessory Trays	14-1/4	White
6591-14-15-4	40 Count Of Accessory Trays	14-1/4	Almond

Storage and Convenience

Sink Front Tip-Out Tray With Tab Stops

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
6561-11-11-4	Polymer Tip-Out Tray With Tab Stops. May Be Used With Regular Hinges	11	White
6561-11-15-4	Polymer Tip-Out Tray With Tab Stops. May Be Used With Regular Hinges	11	Almond
6561-14-11-4	Polymer Tip-Out Tray With Tab Stops. May Be Used With Regular Hinges	14	White
6561-14-15-4	Polymer Tip-Out Tray With Tab Stops. May Be Used With Regular Hinges	14	Almond
6562-11-11-52	Two 11” Trays With Tab Stops	11	White
6562-11-15-52	Two 11” Trays With Tab Stops	11	Almond
6562-14-11-52	Two 14” Trays With Tab Stops	14	White
6562-14-15-52	Two 14” Trays With Tab Stops	14	Almond

Sink Tip-Out Trays

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
ESF10-W		3 X 10-1/16 X 2	White
ESF11W-W		3 X 12-7/8 X 3	White
ESF13-W		3 X 13-1/16 X 2	White
ESF13W-W		3 X 15-9/16 X 3	White
ESF14W-W		3 X 15-9/16 X 3	White
ESF16W-W		3 X 17-5/8 X 3	White
HP-XSF-EC-20W	Extruded Plastic Sink Front Tray End Caps		White
PSF11-PF-W	Plastic Sink Front Tray		White
PSF11SH-2-W	Plastic Sink Front Tray And Hinge Kit		White
PSF14-PF-SH2W	Polymer Sink Front Tray And Hinge Kit		White
PSF14-PF-W	Plastic Sink Front Tray		White
PSF14SH-2-W	Polymer Sink Front Tray And Hinge Kit		White
PSF14W-A	Plastic Sink Front Tray With Stop		Almond
PSF862SH-2-W	Plastic Sink Front Tray And Hinge Kit		White
XSF72-10-W	Extruded Plastic Sink Front Tray		White

Phone, fax, or email your order today!

Kitchen Organization

Slim Line Tip-Out Sink Front Tray

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
6541-10-4	10	Stainless Steel
6541-10-5	10	Stainless Steel
6541-10-52	10	Stainless Steel
6541-11-4	11	Stainless Steel
6541-11-5	11	Stainless Steel
6541-11-52	11	Stainless Steel
6541-13-4	13	Stainless Steel
6541-13-5	13	Stainless Steel
6541-13-52	13	Stainless Steel
6541-14-4	14	Stainless Steel
6541-14-5	14	Stainless Steel
6541-14-52	14-1/4	Stainless Steel
6541-16-4	16	Stainless Steel
6541-16-5	16	Stainless Steel
6541-16-52	16	Stainless Steel
6541-19-4	19	Stainless Steel
6541-19-5	19	Stainless Steel
6541-19-52	19	Stainless Steel
6541-22-4	22	Stainless Steel
6541-22-5	22	Stainless Steel
6541-22-52	22	Stainless Steel
6541-25-4	25	Stainless Steel
6541-25-5	25	Stainless Steel
6541-25-52	25	Stainless Steel
6541-28-4	28	Stainless Steel
6541-28-5	28	Stainless Steel
6541-28-52	28	Stainless Steel
6541-31-4	31	Stainless Steel
6541-31-5	31	Stainless Steel
6541-31-52	31	Stainless Steel

Slim Line Tip-Out Sink Front Tray

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
6541-36-11-4	20 Count Of Trays Only	36	White
6541-36-11-50	One Tray, One Pair Of Hinges And Endcaps	36	White
6541-36-11-52	One Tray, Two Pair Of Hinges And Endcaps	36	White
6541-36-11ETH	One Tray, One Pair Of Hinges And Endcaps	36	White
6541-36-15-4	20 Count Of Trays Only	36	Almond
6541-36-15-50	One Tray, One Pair Of Hinges And Endcaps	36	Almond
6541-36-15-52	One Tray, Two Pair Of Hinges And Endcaps	36	Almond
6541-36-15ETH	One Tray, One Pair Of Hinges And Endcaps	36	Almond
6541-36SC1150	One Tray With Soft-Close Hinge And Endcaps	36	White
6541-36SC1550	One Tray With Soft-Close Hinge And Endcaps	36 X 2-7/16 X 3-15/16	Almond
6542-11-11-4	20 Count Of Two-Tray Sets, With 40 Pair Of Hinges	11	White
6542-11-11-52	Two Trays With Two Sets Of Hinges	11	White
6542-11-15-4	20 Count Of Two-Tray Sets, With 40 Pair Of Hinges	11	Almond
6542-11-15-52	Two Trays With Two Sets Of Hinges	11	Almond
6542-14-11-4	20 Count Of Two-Tray Sets, With 40 Pair Of Hinges	14	White
6542-14-11-52	Two Trays With Two Sets Of Hinges	14	White
6542-14-15-4	20 Count Of Two-Tray Sets, With 40 Pair Of Hinges	14	Almond
6542-14-15-52	Two Trays With Two Sets Of Hinges	14	Almond
6542-97-11-4	40 Sets Of Hinges And Endcaps		White
6542-97-15-4	40 Sets Of Hinges And Endcaps		Almond

Storage and Convenience

Kitchen Organization

Soft-Close Tiered Cutlery Drawer with Bar Accessories

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
4WTBD-15-SC-1	11-1/2 X 21 X 4-3/8	Natural

Soft-Close Tiered Cutlery Drawer With Knife Set

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
4WTKD-18-SC-1	14-1/2 X 21 X 4-3/8	Natural
4WTKD-24-SC-1	20-1/2 X 21 X 4-3/8	Natural

Soft-Close Tiered Cutlery Drawer With Utensils

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
4WTUD-18-SC-1	14-1/2 X 21 X 4-3/8	Natural
4WTUD-24-SC-1	20-1/2 X 21 X 4-3/8	Natural

Spice Drawer Insert

Rev-A-Shelf



May be trimmed to fit.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
ST-2GW-52	Trimmable Polymer Drawer Insert For Organizing Spices	16 X 21-1/4	Glossy White

Kitchen Organization

Spice Racks

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Bottom tier is 3-9/16” deep to accommodate larger items (other tiers are 2-11/16” deep).

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
SR12WH	Door-Mount Spice Rack	8-3/4 X 7-3/4 X 4	White
SR15WH	Door-Mount Spice Rack	21 X 10-3/4 X 4	White
SR18WH	Door-Mount Spice Rack	21 X 13-3/4 X 4	White

Spice Racks

Rev-A-Shelf



Drop-in installation. Angled design makes it easy to access and organize spices.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
448-SR11-1	Spice Rack For 448-BC-11C	10 X 21 X 4-7/8	Natural
448-SR8-1	Spice Rack For 448-BC-8C	7 X 21 X 4-7/8	Natural

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
565-10	Wire Door Mount Spice Rack	10-5/8	White
565-8	Wire Door Mount Spice Rack	7-7/8	White

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimension
448-08SC-SRI1	For 448-BCSC and BCBB organizers	7 X 19-1/2 X 4-7/8

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Wood Species
S9400MNL2	Adjustable Door Mount Spice Rack	8-3/4 X 7-1/2 X 3-1/2	Maple
S9410MNL2	Adjustable Door Mount Spice Rack	11-3/4 X 7-1/2 X 3-1/2	Maple

Stainless Steel Sink Front Tray With Stops

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Finish and Color
SF11W	Stainless Steel
SF13W	Stainless Steel
SF14W	Stainless Steel
SF16W	Stainless Steel
SF19W	Stainless Steel
SF22	Stainless Steel
SF22W	Stainless Steel
SF25W	Stainless Steel
SF28W	Stainless Steel
SF31W	Stainless Steel

Storage and Convenience

Stainless Tip-Out Sink Front Tray

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
6581-10-4	20 Count Of Trays With 20 Pair Hinges	10	Stainless Steel
6581-10-5	20 Count Of Trays Only	10	Stainless Steel
6581-10-52	Stainless Tip-Out Tray With One Pair Of Hinges	10	Stainless Steel
6581-11-4	20 Count Of Trays With 20 Pair Hinges	11-1/4	Stainless Steel
6581-11-5	20 Count Of Trays Only	11-1/4	Stainless Steel
6581-11-52	Stainless Tip-Out Tray With One Pair Of Hinges	11-1/4	Stainless Steel
6581-13-4	20 Count Of Trays With 20 Pair Hinges	13	Stainless Steel
6581-13-5	20 Count Of Trays Only	13	Stainless Steel
6581-13-52	Stainless Tip-Out Tray With One Pair Of Hinges	13	Stainless Steel
6581-14-4	20 Count Trays And 20 Pair Of Hinges	14-1/4	Stainless Steel
6581-14-5	20 Count Of Trays Only	14-1/4	Stainless Steel
6581-14-52	Stainless Tip-Out Tray With One Pair Of Hinges	11	Stainless Steel
6581-16-4	20 Count Of Trays With 20 Pair Hinges	16	Stainless Steel
6581-16-5	20 Count Of Trays Only	16	Stainless Steel
6581-16-52	Stainless Tip-Out Tray With One Pair Of Hinges	16	Stainless Steel
6581-19-4	20 Count Of Trays With 20 Pair Hinges	19	Stainless Steel
6581-19-5	20 Count Of Trays Only	19	Stainless Steel
6581-19-52	Stainless Tip-Out Tray With One Pair Of Hinges	19	Stainless Steel
6581-22-4	20 Count Of Trays With 20 Pair Hinges	22	Stainless Steel
6581-22-5	20 Count Of Trays Only	22	Stainless Steel
6581-22-52	Stainless Tip-Out Tray With One Pair Of Hinges	22	Stainless Steel
6581-25-4	20 Count Trays And 20 Pair Of Hinges	25	Stainless Steel
6581-25-5	20 Count Of Trays Only	25	Stainless Steel
6581-25-52	Stainless Tip-Out Tray With One Pair Of Hinges	25	Stainless Steel
6581-25SC-52	Stainless Tip-Out Tray With Soft-Close Hinges	25 X 2-1/8 X 3	Stainless Steel
6581-28-4	20 Count Of Trays With 20 Pair Hinges	28	Stainless Steel
6581-28-5	20 Count Of Trays Only	28	Stainless Steel
6581-28-52	Stainless Tip-Out Tray With One Pair Of Hinges	28	Stainless Steel
6581-28SC-52	Stainless Tip-Out Tray With Soft-Close Hinges	28	Stainless Steel
6581-31-4	20 Count Of Trays With 20 Pair Hinges	31	Stainless Steel
6581-31-5	20 Count Of Trays Only	31	Stainless Steel
6581-31-52	Stainless Tip-Out Tray With One Pair Of Hinges	31	Stainless Steel
6581-31SC-52	Stainless Tip-Out Tray With Soft-Close Hinges	31	Stainless Steel
6581-8-4	20 Count Of Trays With 20 Pair Hinges	8	Stainless Steel
6581-8-5	20 Count Of Trays Only	8	Stainless Steel

Stainless Tip-Out Sink Front Tray With Tabs

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
6591-10-6	20 Count Of Trays Only	10	Stainless Steel
6591-11-6	20 Count Of Trays Only	11-1/4	Stainless Steel
6591-13-6	20 Count Of Trays Only	13	Stainless Steel
6591-14-6	20 Count Of Trays Only	14	Stainless Steel
6591-16-6	20 Count Of Trays Only	16	Stainless Steel
6591-19-6	20 Count Of Trays Only	19	Stainless Steel
6591-22-6	20 Count Of Trays Only	22	Stainless Steel
6591-25-6	20 Count Of Trays Only	25	Stainless Steel
6591-28-6	20 Count Of Trays Only	28	Stainless Steel
6591-31-6	20 Count Of Trays Only	31	Stainless Steel

Kitchen Organization

Static Woven Baskets

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimension
4WV-411-4	Set of 4	4 X 4-1/4 X 10-7/8
4WV-421-4	Set of 4	4 X 21 X 4-1/4

Stemware Holders

Rev-A-Shelf



Features heavy-gauge wire construction and hidden mounting.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
3150-11BR	11	Brass
3150-11CR	11	Chrome
3150-11ORB	11	Oil Rubbed Bronze
3150-11SN	11	Satin Nickel
3150-16BR	16	Brass
3150-16CR	16	Chrome
3150-16ORB	16	Oil Rubbed Bronze
3150-16SN	16	Satin Nickel
3150-18BR	18	Brass
3150-18CR	18	Chrome
3150-18ORB	18	Oil Rubbed Bronze
3150-18SN	18	Satin Nickel

Stemware Racks

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
S9600CUF1	12 X 18	Cherry
S9600HUF1	12 X 18	Hickory
S9600MUF1	12 X 18	Maple
S9600OUF1	12 X 18	Oak
S9600QUF1	12 X 18	Alder
S9620CUF1	12 X 30	Cherry
S9620MUF1	12 X 30	Maple
S9620OUF1	12 X 30	Oak
S9620QUF1	12 X 30	Alder
S9630AUF1	12 X 36	Ash
S9630CUF1	12 X 36	Cherry
S9630HUF1	12 X 36	Hickory
S9630MUF1	12 X 36	Maple
S9630OUF1	12 X 36	Oak
S9630QUF1	12 X 36	Alder

Tall Filler Organizer

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
432-TF39-6C	6 X 39-1/2	Natural
432-TF45-6C	6 X 45-1/2	Natural

Storage and Convenience

Kitchen Organization

Tall Filler Organizer

Rev-A-Shelf



For 6” applications. May be used alone or with other fillers to achieve the 84”, 90”, or 96” height requirements. Magnetic grade stainless steel panels enable a variety of accessory hooks to be used for customized storage. Moves on 150 lb rated full-extension ball bearing slides.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
434-TF39-6SS	Left Handed Filler Organizer	6 X 39-1/2	Natural
434-TF39R-6SS	Right Handed Filler Organizer	6 X 39-1/2	Natural
434-TF45-6SS	Left Handed Filler Organizer	6 X 45-1/2	Natural
434-TF45R-6SS	Right Handed Filler Organizer	6 X 45-1/2	Natural

Three-Prong Pull-Out Towel Bar

Rev-A-Shelf



Three prong towel bar features a 12” slide-out.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
563-47	5 X 17-3/4 X 1-1/4	White
563-47 C	5 X 17-3/4 X 1-1/4	Chrome

Towel Bars

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
TB-W	Door-Mount Towel Bar. Three-Tiered	White

Tra-Sta Organizer

Omega Industries, Inc.



Great for cookie sheets, baking trays, etc. Uses prefinished maple veneer dividers that slide into grooved and predrilled top/bottom rails. Easily trimmable to fit different size cabinets.

Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
TS2424	23-3/4 X 23-3/4	Maple

Kitchen Organization

Tra-Sta Organizer Deep Drawer Kit

Omega Industries, Inc.



Allows storage of pots, pans, lids, etc. in any size deep drawer. Prefinished maple dividers and predrilled mounting rails are easily trimmable.

Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
C0480MNL1	11 X 24	Maple

Tray Divider/Foil Wrap Base Organizer

Rev-A-Shelf



For 9” and 12” base cabinets. Removable center divider allows for one large compartment for storage, or two smaller ones. Door mount brackets provide up to 5” of mounting flexibility.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
447-BCBBSC-8C	With ball bearing soft-close slides	8 X 21-1/2 X 19-1/2	
447-BCSC-5C	With Blumotion soft close	5-7/16 X 21-1/2 X 19-1/2	Natural
447-BCSC-8C	With Blumotion soft close	8 X 21-9/16 X 19-1/2	Natural

Tray Dividers

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
597-12-10	Mounts to cabinet back/ bottom with clips (4 included)	12 X 20	White
597-12-52	Mounts to cabinet back/ bottom with clips (4 included)	12 X 20	White
597-12CR-10	Mounts to cabinet back/ bottom with clips (4 included)	12 X 20	Chrome
597-12CR-52	Mounts to cabinet back/ bottom with clips (4 included)	12 X 20	Chrome
597-18-10	Mounts to cabinet back/ bottom with clips (4 included)	18 X 20	White
597-18-52	Mounts to cabinet back/ bottom with clips (4 included)	18 X 20	White
597-18CR-10	Mounts to cabinet back/ bottom with clips (4 included)	18 X 20	Chrome
597-18CR-52	Mounts to cabinet back/ bottom with clips (4 included)	18 X 20	Chrome
LD59712CR1	Screws directly into back and bottom of cabinet	12 X 20	Chrome
LD59712CR10	Screws directly into back and bottom of cabinet	12 X 20	Chrome
LD59718CR1	Screws directly into back and bottom of cabinet	18 X 20	Chrome
LD59718CR10	Screws directly into back and bottom of cabinet	18 X 20	Chrome

Trimmable Door Mount Spice Racks

Rev-A-Shelf



Components for assembly/mounting are sold separately (end caps, glue).

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
6571-36-11-4	20 Count Trays	36 X 2-7/16 X 3-15/16	White

Kitchen Organization

Trimmable Door Mount Spice Racks (cont.)

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
6571-36-15-4	20 Count Trays	36 X 2-7/16 X 3-15/16	Almond
6571-72-11-4	20 Count Trays	72 X 2-7/16 X 3-15/16	White
6571-72-15-4	20 Count Trays	72 X 2-7/16 X 3-15/16	Almond

Trimmable Sink Front Tip-Out Tray

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
6551-36-11-50	One Tray, One Pair Of Hinges And Endcaps	36	White
6551-36-11-52	One Tray, Two Pair Of Hinges And Endcaps	36	White
65513611598	20 Count Of Trays With 40 Pair Hinges/End Caps	20”-36”	White
65513611599	20 Count Of Trays With 20 Pair Hinges/End Caps	20”-36”	White
6551-36-11ETH	One Tray, One Pair Of Hinges And Endcaps	36	White
6551-36-15-50	One Tray, One Pair Of Hinges And Endcaps	36	Almond
6551-36-15-52	One Tray, Two Pair Of Hinges And Endcaps	36	Almond
65513615598	20 Count Of Trays With 40 Pair Hinges/End Caps	20”-36”	Almond
65513615599	20 Count Of Trays With 20 Pair Hinges/End Caps	20”-36”	Almond
6551-36SC1150	One Tray With Soft-Close Hinge And Endcaps	36	White
6551-36SC1550	One Tray With Soft-Close Hinge And Endcaps	36	Almond

Two-Prong Pull-Out Towel Bar

Rev-A-Shelf



Easy glide ball bearing slides provide smooth operation. Four-screw installation means easy mounting for left or right handed operation.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
563-51-C	3-7/8 X 12-7/8 X 1-1/2	Chrome

Undersink Baskets

Rev-A-Shelf



Allows you to store your cleaning supplies under the counter and then carry them with you for use. Top tray is removable. Handle is movable to accommodate plumbing fixtures.

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
544-10C-1	Undersink Pull-Out Basket With Removable Caddy	Chrome

Storage and Convenience

Kitchen Organization

Universal Drawer Insert

Omega Industries, Inc.



Versatile and modular kit which allows customization to most any drawer. Constructed with maple hardwood and plywood.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
C0491MNL1	19-3/4 X 2-15/16	Clear Catalyzed
C0495MNL1	60 X 2-15/16	Clear Catalyzed

Universal Spice Tray

Rev-A-Shelf



Can be trimmed to fit perfectly in any drawer. Tiered design helps keep spices organized and easily accessible.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
ST50-21A-12	50 X 21	Almond
ST50-21A-52	50 X 21	Almond
ST50-21S-52	50 X 21	Metallic Silver
ST50-21W-12	50 X 21	White
ST50-21W-52	50 X 21	White

U-Shaped Tray Divider

Rev-A-Shelf



Simple bottom-mount installation. Use as many as you'd like to create custom tray storage.

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
596-10CR-52	Tray Divider Mounts On The Bottom	Chrome

Utility Rack

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
UT9WH	Door-Mount Utility Basket With Attached Towel Bar	9-9/16 X 9 X 5-15/16	White

Storage and Convenience

Kitchen Organization

Utility Tray

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



May be trimmed to fit.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
UT1517-W	2-3/16 X 15-5/16 X 17-5/16	White
UT1817-W	2-3/16 X 18-3/8 X 17-5/16	White

Rev-A-Shelf



Great for organizing kitchen utensils and gadgets. Rubberized polystyrene allows for easy trimming to fit any drawer size.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
GUT-10W-10	11-1/2 X 21-1/4	Glossy White
GUT-10W-52	11-1/2 X 21-1/4	Glossy White
GUT-12W-20	14-1/4 X 21-1/4	Glossy White
GUT-12W-52	21-7/8 X 14-7/8	Glossy White
GUT-15W-20	17-1/2 X 21-1/4	Glossy White
GUT-15W-52	14-1/4 X 21-1/4	Glossy White
GUT-18W-10	21-7/8 X 21-1/4	Glossy White
GUT-18W-52	21-7/8 X 21-1/4	Glossy White
UT-10A-10	11-1/2 X 21-1/4	Almond
UT-10A-52	11-1/2 X 21-1/4	Almond
UT-10W-10	11-1/2 X 21-1/4	White
UT-10W-52	11-1/2 X 21-1/4	White
UT-12A-20	14-1/4 X 21-1/4	Almond
UT-12A-52	14-1/4 X 21-1/4	Almond
UT-12W-20	14-1/4 X 21-1/4	White
UT-12W-52	14-1/4 X 21-1/4	White
UT-15A-20	17-1/2 X 21-1/4	Almond
UT-15A-52	17-1/2 X 21-1/4	Almond
UT-15W-20	17-1/2 X 21-1/4	White
UT-15W-52	17-1/2 X 21-1/4	White
UT-18A-10	21-7/8 X 21-1/4	Almond
UT-18A-52	21-7/8 X 21-1/4	Almond
UT-18W-10	21-7/8 X 21-1/4	White
UT-18W-52	21-7/8 X 21-1/4	White

Vegetable Bins

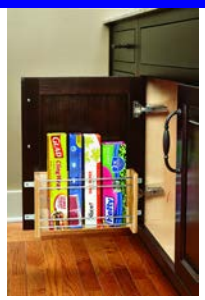
Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Finish and Color
VBA11-3-FN	Finished Nickel
VBA11-3-W	White

Vertical Foil Wrap Storage Rack

Rev-A-Shelf



Frees up valuable drawer/pantry space. Installs easily on various doors with the adjustable mounting brackets.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
4WFR-15-1	Door Mount Rack For 15" Cabinets	15	Natural
4WFR-18-1	Door Mount Rack For 18" Cabinets	18	Natural
4WFR-21-1	Door Mount Rack For 21" Cabinets	21	Natural

Kitchen Organization

Wine Racks

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
3250BR	Double Bottle Wine Rack	Brass
3250CR	Double Bottle Wine Rack	Chrome
3250ORB	Double Bottle Wine Rack	Oil Rubbed Bronze
3250SN	Double Bottle Wine Rack	Satin Nickel

Wood Cutlery Tray Insert

Rev-A-Shelf



Simple drop-in installation. May be trimmed to fit a variety of drawer sizes.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
4WCT-1	14-5/8 X 22 X 2-7/8	Natural
4WCT-1SH	14-5/8 X 22 X 2-3/8	Natural
4WCT-3	20-5/8 X 22 X 2-7/8	Natural
4WCT-3SH	20-5/8 X 22 X 2-3/8	Natural

Wall Filler Pull-Out

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
432-WF33-3C		3 X 11-1/8 X 33	Natural
432-WF36-3C		3 X 11-1/8 X 36	Natural
432-WF36-6C		6 X 11-1/8 X 36	Natural
432-WF39-3C		3 X 11-1/8 X 39	Natural
432-WF39-6C		6 X 11-1/8 X 39	Natural
432-WF-3C		3 X 11-1/8 X 30	Natural
432-WF42-3C		3 X 11-1/8 X 42	Natural
432-WF42-6C		6 X 11-1/8 X 42	Natural
432-WF-6C		6 X 11-1/8 X 30	Natural
434-WF-3SS	Wall Filler With Perforated Stainless Steel Panel	3	Natural
434-WF-6SS	Wall Filler With Perforated Stainless Steel Panel	6	Natural

Wall Pull-Out Organizers

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
444-WC-5SS	Wall Pull-Out With Stainless Steel Panel	36	Natural

Storage and Convenience

Kitchen Organization

Wood Drawer Dividers

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Designed for use with the 4WCT, 4WUT, 4WKB, and 4SDI series inserts. May be trimmed to fit most drawer sizes, and can be combined to create custom storage for utensils and cutlery.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
4WD-22-1	Wood divider	1/2 X 22 X 2-7/8	Natural
4WD-22SH-1	Shallow wood divider	1/2 X 22 X 2-3/8	Natural

Wood Door Storage Trays

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



"-52" items are sold individually.
"-5" items are sold in sets of 5 trays.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
4231-11-52	Can Be Mounted With Screw-In Clips Or Used On Standards	11	Natural
4231-14-52	Can Be Mounted With Screw-In Clips Or Used On Standards	40	Natural
4231-20-52	Can Be Mounted With Screw-In Clips Or Used On Standards	40	Natural
4235-11-5	Can Be Mounted With Screw-In Clips Or Used On Standards	11	Natural
4235-14-5	Can Be Mounted With Screw-In Clips Or Used On Standards	39	Natural
4235-20-5	Can Be Mounted With Screw-In Clips Or Used On Standards	39	Natural

Wood Drawer Organizers

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Clips can be installed in any of the multiple drilled holes. Dividers are placed onto the clips, allowing drawers to be customized and recustomized to fit changing needs in the kitchen.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
LD4CT151	For Base 12" Cabinets. Includes 18 Clips	9-7/8 X 19-1/8 X 2-1/2	Natural
LD4CT211	For Base 18" Cabinets. Includes 26 Clips	15-3/8 X 19-1/8 X 2-1/2	Natural

Wood Knife Block Insert

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Ready out of the box. Provides 19 slots to store knives, and a separate compartment for other utensils. Simple drop-in installation. May be trimmed to fit.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
4WKB-1	Trimmable Knife Block Drawer Insert	18-1/2 X 22 X 2-3/8	Natural

Kitchen Organization

Wood Tambour Table

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Uses mechanical slide advancement with stop locks to extend and retract (instead of a string). Adds 31-3/4" of counter space. Designed for 24" drawers.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
4TT-2133-1	22 X 19-5/16 X 4-3/4	Natural

Wood Utility Tray Insert

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Simple drop-in installation. May be trimmed to fit various drawer sizes.

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
4WUT-1	Trimmable Wood Utility Tray	18-1/2 X 22 X 2-7/8	Natural
4WUT-1SH	Trimmable Wood Utility Tray	18-1/2 X 22 X 2-3/8	Natural
4WUT-3	Trimmable Wood Utility Tray	24 X 22 X 2-7/8	Natural
4WUT-3SH	Trimmable Wood Utility Tray	24 X 22 X 2-3/8	Natural

Wood Peg Set

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Used with either the 4DPS or the 4DPBG peg boards. Comes in a maple finish.

Item Num	Description
4DPSPEG-4	Set of four

Wood Spice Drawer Insert

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Tiered design provides simple organization and easy access. Can be customized to fit various drawer sizes up to a base 24".

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
4SDI-18	16 X 19-3/4 X 1-1/2	Natural
4SDI-24	22 X 19-3/4 X 1-1/42	Natural

Wood Swing-Out Pantry

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
4WBDP18-25	25" Single Pantry Door Unit With Hardware	12 X 7-1/2 X 25	Natural
4WBP18-25-KIT	25" Pantry Kit. Includes (2) 4WBSP18-25 And (2) 4WBPD18-25		Natural
4WBSP18-25	25" Single Swing Out Pantry With Hardware	25	Natural
4WDP18-45	45" Single Pantry Door Unit With Hardware	45	Natural
4WDP18-51	51" Single Pantry Door Unit With Hardware	51	Natural
4WDP18-57	57" Single Pantry Door Unit With Hardware	57	Natural

Storage and Convenience

Woven Basket With Rails

Rev-A-Shelf



Great for produce. Side mount rails install easily with only four screws. Liners are machine washable.

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
4WV-15I	Includes liner	14-1/2 X 21-1/4 X 7-3/8	Eucalpytus
4WV-18I	Includes liner	17-1/2 X 21-1/4 X 7-3/8	Eucalyptus
4WV-420I	Includes liner	18-3/16 X 17-3/4 X 7-11/16	Eucalpytus
4WV-520I	Includes liner	22-1/8 X 17-3/4 X 7-11/16	Eucalpytus

Lazy Susans

Custom Shaft Extension

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
6360057008265	Shaft Extension. 1” Dia	70-1/2	Chrome
6370-96700826	Center Shaft Extension	70-1/2	Chrome
6470-96220826	Center Shaft Extension	22-1/2	Chrome
6470-96-36-26	Center Shaft Extension	36	Chrome
6470964008265	Center Shaft Extension	40-1/2	Chrome

Lazy Susan Hardware For Custom Shelves

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
6020-04P-4	Full Circle Two Shelf Hardware Set For Custom Shelves	Bright Zinc
6020-04P-426	Full Circle Two Shelf Hardware Set For Custom Shelves	Bright Zinc
6020-04P-52	Full Circle Two Shelf Hardware Set For Custom Shelves	Bright Zinc

Lower Shaft Assembly

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Finish and Color
6000-05-72002	Lower Shaft Assembly. 3/4” Diameter Shaft	72	Bright Zinc
6020-96-31-2	Lower Shaft Assembly. 3/4” Diameter Shaft	31	Chrome

Lazy Susans

Half-Moon Hardware

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
6841-04-52	Singe Shelf Half Moon Rev-A-Tray Hardware Kit	White
6842-04-570	Two Shelf Half Moon Hardware Kit Without Slides	
6882-04-52	Two Shelf Half Moon Hardware Kit With Slides	

Shelf Supports

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
6000-07-48	Shelf Support For Full Circle Shelves	Zinc
6000-07P-48	Full Circle Shelf Support For Wood Shelves	
6000-07P-52	Full Circle Shelf Support For Wood Shelves	Zinc

Wood Lazy Susan Hardware

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
4BM1-04-52	Wood Single Shelf Bottom Mount Post	Zinc
4BM1-18-52	Wood Two Shelf Bottom Mount Post	Zinc
6940-04-28P-4	Hardware Set With Polymer Shelf Supports For Pie-Cut Wood Shelves	Bright Zinc/ Chrome
6950-07P-52	Shelf Supports For Wood Pie-Cut Shelves	Zinc

Lazy Susans, Banded Wood

Banded wood susans are constructed with a laminated hardwood rim and doweled butt joints. They have almond polymer hubs. Hardware includes a telescoping shaft and steel bearings.

D-Shape Shelves

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
LD4BW201201	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	20	Natural
LD4BW201208	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	20	Natural
LD4BW20120SB1	Single Shelf With Steel Bearings	20	Natural
LD4BW201281	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	28	Natural
LD4BW201288	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	28	Natural
LD4BW20128SB1	Single Shelf With Steel Bearings	28	Natural
LD4BW20128SB8	Single Shelf With Steel Bearings	28	Natural
LD4BW201321	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	32	Natural
LD4BW201328	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	32	Natural
LD4BW20132SB1	Single Shelf With Steel Bearings	32	Natural
LD4BW262201	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	20	Natural
LD4BW262281	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	Natural
LD4BW262321	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	32	Natural
LD4BW26320361	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	20	Natural

Storage and Convenience

Lazy Susans, Banded Wood

Full Circle Shelves

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
LD4BW001181	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	18	Natural
LD4BW001188	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	18	Natural
LD4BW00118SB1	Single Shelf With Steel Bearings	18	Natural
LD4BW00118SB8	Single Shelf With Steel Bearings	18	Natural
LD4BW001201	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	20	Natural
LD4BW001208	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	20	Natural
LD4BW00120SB1	Single Shelf With Steel Bearings	20	Natural
LD4BW00120SB8	Single Shelf With Steel Bearings	20	Natural
LD4BW001241	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	24	Natural
LD4BW001248	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	24	Natural
LD4BW00124SB1	Single Shelf With Steel Bearings	24	Natural
LD4BW001281	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	28	Natural
LD4BW001288	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	28	Natural
LD4BW00128SB1	Single Shelf With Steel Bearings	28	Natural
LD4BW00128SB8	Single Shelf With Steel Bearings	28	Natural
LD4BW001321	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	32	Natural
LD4BW001328	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	32	Natural
LD4BW00132SB1	Single Shelf With Steel Bearings	32	Natural
LD4BW00132SB8	Single Shelf With Steel Bearings	32	Natural
LD4BW041208	Full Circle Single Shelf Only Drilled	20	Natural
LD4BW041248	Full Circle Single Shelf Only Drilled	24	Natural
LD4BW041288	Full Circle Single Shelf Only Drilled	28	Natural
LD4BW062181	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	18	Natural
LD4BW062201	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	20	Natural
LD4BW062241	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	24	Natural
LD4BW062281	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	Natural
LD4BW062321	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	32	Natural
LD4BW06318361	Three Shelf Set With Telescoping Post	18	Natural
LD4BW06320361	Three Shelf Set With Telescoping Post	20	Natural

Hardware

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
LD4BW00410	Hardware For Full Circle With 26”-31” Telescoping Shaft	Zinc/Almond
LD4BW004364	Hardware For Three Tray Full Circle Set With 38”-46” Telescoping Shaft	Zinc/Almond
LD4BW0044	Hardware For Full Circle With 26”-31” Telescoping Shaft	Zinc/Almond
LD4BW4044	Hardware For Kidney With 26”-31” Telescoping Shaft	Zinc/Almond

Storage and Convenience

Lazy Susans, Banded Wood

Banded wood susans are constructed with a laminated hardwood rim and doweled butt joints. They have almond polymer hubs. Hardware includes a telescoping shaft and steel bearings.

Kidney Shelves

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
LD4BW401241	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	24	Natural
LD4BW401248	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	24	Natural
LD4BW401281	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	28	Natural
LD4BW401288	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	28	Natural
LD4BW40128SB1	Single Shelf With Steel Bearings	28	Natural
LD4BW40128SB8	Single Shelf With Steel Bearings	28	Natural
LD4BW401321	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	32	Natural
LD4BW401328	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	32	Natural
LD4BW40132SB8	Single Shelf With Steel Bearings	32	Natural
LD4BW40132SBS	Single Shelf With Steel Bearings	32	Natural
LD4BW441288	Kidney Single Shelf Only Drilled	28	Natural
LD4BW441328	Kidney Single Shelf Only Drilled	32	Natural
LD4BW472241	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	24	Natural
LD4BW472281	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	Natural
LD4BW472321	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	32	Natural

Pie-Cut Shelves

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
LD4BW942281	Two Shelf Set With Hardware	28	Natural

We will gladly send you manufacturers' catalogs and other available publications and data - just ask!

Storage and Convenience

Lazy Susans, Lazy Daisy Line

Lazy Daisy susans feature polymer construction with molded polymer hubs and a ribbed tray surface. They have patented snap pin hardware, and are available in almond and white.

D-Shape Shelves

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
LD226232111	Two Shelf Set With Hardware	32	White
LD226232151	Two Shelf Set With Hardware	32	Almond
LD226232BM111	Two Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware	32	White

Hardware

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
4SB-7-1	Steel Swivel Bearing	7	
LD2004315	Snap Pin Hardware For Polymer Full Circle, Kidney, D-Shape With 30”-35” Telescoping Post		Zinc/White
LD200436SP5	Snap Pin Hardware For Polymer 3 Tray Full Circle With 34”-41” Telescoping Post		Zinc/White
LD20045	Snap Pin Hardware For Polymer Full Circle With 26”-31” Telescoping Post		Zinc/White
LD29045	Hardware For 24” And 28” Pie-Cut With 26”-31” Telescoping Post	24	Zinc/White

Full Circle Shelves

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
LD06218BM111	Two Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware	18	White
LD2001181110	Full Circle Single Shelf Only	18	White
LD2001241110	Full Circle Single Shelf Only	24	White
LD2001281110	Full Circle Single Shelf Only	28	White
LD2001321110	Full Circle Single Shelf Only	32	White
LD206118BM111	Single Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware	18	White
LD206218111	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	18	White
LD206218151	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	18	Almond
LD206218BM111	Two Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware		
LD206218BM151	Two Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware	18	Almond
LD206224111	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	24	White
LD206224151	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	24	Almond
LD206224BM111	Two Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware	24	White
LD206224BM151	Two Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware	24	Almond
LD206228111	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	White
LD206228151	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	Almond
LD206228BM111	Two Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware	28	White
LD206228BM151	Two Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware	28	Almond
LD206232111	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	32	White
LD206232151	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	32	Almond
LD206232BM111	Two Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware	32	White
LD206232BM151	Two Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware	32	Almond
LD20631836111	Three Shelf Set With Telescoping Post	18	White
LD20631836151	Three Shelf Set With Telescoping Post	18	Almond

Storage and Convenience

Lazy Susans, Lazy Daisy Line

Lazy Daisy susans feature polymer construction with molded polymer hubs and a ribbed tray surface. They have patented snap pin hardware, and are available in almond and white.

Kidney Shelves

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
LD2401241110	Kidney Single Shelf Only	24	White
LD2401281110	Kidney Single Shelf Only	28	White
LD2401321110	Kidney Single Shelf Only	32	White
LD247218111	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	18	White
LD247218151	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	18	Almond
LD247218BM111	Two Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware	18	White
LD247218BM151	Two Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware	18	Almond
LD247224111	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	24	White
LD247224151	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	24	Almond
LD247224BM111	Two Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware	24	White
LD247224BM151	Two Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware	24	Almond
LD247228111	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	White
LD247228151	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	Almond
LD247228BM111	Two Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware	28	White
LD247228BM151	Two Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware	28	Almond
LD247232111	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	32	White
LD247232151	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	32	Almond
LD247232BM111	Two Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware	32	White
LD247232BM151	Two Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware	32	Almond
LD24731836111	Three Shelf Set With Telescoping Post	18	White
LD24731836151	Three Shelf Set With Telescoping Post	24	Almond

Pie-Cut Shelves

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
LD2901241510	Pie-Cut Single Shelf Only	24	Almond
LD294218111	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	18	White
LD294218151	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	18	Almond
LD294224111	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	24	White
LD294224151	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	24	Almond
LD294228151	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	Almond

Storage and Convenience

Lazy Susans, Natural Wood

Natural Wood susans feature a steam-bent rim and doweled butt joint construction. They have chrome hubs, and hardware includes a telescoping shaft and aluminum bearings.

D-Shape Shelves

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
LD4NW201201	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	20	Natural
LD4NW201208	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	20	Natural
LD4NW20120BS	Single Shelf With Aluminum Bearings	20	Natural
LD4NW20120TBS	Tall Rim Single Shelf With Aluminum Bearings	20	Natural
LD4NW201281	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	28	Natural
LD4NW201288	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	28	Natural
LD4NW201321	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	32	Natural
LD4NW201328	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	32	Natural
LD4NW20132BS1	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	32	Natural
LD4NW272201	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	20	Natural
LD4NW272281	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	Natural
LD4NW272321	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	32	Natural

Full Circle Shelves

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
LD4NW001181	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	18	Natural
LD4NW001188	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	18	Natural
LD4NW001241	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	24	Natural
LD4NW001248	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	24	Natural
LD4NW00124B1	Single Shelf With Aluminum Bearings	24	Natural
LD4NW001281	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	28	Natural
LD4NW001288	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	28	Natural
LD4NW001321	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	32	Natural
LD4NW001328	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	32	Natural
LD4NW041248	Single Shelf With Aluminum Bearings	24	Natural
LD4NW072181	Two Shelf Set With Hardware	18	Natural
LD4NW072241	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	24	Natural
LD4NW072281	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	Natural
LD4NW072321	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	32	Natural
LD4NW07318361	Three tray set		

Use Connect24 to place orders, view pricing, and check stock 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Storage and Convenience

Lazy Susans, Natural Wood

Natural Wood susans feature a steam-bent rim and doweled butt joint construction. They have chrome hubs, and hardware includes a telescoping shaft and aluminum bearings.

Half Moon Shelves

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
LD4NW882321	Two Shelf Set With Hardware	32	Natural
LD4NW882351	Two Shelf Set With Hardware	35	Natural
LD4NW882381	Two Shelf Set With Hardware	38	Natural

Hardware

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
LD-4NW-0436-1	Hardware For Full Circle Three Tray Set With 35"-43" Telescoping Post	Zinc
LD4NW404364	For 3-tray kidney and D-shape sets w/ 35"-43" tele post	
LD-4NW-404T-3	Hardware For Tall Rim Kidney And D-Shape Two Shelf Set With 26"-31" Telescoping Shaft	Zinc

Pie-Cut Shelves

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
LD4NW942281	Two Shelf Set With Hardware	28	Natural

Kidney Shelves

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
LD4NW401181	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	18	Natural
LD4NW401188	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	18	Natural
LD4NW401281	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	28	Natural
LD4NW401288	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	28	Natural
LD4NW40128BS1	Single shelf with aluminum bearings		
LD4NW40128TBS	Tall Rim Single Shelf With Aluminum Bearings	28	Natural
LD4NW401321	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	32	Natural
LD4NW401328	Non-Drilled Single Shelf	32	Natural
LD4NW40132BS1	Single Shelf With Aluminum Bearings	32	Natural
LD4NW40132TBS	Tall Rim Single Shelf With Aluminum Bearings	32	Natural
LD4NW441188	Shelve only		
LD4NW472181	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	18	Natural
LD4NW472281	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	Natural
LD4NW472321	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	Natural

Lazy Susans, Pantry Sets

Kidney Shape Pantry Set

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
6465-18-11-50	Five Shelf Pantry Set. Post Not Included	35	White
6465-18-15-50	Five Shelf Pantry Set. Post Not Included	35	Almond
6465-24-11-50	Five Shelf Pantry Set. Post Not Included	34	White
6465-24-15-50	Five Shelf Pantry Set. Post Not Included	34	Almond

Storage and Convenience

Lazy Susans, Pie-Cut and Hardware

Replacement Pie Cut Polymer Trays

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Dimension
6101-18-15-4	18
6101-22-11-4	22

Lazy Susans, Polymer

Door Mount Lazy Susan

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
PPN24S-W	Polymer Construction	24	White

Full-Round Lazy Susan

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
PFN18S3T-W	Three Shelf Set With Hardware	18	White
PFN20S3T-W	Three Shelf Set With Hardware	20	White
PFN20STW	Two Shelf Set With Hardware	20	White
PFN24SBTW	Two Shelf Set With Hardware	24	White
PFN24STW	Two Shelf Set With Hardware	24	White
PFN32ST-W	Two Shelf Set With Hardware	32	White

Half-Moon Lazy Susan

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
PHM28GG-W	Two Shelf Set. Glide/Glide Operation	28	White
PHM28PP-W	Two Shelf Set. Pivot/Pivot Operation	28	White
PHM34GG-W	Two Shelf Set. Glide/Glide Operation	34	White
PHM34PG-W	Two Shelf Set. Pivot/Glide Operation	34	White
PHM40GG-W	Two Shelf Set. Glide/Glide Operation	40	White

Kidney Lazy Susan

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
PKN18ST-W	Two Shelf Set With Hardware	18	White
PKN24ST-W	Two Shelf Set With Hardware	24	White
PKN28ST-W	Two Shelf Set With Hardware	28	White
PKN32ST-W	Two Shelf Set With Hardware	32	White

Lazy Susans, Polymer Hardware

Hardware

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description
HN-F-TEL-PT	Full Round Hardware
HN-K-TEL-PT	Kidney Hardware

Lazy Susans, Polymer Pantry Set

D-Shape Pantry Set

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
6265-20-11-50	Five Shelf Pantry Set. Post Not Included	30	White
6265-20-15-50	Five Shelf Pantry Set. Post Not Included	30	Almond
6265-22-11-52	Five Shelf Independently Rotating D-Shape Pantry Set	22	White
6265-22-15-52	Five Shelf Independently Rotating D-Shape Pantry Set	22	Almond

Lazy Susans, Premiere Wire

Premiere Wire susans are made with heavy-duty chrome wire. They feature a durable 1" diameter chrome-plated shaft.

D-Shape Shelf Set

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
5272-20 CR	20	Chrome
5272-32 CR	32	Chrome

Kidney Shape Shelf Set

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
5472-28 CR	28	Chrome
5472-32 CR	32	Chrome

Storage and Convenience

Lazy Susans, RAS Line

RAS Line susans are of polymer construction with chrome hubs and may be either independently or dependently rotating. Hardware is metal/cast. Available in almond or white.

D-Shape Shelves

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Color
6221-20-11-52	Single Shelf With Bottom Mount Hardware	20	White
6221-20-15-52	Single Shelf With Bottom Mount Hardware	20	Almond
6221-22-11-52	Single Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware	22	White
6221-22-15-52	Single Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware	22	Almond
6271-20-11-52	Independently Rotating Lazy Susan Shelf	20	White
6271-22-11-52	Independently Rotating Lazy Susan Shelf	22	White
6271-22-15-52	Independently Rotating Lazy Susan Shelf	22	Almond
6272-20-11-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	20	White
6272-20-15-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	20	Almond
6272-22-11-52	Independently Rotating Lazy Susan Two Shelf Set	22	White
6272-22-15-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	22	Almond
6273-04-536	Three Shelf Set With Telescoping Post		Chrome
6273-20-11536	Independently Rotating Lazy Susan Three Shelf Set	20	White
6273-20-15536	Independently Rotating Lazy Susan Three Shelf Set	20	Almond
6273-22-11536	Independently Rotating Lazy Susan Three Shelf Set	22	White
62732215536	Three Shelf Set With Telescoping Post	22	Almond
7001-20-11-4	Dependently Rotating Shelves Only	20	White
7001-20-15-4	Dependently Rotating Shelves Only	20	Almond
7012-20-11-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft, Dependently Rotating	20	White
7012-20-15-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft, Dependently Rotating	20	Almond
7013-20-11-52	Three Shelf Set With Telescoping Post, Dependently Rotating	20	White
7013-20-15-52	Three Shelf Set With Telescoping Post, Dependently Rotating	20	Almond

Full Circle Shelves

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
6001-18-11-4	Dependently Rotating Shelves Only	18	White
6001-18-11-52	Dependently Rotating Shelves Only	18	White
6001-18-15-4	Dependently Rotating Shelves Only	18	Almond
6001-18-15-52	Dependently Rotating Shelves Only	18	Almond
6001-20-11-4	Dependently Rotating Shelves Only	20	White
6001-20-11-52	Dependently Rotating Shelves Only	20	White
6001-20-15-4	Dependently Rotating Shelves Only	20	Almond
6001-20-15-52	Dependently Rotating Shelves Only	20	Almond
6001-24-11-4	Dependently Rotating Shelves Only	24	White
6001-24-11-52	Dependently Rotating Shelves Only	24	White
6001-24-15-4	Dependently Rotating Shelves Only	24	Almond
6001-24-15-52	Dependently Rotating Shelves Only	24	Almond
6001-28-11-4	Dependently Rotating Shelves Only	28	White
6001-28-11-52	Dependently Rotating Shelves Only	28	White
6001-28-15-4	Dependently Rotating Shelves Only	28	Almond

Lazy Susans, RAS Line

Full Circle Shelves (cont.)

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
6001-28-15-52	Dependently Rotating Shelves Only	28	Almond
6012-18-11-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	18	White
6012-18-15-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	18	Almond
6012-20-11-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	20	White
6012-20-15-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	20	Almond
6012-24-11-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	24	White
6012-24-15-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	24	Almond
6012-28-11-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	White
6012-28-15-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	Almond
6013-18-11526	Three Shelf Set With Telescoping Post	18	White
6013-18-15526	Three Shelf Set With Telescoping Post	18	Almond
6013-20-11526	Three Shelf Set With Telescoping Post	20	White
6013-20-15526	Three Shelf Set With Telescoping Post	20	Almond
6071-16-11-52	Single Shelf Only	16	White
6071-18-11-52	Single Shelf Only	18	White
6071-20-11-52	Single Shelf Only	20	White
6071-20-15-52	Single Shelf Only	20	Almond
6071-24-11-52	Single Shelf Only	24	White
6071-24-15-52	Single Shelf Only	24	Almond
6071-28-11-52	Single Shelf Only	28	White
6071-28-15-52	Single Shelf Only	28	Almond
6071-32-11-52	Single Shelf Only	32	White
6071-32-15-52	Single Shelf Only	32	Almond
6072-16-11-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	16	White
6072-16-15-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	16	Almond
6072-18-11-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	18	White
6072-18-15-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	18	Almond
6072-20-11-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	20	White
6072-20-15-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	20	Almond
6072-24-11-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	24	White
6072-24-15-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	24	Almond
6072-28-11-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	White
6072-28-15-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	Almond
6072-32-11-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	32	White
6072-32-15-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	32	Almond
6073-18-11536	Three Shelf Set With Telescoping Post	18	White
6073-18-15536	Three Shelf Set With Telescoping Post	18	White
6073-20-11536	Three Shelf Set With Telescoping Post	20	White
6073-20-15536	Three Shelf Set With Telescoping Post	20	White
6621-16-11-52	Single Shelf With Bottom Mount Hardware	16	White
6621-16-15-52	Single Shelf With Bottom Mount Hardware	16	Almond
6621-18-11-52	Single Shelf With Bottom Mount Hardware	18	White
6621-18-15-52	Single Shelf With Bottom Mount Hardware	18	Almond
6621-20-11-52	Single Shelf With Bottom Mount Hardware	20	White
6621-20-15-52	Single Shelf With Bottom Mount Hardware	20	Almond
6621-24-11-52	Single Shelf With Bottom Mount Hardware	24	White
6621-24-15-52	Single Shelf With Bottom Mount Hardware	24	Almond
6621-28-11-52	Single Shelf With Bottom Mount Hardware	28	White
6621-28-15-52	Single Shelf With Bottom Mount Hardware	28	Almond
6621-32-11-52	Single Shelf With Bottom Mount Hardware	32	White
6621-32-15-52	Single Shelf With Bottom Mount Hardware	32	Almond

Storage and Convenience

Lazy Susans, RAS Line

RAS Line susans are of polymer construction with chrome hubs and may be either independently or dependently rotating. Hardware is metal/cast. Available in almond or white.

Half Moon Shape Shelves

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
6842-31-11-57	Two Half Moon Shelves And Pivot	13-1/4	White
6842-31-15-57	Two Half Moon Shelves And Pivot	13-1/4	Almond
6842-33-11-57	Two Half Moon Shelves And Pivot	16-1/8	White
6842-33-15-57	Two Half Moon Shelves And Pivot	16-1/8	Almond
6842-39-11-57	Two Half Moon Shelves And Pivot	19-1/4	White
6842-39-15-57	Two Half Moon Shelves And Pivot	19-1/4	Almond
6881-31-11-52	Single Half Moon Shelf, Pivot And Slide	13-1/4	White
6881-31-15-52	Single Shelf Pivot And Slide		Almond
6881-33-11-52	Single Half Moon Shelf, Pivot And Slide	16-1/8	White
6881-33-15-52	Single Half Moon Shelf, Pivot And Slide	16-1/8	Almond
6881-39-11-52	Single Shelf Pivot And Slide		White
6881-39-15-52	Single Half Moon Shelf, Pivot And Slide	19-1/4	Almond
6882-10080452	Half Moon Extension Slide Kit	10-1/2	Chrome
6882-31-11-57	Two Half Moon Shelves, Pivot And Slide	13-1/4	White
6882-31-15-57	Two Half Moon Shelves, Pivot And Slide	13-1/4	Almond
6882-33-11-57	Two Half Moon Shelves, Pivot And Slide	16-1/8	White
6882-33-15-57	Two Half Moon Shelves, Pivot And Slide	16-1/8	Almond
6882-39-11-57	Two Half Moon Shelves, Pivot And Slide	19-1/4	White
6882-39-15-57	Two Half Moon Shelves, Pivot And Slide	19-1/4	Almond

Hardware

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
6022-04-4	Post And Pivot Hardware For 24”-31” Shelves	Chrome
6022-04-426	Post And Pivot Hardware For 38”-46” Shelves	Chrome
6022-04-52	Post And Pivot Hardware For 24”-31” Shelves	Bright Zinc
6022-04-52526	Post And Pivot Hardware For 38”-46” Shelves	Bright Zinc
6073-04-536	Three Shelf Full Circle Hardware Set	Chrome
6942-04-28-4	Post And Pivot Hardware For 28” Shelves	Bright Zinc/ Chrome
6942-04-28-52	Center Shaft And Post Hardware For Ras Line Polymer Pie-Cut Susans	Bright Zinc/ Chrome
6942-04-4	Post And Pivot Hardware For 24” Shelves	Bright Zinc/ Chrome
6942-04-52	Post And Pivot Hardware For 24” Shelves	Bright Zinc/ Chrome
BM1-04-52	Single Shelf Bottom Mount Post	Zinc
BM1-18-52	Two Shelf Bottom Mount Post	Zinc

Independently Rotating Hardware

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
6072-04-52	Full Circle Two Shelf Hardware Set	Chrome
6272-04-52	Two Shelf Hardware Set. 26”-32” With 1” Dia. Shaft	Chrome

Lazy Susans, RAS Line

RAS Line susans are of polymer construction with chrome hubs and may be either independently or dependently rotating. Hardware is metal/cast. Available in almond or white.

Kidney Shape Shelves

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Color
6421-18-11-52	Independently Rotating Single Shelf With Bottom Mount Hardware	18	White
6421-18-15-52	Independently Rotating Single Shelf With Bottom Mount Hardware	18	Almond
6421-24-11-52	Independently Rotating Single Shelf With Bottom Mount Hardware	24	White
6421-24-15-52	Independently Rotating Single Shelf With Bottom Mount Hardware	24	Almond
6421-28-11-52	Independently Rotating Single Shelf With Bottom Mount Hardware	28	White
6421-28-15-52	Independently Rotating Single Shelf With Bottom Mount Hardware	28	Almond
6421-32-11-52	Independently Rotating Single Shelf With Bottom Mount Hardware	32	White
6421-32-15-52	Independently Rotating Single Shelf With Bottom Mount Hardware	32	Almond
6471-18-11-52	Single Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware	18	White
6471-18-15-52	Single Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware	18	Almond
6471-24-11-52	Single Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware	24	White
6471-24-15-52	Single shelf	24	Almond
6471-28-11-52	Single Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware	28	White
6471-28-15-52	Single Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware	28	Almond
6471-32-11-52	Single Shelf Set With Bottom Mount Hardware	32	White
6472-18-11-52	Independently Rotating Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	18	White
6472-18-15-52	Independently Rotating Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	18	Almond
6472-24-11-4S	Independently Rotating Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	24	White
6472-24-11-52	Independently Rotating Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	24	White
6472-24-15-4S	Independently Rotating Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	24	Almond
6472-24-15-52	Independently Rotating Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	24	Almond
6472-28-11-4S	Independently Rotating Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	White
6472-28-11-52	Independently Rotating Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	White
6472-28-15-4S	Independently Rotating Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	Almond
6472-28-15-52	Independently Rotating Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	Almond
6472-32-11-4S	Independently Rotating Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	32	White
6472-32-11-52	Independently Rotating Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	32	White
6472-32-15-4S	Independently Rotating Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	32	Almond
6472-32-15-52	Independently Rotating Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	32	Almond

Pie-Cut Shelves

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Color
6901-24-11-4	Shelves Only. Hardware Not Included	24	White
6901-24-11-52	Shelves Only. Hardware Not Included	24	White
6901-24-15-4	Shelves Only. Hardware Not Included	24	Almond
6901-24-15-52	Shelves Only. Hardware Not Included	24	Almond
6901-28-11-4	Shelves Only. Hardware Not Included	28	White
6901-28-11-52	Shelves Only. Hardware Not Included	28	White
6901-28-15-4	Shelves Only. Hardware Not Included	28	Almond
6901-28-15-52	Shelves Only. Hardware Not Included	28	Almond
6942-24-11-52	Two Shelf Set With Hardware	24	White
6942-24-15-52	Two Shelf Set With Hardware	24	Almond
6942-28-11-52	Two Shelf Set With Hardware	28	White
6942-28-15-52	Two Shelf Set With Hardware	28	Almond

Storage and Convenience

Lazy Susans, Select Series

Lazy Susan Hardware

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Description	Dimension
B41848UF5	Bearing With Detent. Cast Aluminum	12
B41850UF5	Bearing With Detent. Steel	12

Select Series

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Wood Species
T7210MNL1	Select Spice Susan	10	Maple
T7218K30MNL1	Super Susan Full	18	
T7228K30MNL1	Super Susan Full	28	
T8228K30MNL1	Super Susan Full	28	
T8530K30TR6DC	Deep Bin Super Susan	30	

Lazy Susans, Value Line Polymer

Value Line susans are of polymer construction with a molded polymer hub and a smooth tray surface. They include polymer hardware and a twist-n-lock shaft system. Available in almond and white.

Full Circle Hardware Set

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
3072-04-18-6	Full Circle Hardware Set With Ring Cap. Bulk	35	Zinc/Black
3072-04-6	Hardware Set For 24" And 28" Full Circle. Bulk		Zinc/Black

Full Circle Shelf Set. Bulk

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
3001-18-11-12	18	White
3001-18-15-12	18	Almond
3001-24-11-12	24	White
3001-24-15-12	24	Almond
3001-28-11-12	28	White
3001-28-15-12	28	Almond

Full Circle Shelves

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
3001-20-11-12	Full Circle Shelves Only		White
3001-20-15-12	Full Circle Shelves Only		Almond
3071-18-11-52	Full Circle Single Shelf Only	18	White
3071-18-15-52	Full Circle Single Shelf Only	18	Almond
3071-20-11-52	Full Circle Single Shelf Only	20	White
3071-20-15-52	Full Circle Single Shelf Only	20	Almond
3071-24-11-52	Full Circle Single Shelf Only	24	White
3071-24-15-52	Full Circle Single Shelf Only	24	Almond
3072-18-11-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	18	White
3072-18-15-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	18	Almond
3072-20-11-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	20	White

Storage and Convenience

Lazy Susans, Value Line Polymer

Full Circle Shelves (cont.)

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
3072-20-15-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft		Almond
3072-24-11-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	24	White
3072-24-15-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	24	Almond
3072-28-11-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	White
3072-28-15-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	Almond
3073-18-11536	Three Shelf Set With Telescoping Post	18	White
3073-18-15536	Three Shelf Set With Telescoping Post	18	Almond
3073-20-11531	Three Shelf Set With Telescoping Post	20	White
3073-20-11536	Three Shelf Set With Telescoping Post	20	White
3073-20-15531	Three Shelf Set With Telescoping Post	20	Almond
3073-20-15536	Three Shelf Set With Telescoping Post	20	Almond

Hardware

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
3073-04184314	Full Circle Hardware Set With Ring Cap. 26"-31"	Zinc/Black
3073-04184364	Full Circle Hardware Set With Ring Cap. 38"-46"	Zinc/Black
3472-04-6	Post And Pivot Hardware For Kidney Shelves	Zinc/Black
BM1-VL-04-52	Value Line Single Shelf Bottom Mount Post	Zinc
BM1-VL-18-52	Value Line Two Shelf Bottom Mount Post	Zinc

Kidney Shelf Set. Bulk

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Dimension
3401-24-11-12	24
3401-24-15-12	24
3401-28-11-12	28
3401-28-15-12	28
3401-32-15-12	32

Kidney Shelves

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Color
3401-32-11-12	Kidney Shaped Shelf Only	32	White
3471-28-11-52	Single Shelf Only	28	White
3472-24-11-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	24	White
3472-24-15-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	24	Almond
3472-28-11-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	White
3472-28-15-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	Almond
3472-32-11-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	32	White
3472-32-15-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	32	Almond

Lazy Susans, Wire

Half Moon Glide Outs

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
HM25G-FN	24-3/16	Frosted Nickel
HM25GWH	24-3/16	White
HM28G-FN	27-13/16	Frosted Nickel
HM28GWH	27-13/16	White
HM34G-FN	33-13/16	Frosted Nickel
HM34G-W	33-13/16	White

Storage and Convenience

Lazy Susans, Wire

Half Moon Pivot Outs

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
HM30W	29-1/2	White

Kidney Lazy Susan

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
PC32STM-W	32	White

Lazy Susans, Wood

Kidney Lazy Susan

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
WKS24ST-PLYWD	Two Shelf Set With Hardware	24	Baltic Birch
WKS32ST-PLYWD	Two Shelf Set With Hardware	32	Baltic Birch

Lazy Susans, Wood Accessories

Anti-Skid Mat

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimension
4WLSMAT0281	For Full Circle And D-Shaped Susans	28

Center Shaft Adapter

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
6000-37-52	Use To Join Two Center Shafts Together	Zinc

Lazy Susans, Wood and Wire Drawer

Wood Lazy Susan

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co

Item Num	Description	Dimension
SDS-FR-28-FNW	Full Round Lazy Susan Drawer System	28
SDS-KD-28-FNW	Kidney Lazy Susan Drawer System	28

Storage and Convenience

Lazy Susans, Wood Classics

Wood Classic susans feature a solid rim and finger joint construction. They have chrome hubs, and hardware includes a telescoping shaft and aluminum bearings.

Chrome Fence Rail

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
5LSF018-8CR	18	Chrome
5LSF018-CR	18	Chrome
5LSF020-8CR	20	Chrome
5LSF020-CR	20	Chrome
5LSF028-8CR	28	Chrome
5LSF028-CR	28	Chrome
5LSF032-8CR	32	Chrome
5LSF032-CR	32	Chrome
5LSF424-8CR	24	Chrome
5LSF424-CR	24	Chrome
5LSF428-8CR	28	Chrome
5LSF428-CR	28	Chrome
5LSF432-8CR	32	Chrome
5LSF432-CR	32	Chrome

D-Shape Shelves

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
4WLS201-20-52	Single Non-Drilled Shelf	20	Natural
4WLS201-20-8	Non-Drilled Shelves	20	Natural
4WLS20120BS52	Single Shelf With Swivel Bearing And Stop Attached	20	Natural
4WLS20120BS8	Shelf With Swivel Bearing And Stop Attached	20	Natural
4WLS20122BS52	Single Shelf With Swivel Bearing And Stop Attached	22	Natural
4WLS201-22BS8	Shelf With Swivel Bearing And Stop Attached	22	Natural
4WLS201-31-52	Single Non-Drilled Shelf	32	Natural
4WLS201-31-8	Non-Drilled Shelves	32	Natural
4WLS20131BS52	Single Shelf With Swivel Bearing And Stop Attached	31	Natural
4WLS20131BS8	Shelf With Swivel Bearing And Stop Attached	31	Natural
4WLS241-20-52	Shelf Only, Drilled For Ras Hardware	20	Natural
4WLS241-20-8	Shelf Only, Drilled For Ras Hardware	20	Natural
4WLS241-31-8	Shelf Only, Drilled For Ras Hardware	31	Natural
4WLS272-20-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	20	Natural
4WLS272-22-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	22	Natural
4WLS272-31-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	31	Natural
4WLS273-20-53	Three Shelf Set With Longer Telecscoping Post	20	Natural

Storage and Convenience

Lazy Susans, Wood Classics

Full Circle Shelves

REV-A-SHELF **Rev-A-Shelf**



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Color
4WLS001-10B52	Single Shelf With 7” Swivel Bearing Attached	10	Natural
4WLS001-18-52	Single Non-Drilled Shelf	18	Natural
4WLS001-18-8	Non-Drilled Shelves	18	Natural
4WLS001-18B52	Single Shelf With 7” Swivel Bearing Attached	18	Natural
4WLS001-18-B8	Shelf With 7” Swivel Bearing	18	Natural
4WLS001-20-52	Single Non-Drilled Shelf	20	Natural
4WLS001-20-8	Non-Drilled Shelves	20	Natural
4WLS001-20B52	Single Shelf With 7” Swivel Bearing Attached	20	Natural
4WLS001-20-B8	Shelf With 7” Swivel Bearing	20	Natural
4WLS001-28-52	Single Non-Drilled Shelf	28	Natural
4WLS001-28-8	Non-Drilled Shelves	28	Natural
4WLS001-28B52	Single Shelf With 10” Swivel Bearing Attached	28	Natural
4WLS001-28-B8	Shelf With 10” Swivel Bearing	28	Natural
4WLS001-32-52	Single Non-Drilled Shelf	32	Natural
4WLS001-32-8	Non-Drilled Shelves	32	Natural
4WLS001-32B52	Single Shelf With 10” Swivel Bearing Attached	32	Natural
4WLS001-32-B8	Shelf With 10” Swivel Bearing	32	Natural
4WLS001CF32B5	Single Shelf With 10” Swivel Bearing Attached And Chrome Fence	32	Natural
4WLS041-18-8	Shelf Only, Drilled For Ras Hardware	18	Natural
4WLS041-20-8	Shelf Only, Drilled For Ras Hardware	20	Natural
4WLS041-28-8	Shelf Only, Drilled For Ras Hardware	28	Natural
4WLS041-32-8	Shelf Only, Drilled For Ras Hardware	32	Natural
4WLS041CF2052	Shelf Only, Drilled For Ras Hardware, With Chrome Fence	20	Natural
4WLS041CF2852	Shelf Only, Drilled For Ras Hardware, With Chrome Fence	28	Natural
4WLS072-18-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	18	Natural
4WLS072-20-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	20	Natural
4WLS072-22-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	22	Natural
4WLS072-28-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	Natural
4WLS072-32-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	32	Natural
4WLS073-18536	Three Shelf Set With Longer Telecscoping Post	18	Natural
4WLS073-20536	Three Shelf Set With Longer Telecscoping Post	20	Natural

Half-Moon Shevles

REV-A-SHELF **Rev-A-Shelf**



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
4WLS882-32570	Two Shelf Set With Pivot And Slide Hardware	32	Natural
4WLS882-35570	Two Shelf Set With Pivot And Slide Hardware	35	Natural
4WLS882-38570	Two Shelf Set With Pivot And Slide Hardware	38	Natural

Hardware

REV-A-SHELF **Rev-A-Shelf**



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
4WLS6072-04-4	Post And Pivot Hardware For Full Circle Shelves		Chrome
4WLS60720452	Post And Pivot Hardware For Full Circle Shelves		Chrome
4WLS607304436	Post And Pivot Hardware For Three Shelf Full Circle Sets		Chrome
4WLS6272-04-4	Post And Pivot Hardware For 4Wls441 Kidney Shelves		Chrome
4WLS94004P244	Post And Pivot Hardware For 24” Pie-Cut Shelves	24	Bright Zinc/ Chrome
4WLS94004P284	Post And Pivot Hardware For 28” Pie-Cut Shelves	28	Bright Zinc/ Chrome
4WLS94004P314	Post And Pivot Hardware For 31” Pie-Cut Shelves	31	Bright Zinc/ Chrome
6940-04-28P52	Hardware For Pie-Cut Wood Shelves, 24” Or Larger		Bright Zinc/ Chrome

Lazy Susans, Wood Classics

Wood Classic susans feature a solid rim and finger joint construction. They have chrome hubs, and hardware includes a telescoping shaft and aluminum bearings.

Heavy-Duty Lazy Susan Hardware

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
4HDBM2-04-52	Heavy-Duty Two Shelf Bottom Mount Post	Almond

Kidney Shelves

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
4WLS401-24-52	Single Non-Drilled Shelf	24	Natural
4WLS401-24-8	Non-Drilled Shelves	24	Natural
4WLS401-28-52	Single Non-Drilled Shelf	28	Natural
4WLS401-28-8	Non-Drilled Shelves	28	Natural
4WLS40128BS52	Single Shelf With 7” Swivel Bearing And Stop Attached	28	Natural
4WLS40128BS8	Shelf With 7” Swivel Bearing And Stop Attached	28	Natural
4WLS401-32-52	Single Non-Drilled Shelf	32	Natural
4WLS401-32-8	Non-Drilled Shelves	32	Natural
4WLS40132BS52	Single Shelf With 10” Swivel Bearing And Stop Attached	32	Natural
4WLS40132BS8	Shelf With 10” Swivel Bearing And Stop Attached	32	Natural
4WLS401CF32BS	Single Shelf With Swivel Bearing And Stop Attached, With Chrome Fence	32	Natural
4WLS441-24-8	Shelves Only, Drilled For Ras Hardware	24	Natural
4WLS441-28-8	Shelves Only, Drilled For Ras Hardware	28	Natural
4WLS441-32-8	Shelves Only, Drilled For Ras Hardware	32	Natural
4WLS472-24-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	24	Natural
4WLS472-28-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	Natural
4WLS472-32-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	32	Natural

Lazy Susan Bearings

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
4B-10-1	Aluminum Bearing	10	
4B-7-1	Aluminum Bearing	7	
4BS-10-1	Aluminum Bearing With Stop	28	
4BS-7-1	Aluminum Bearing With Stop	28	
4SBS-10-1	Steel Swivel Bearing	10	Steel

Pie-Cut Shelves

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
4WLS901-24-52	Single Shelf Only, Drilled For Ras Hardware	24	Natural
4WLS901-24-8	Shelves Only, Drilled For Ras Hardware	24	Natural
4WLS901-28-52	Single Shelf Only, Drilled For Ras Hardware	28	Natural
4WLS901-28-8	Shelves Only, Drilled For Ras Hardware	28	Natural
4WLS901-31-52	Single Shelf Only, Drilled For Ras Hardware	31	Natural
4WLS901-31-8	Shelves Only, Drilled For Ras Hardware	31	Natural
4WLS942-24-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	24	Natural
4WLS942-24P52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	24	Natural
4WLS942-28-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	28	Natural
4WLS942-28P52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	31	Natural
4WLS942-31-52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	31	Natural
4WLS942-31P52	Two Shelf Set With Telescoping Shaft	31	Natural

Misc/Hardware

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
209-26-99-10	Tray Divider Clips. Four Clips/Set. Ten Total Sets	
6552-94-0220	Tip-Out (Self-Holdin®) Hinges For 10” To 14-1/4” Sink Front Trays	Chrome
6552-95-0220	Tip-Out (Self-Holdin®) Hinges For 16” Or Longer Sink Front Trays	Chrome
6552-ETH-10	Euro Hinge For Sink Front Trays	Chrome
FX8122-52	Soft Close Slide For 4Wctm Series	
SP-5349-13A	Soft-Close Mechanism For 5349 Pull-Out	
ST-97-15-4	End Caps/Screws For 6551/6571 Series Trays. 40 Pairs	Almond
WCTM-HDWE	Back Brackets For 4WCTM	

Pantry Organization/Lazy Susan Hardware

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
6265-04-52	Five Shelf Hardware Set. 56”-62” With 1” Dia. Shaft	Chrome

Bread Drawer Covers

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
CDR-21A-A	Extra F-Channel Rails With Mounting Screws	Almond
CDR-21W-A	Extra F-Channel Rails With Mounting Screws	White

Drawer Peg Systems

Rev-A-Shelf



Designed for use with the 4DPS or 4DPBG peg boards.

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
DPS-PEG-4SS	Stainless Steel Peg Set. Four Pegs Per Set	Chrome

Shelf Locking Clips-1/4” Stud

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
JPE301120101	Plastic Clip For 1/2” Shelves	White
JPE301340101	Plastic Clip For 3/4” Shelves	White
JPE301580101	Plastic Clip For 5/8” Shelves	White
JPE301580201	Plastic Clip For 5/8” Shelves	Clear

Shelf Locking Clips-5mm Stud

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
RAS305-34-010	Plastic Clip For 3/4” Shelves	White
RAS305-58-010	Plastic Clip For 5/8” Shelves	White
RAS305-58-020	Plastic Clip For 5/8” Shelves	Clear

Kitchen Sink Cabinet Drip Trays

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Helps prevent against minor leaks. Protects bottom of cabinet from water damage and funnels excess water out the front and onto the floor, alerting you to plumbing issues. May be trimmed to fit.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
SBDT-2730-A-1	28-1/2 X 23-1/4 X 3/4	Almond
SBDT-2730-A12	28-1/2 X 23-1/4 X 3/4	Almond
SBDT-2730-S-1	28-1/2 X 23-1/4 X 3/4	Silver
SBDT-2730-S12	28-1/2 X 23-1/4 X 3/4	Almond
SBDT3336A1	34-1/2 X 23-1/4 X 3/4	Almond
SBDT-3336-A-1	34-1/2 X 23-1/4 X 3/4	Almond
SBDT3336A12	34-1/2 X 23-1/4 X 3/4	Almond
SBDT3336S1	34-1/2 X 23-1/4 X 3/4	Metallic Silver
SBDT-3336-S-1	34-1/2 X 23-1/4 X 3/4	Metallic Silver
SBDT3336S12	34-1/2 X 23-1/4 X 3/4	Metallic Silver
SBDT3942A1	40-1/2 X 23-1/4 X 3/4	Silver
SBDT-3942-A-1	40-1/2 X 23-1/4 X 3/4	Silver
SBDT-3942-A12	40-1/2 X 23-1/4 X 3/4	Almond
SBDT3942S1	40-1/2 X 23-1/4 X 3/4	Silver
SBDT-3942-S-1	40-1/2 X 23-1/4 X 3/4	Silver
SBDT-3942-S12	40-1/2 X 23-1/4 X 3/4	Almond

Sink Front Tray Hardware

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
LD02204540	45° Pivot Hinge For Face Frame Or Frameless Applications	Chrome
LD022050SC40	50° Soft-Close Hinge	Zinc

Slim Line Tip-Out Sink Front Tray

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
6542-ETH-1110	10 Sets Of Hinges And Endcaps	Chrome
6542-ETH-1510	10 Sets Of Hinges And Endcaps	Chrome

Trimmable Sink Front Tip-Out Tray

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
6552-97-11-4	40 Pair Hinges And Endcaps With Instructions And Adhesive	White
6552-97-15-4	40 Pair Hinges And Endcaps With Instructions And Adhesive	Almond

Trimmable Tray Hardware

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
ST-97-11-4	40 Pair Endcaps For Trimmable Trays, With Screws	White
ST-97-11-4 SS	40 Pair Endcaps For 6542 Slim Series Trays, With Screws	White

Vanity Sink Cabinet Drip Trays

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Helps prevent against minor leaks. Protects bottom of cabinet from water damage, and funnels excess water out the front and onto the floor, alerting you to plumbing issues. May be trimmed to fit.

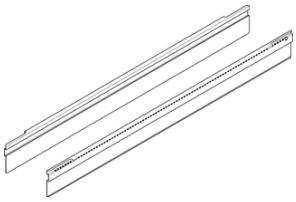
Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
SBVDT-2124-A1	22-1/2 X 20-1/4 X 3/4	Almond
SBVDT-2124A12	22-1/2 X 20-1/4 X 3/4	Almond
SBVDT-2124S1	22-1/2 X 20-1/4 X 3/4	Silver
SBVDT-2124S12	22-1/2 X 20-1/4 X 3/4	Silver
SBVDT-2730-A1	28-1/2 X 20-1/4 X 3/4	Almond
SBVDT-2730A12	28-1/2 X 20-1/4 X 3/4	Almond
SBVDT-2730-S1	28-1/2 X 20-1/4 X 3/4	Silver
SBVDT-2730S12	28-1/2 X 20-1/4 X 3/4	Silver
SBVDT-3336-A1	34-1/2 X 20-1/4 X 3/4	Almond
SBVDT-3336A12	34-1/2 X 20-1/4 X 3/4	Almond
SBVDT-3336-S1	34-1/2 X 20-1/4 X 3/4	Silver
SBVDT-3336S12	34-1/2 X 20-1/4 X 3/4	Silver

Storage and Convenience

Orga-Line

Adapter Profiles

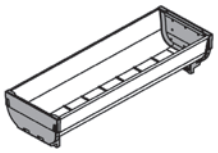
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
Z49L422I	Adapter Profile. Deep Drawer Orga-Line For Tandembox	Brushed Stainless Steel
Z49L472I	Adapter Profile. Deep Drawer Orga-Line For Tandembox	Brushed Stainless Steel
Z49L522I	Adapter Profile. Deep Drawer Orga-Line For Tandembox	Brushed Stainless Steel
Z49L572I	Adapter Profile. Deep Drawer Orga-Line For Tandembox	Brushed Stainless Steel
Z49L622I	Adapter Profile. Deep Drawer Orga-Line For Tandembox	Brushed Stainless Steel

Tray And Dividers

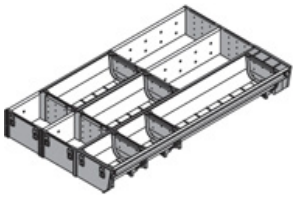
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
ZSI010Q	Single Cross Divider	3-7/16 X 2-1/2	Grey
ZSI010SI	Short Tray	3-7/16 X 3-7/16 X 2-1/2	Inox-Brushed
ZSI020Q	Double Cross Divider	7 X 2-1/2	Dust Grey
ZSI020SI	Medium Tray	7 X 3-7/16 X 2-1/2	Inox-Brushed
ZSI030SI	Long Tray	10-3/8 X 3-7/16 X 2-1/2	Inox-Brushed

Cutlery And Utensils

Julius Blum Inc

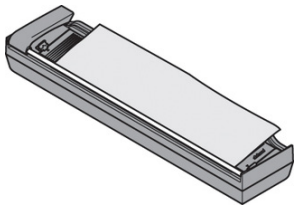


Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
ZHI533BI1A	Odds And Ends Tray For Tandem	4-1/4 X 21	
ZHI533BI3A	Cutlery Tray For Tandem	11-3/16 X 21	
ZHI533FI1A	Utensil Tray For Tandem	4-1/4 X 21	
ZHI533FI3A	Utensil Tray For Tandem	11-9/16 X 21	
ZHI533KI4A	Cutlery Tray For Tandem	15 X 21	
ZHI533MI3A	Odds And Ends Tray For Tandem	11-7/8 X 21	Nickel
ZHI533TI4A	Cutlery Tray For Tandem	15-3/4 TO 16-1/2 X 21	
ZHI533TI5A	Cutlery Tray For Tandem	18-3/4 TO 19-1/2 X 21	
ZSI500BI1N	Odds And Ends Tray For Tandembox	4-1/16 X 20	Inox-Brushed
ZSI500BI3A	Cutlery Tray For Tandembox	11-1/16 X 20	Inox-Brushed
ZSI500FI1	Utensil Tray For Tandembox	4-1/7 X 20	Inox-Brushed
ZSI500FI3	Utensil Tray For Tandembox	11-7/16 X 20	Inox-Brushed
ZSI500KI4A	Cutlery Tray For Tandembox	14-7/8 X 20	Inox-Brushed
ZSI500MI3	Odds And Ends Tray For Tandembox	11-11/16 X 20	Inox-Brushed
ZSI550BI1N	Odds And Ends Tray For Tandembox	4-1/16 X 22	Inox-Brushed
ZSI550BI3A	Cutlery Tray For Tandembox	11-1/16 X 22	Inox-Brushed
ZSI550FI1	Utensil Tray For Tandembox	4-1/7 X 22	Inox-Brushed
ZSI550FI3	Utensil Tray For Tandembox	11-7/16 X 22	Inox-Brushed
ZSI550KI4A	Cutlery Tray For Tandembox	14-7/8 X 22	Inox-Brushed
ZSI550MI3	Odds And Ends Tray For Tandembox	11-11/16 X 22	Inox-Brushed

Orga-Line

Foil Dispenser

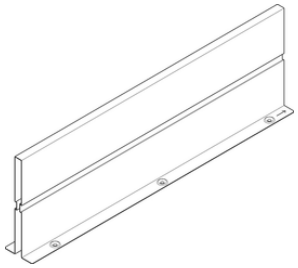
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
ZSZ02F1	Orga-Line Foil Dispenser	Dust Grey/ Orange

Inside Dividers

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
Z46L470IING	Inside Divider. Deep Drawer Orga-Line For Tandembox	Inox-Brushed
Z46L520IING	Inside Divider. Deep Drawer Orga-Line For Tandembox	Inox-Brushed

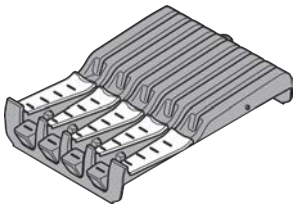
Kitchen Accessories Kit

Julius Blum Inc

Item Num
ZOU38U1I

Knife Holder

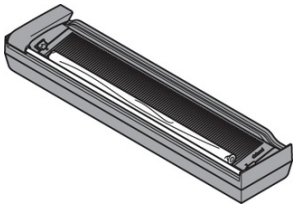
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
ZSZ02M0	Orga-Line Knife Holder	Brushed Stainless Steel

Plastic Wrap Dispenser

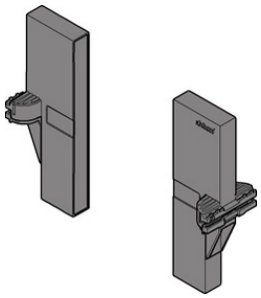
Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
ZSZ01F1	Orga-Line Plastic Wrap Dispenser	Dust Grey/White Grey

Spring Loaded Connector

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
Z40L0002R737	Deep drawer Tandembox	Dark Grey

Storage and Convenience

TV Mounts

Flat Panel Mount

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Made of cold-rolled steel. Both models feature a built in level and safety bar.

3300 max TV weight: 190 lbs.

4400 max TV weight: 132 lbs.

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
MM-3300	Tilt Adjustable. For TVs 37”-50”	Cold-Rolled Steel
MM-4400	Articulating Mount. For TVs 37”-60”	Cold-Rolled Steel

Not all products we carry are listed in this catalog. If you don't see what you're looking for, please contact your salesperson or your local branch for assistance.

Heavy-Duty TV Swivel

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



225 lb load rating with ball bearing movement.

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
1388BLK	Swivels 360°	Black
1389BLK	Swivels 180°	Black

VESA Compliant Mounts

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Aluminum construction. All models feature a built in level and have a max TV weight of 40 lbs.

100 and 200 models are VESA 75-/100 compliant.

300 models are VESA 100/200 compliant.

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
MM-100	LCD Wall Mount. Extends 2.75” From Wall	Aluminum
MM-200	LCD Wall Mount. Tilt/Swivel. Extends 16.5” From Wall	Aluminum
MM-300	LCD Wall Mounting Bracket	Aluminum

Waste Management

Blum Tandem Waste Container

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Volume	Finish and Color
TWCSC-1550DM1	Single Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket	12 X 22-1/2 X 23	50 QT	White
TWCSC-15DM-1	Single Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket	12 X 22-1/2 X 19	35 QT	White
TWCSC-1850DM2	Double Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket	15 X 22-1/2 X 23	50 QT	White
TWCSC-18DM-2	Double Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket	15 X 22-1/2 X 19	35 QT	White
TWCSC-2150DM2	Double Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket	18 X 22-1/2 X 23	50 QT	White
TWCSC-21DM-2	Double Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket	18 X 22-1/2 X 19	35 QT	White

Blum Tandem Waste Container With Servo Drive

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Volume	Finish and Color
TWCSD-1550DM1	Single Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket	12 X 22-5/8 X 23	50 QT	White
TWCSD-15DM-1	Single Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket	12 X 22-5/8 X 19	35 QT	White
TWCSD-1850DM2	Double Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket	15 X 22-5/8 X 23	50 QT	White
TWCSD-18DM-2	Double Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket	15 X 22-5/8 X 19	35 QT	White
TWCSD-2150DM2	Double Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket	18 X 22-5/8 X 23	50 QT	White
TWCSD-21DM-2	Double Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket	18 X 22-5/8 X 19	35 QT	White

Bottom Mount Pull-Out Waste Container

Rev-A-Shelf



Single container unit has an added storage bin for bag storage.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
4WC-15DM-1	Single Container Pull-Out. Includes Door Mount Brackets	11-7/8 X 19-1/4 X 22	White
4WC-18DM2	Double Container Pull-Out. Includes Door Mount Brackets	14-7/8 X 19-1/4 X 22	White

Bottom Mount Waste/Recycle Pull-Out. Single Bin.

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Uses epoxy coated, heavy-duty ball-bearing slides. Wire management system holds bin securely in place.

Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
PSW12-1-50-W	50 QT	White

Storage and Convenience

Waste Management

Bottom Mount Waste/Recycle Unit. Double Bin

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
PSW15-2-35WH	35 QT	White

Bottom-Mount Waste/Recycle Pull-Out. 4 Bin Unit

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Finish and Color
PRC24-4-27-WH	White

Bottom-Mount Waste/Recycle Pull-Out. Double Bin

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
PRC12-2-27-WH		White
PSW15220W	20 QT	White

Bottom-Mount Waste/Recycle Pull-Out. Single Bin

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co

Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
PSW15-1-35WH	35 QT	White

Corner Recycling Center. 3 Revolving Bins

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
RRC28KWH	21 X 14-3/8 X 28	White

Waste Management

Counter Mount Waste Container

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
8-060-11SS	Waste Container With Soft Rubber Lid And Stainless Steel Lid	11 L	Stainless Steel
8-060-15SS	Waste Container With Soft Rubber Lid And Stainless Steel Lid	15 L	Stainless Steel

Door Mount Bracket Kit

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Finish and Color
PDMKTPT	Platinum
PDMKTWH	White

Door Mount Brackets

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
5345-DM-KIT-1	Door Mount Extension Brackets	Chrome

Door Mount Pull-Out Waste Container With Rev-A-Motion Slides

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Volume	Finish and Color
51491527DM217	Double Basket	12-1/8	27 QT	Alum/Silver
51491550DM111	Single Bin	12-1/8 X 22 X 23-1/2	50 QT	White
51491550DM117	Single Basket	12-1/8	50 QT	Alum/Silver
5149-15DM-117	Single Basket	12-1/8	35 QT	Alum/Silver
514915DM18117	Single Basket	12-1/8	35 QT	Alum/Silver
514915DM181SS	Single Basket	12-1/8	32 QT	Alum/Silver
5149-15DM-1SS	Single Basket	12-1/8	32 QT	Alum/Silver
5149-18DM-211	Double Basket	14-3/16	35 QT	White
5149-18DM-217	Double Basket	14-3/16	35 QT	Alum/Silver
5149-18DM-2SS	Double Basket	14-3/16	32 QT	Alum/Silver
51492150DM211	Double Basket	15-3/8	50 QT	White
51492150DM217	Double asket	15-3/8	50 QT	Alum/Silver

Storage and Convenience

Waste Management

Door-Mounted Waste Bin

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co

Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
DWB975-W	9 QT	White

Double Basket Full Extension Pull-Out Waste Container

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
RV-15KD-17C S	27 QT	Metallic Silver
RV-15KD-18C S	27 QT	Black
RV-18KD-17C S	35 QT	Metalic Silver
RV-18KD-18C S	35 QT	Black

Frameless Back-Mount Waste/ Recycle Bins

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Volume
4WCTM21DM2495	Double Bins	19-1/2 X 23-1/4 X 17-3/4	35 QT

Pivot-Out Waste Container

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
8-010212-14	Round Pivot-Out Waste Container	14 L	White
8-010314-15	Round Pivot-Out Waste Container	15 L	
8-010412-15	Round Pivot-Out Waste Container	15 L	White
8-700411-20	Sink Base Wast Container	20 L	White

Pivot-Out Waste/Recycling Bin. Self-Opening And Closing Lid

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Finish and Color
TM32-W	White

Waste Management

Pull-Out Recycle Center

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Volume	Finish and Color
5BBSCWMDM24C	Features Three Separate Bins For Sorting Recyclable Materials. Colored Bins	20 X 22 X 20-3/8	25 QT	Chrome
5BBSCWMDM24W	Features Three Separate Bins For Sorting Recyclable Materials. White Bins	20 X 22 X 20-3/8	25 QT	Chrome

Pull-Out Waste Container

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Volume	Finish and Color
RV-12KD-17C S	Single Bin Waste Container With Rear Basket For Bag Storage		35 QT	Metallic Silver
RV-12PB	Single Bin Waste Container With 3/4 Extension Slides	10-3/4	35 QT	White
RV-12PB S	Single Bin Waste Container With Full Extension Slides	10-3/4	35 QT	White
RV-12PB-50	Single Bin Waste Container With 3/4 Extension Slides	11-1/4	50 QT	White
RV-12PB-50 S	Single Bin Waste Container With Lid And Full Extension Slides	12-1/4 X 22 X 23-1/4	50 QT	White
RV-12PB-L	Single Bin Waste Container With Lid And 3/4 Extension Slides	10-1/2 X 22 X 20-3/8	35 QT	White
RV-12PB-LE	Single Bin Waste Container With Lid And Full Extension Slides	10-1/2 X 16 X 20-3/8	35 QT	White
RV-14PB S	Single Bin Waste Container With Full Extension Slides	14-5/8	20 QT	White
RV-15PB-2 S	Double Bin Waste Container With Full Extension Slides	11-5/8	27 QT	White
RV-18PB-1	Single Bin Bottom Mount 3/4 Extension		35 QT	White
RV-18PB-2	Double Bin Bottom Mount	14-5/8	36 QT	White
RV-18PB-2 S	Double Bin Waste Container With Full Extension Slides	14-7/8	35 QT	White
RV-814PB	Single Bin Waste Container With 3/4 Extension Euro Slides		20 QT	White
RV-8PB-CR S	Single Bin Waste Container With Full Extension Slides		20 QT	Metallic Silver
RV-9PB	Single Bin Waste Container With 3/4 Extension Slides	9-1/2	30 QT	White
RV-9PB S	Single Bin Waste Container With Full Extension Slides	9-1/2	30 QT	White

Storage and Convenience

Pull-Out Waste Container With Rev-A-Motion Slides

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
4WCBM-1550DM1	Soft Open/Soft Close Single Bin Waste Container	50 QT	Metallic Silver
4WCBM-15DM-1	Soft Open/Soft Close Single Bin Waste Container	35 QT	Metallic Silver
4WCBM-18DM-2	Soft Open/Soft Close Double Bin Waste Container	35 QT	Metallic Silver
4WCBM-2150DM2	Soft Open/Soft Close Double Bin Waste Container	50 QT	Metallic Silver
4WCBM-2430DM2	Soft Open/Soft Close Double Bin Waste Container	30 QT	Metallic Silver

Pull-Out Waste Container With Vinyl Gasket To Seal In Odors

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
E-Z 300-4	30 QT	White

Replacement Waste Container

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co

Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
QT35PB-W	35 QT	White
QT50PB-W	50 QT	White

Replacement Waste Container/Bin

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Volume	Finish and Color
4TMBIN-17-6	Replacement Bin For 4WCTM Top Mount Waste Container	7-3/8 X 10-3/8 X 6-3/8		Polymer Metallic Silver
4TMBIN-6	Replacement Bin For 4WCTM Top Mount Waste Container	7-3/8 X 10-3/8 X 6-3/8		Polymer White
6700-61-15-52	Replacement Bin For Rv-9, Ez-300, And 568 Series		30 QT	Almond
6700-61-15-B	Replacement Bin For Rv-9, Ez-300, And 568 Series		30 QT	Almond
67006115BULK	Waste Container For Rv-9, Ez-300, 568 Series		30 QT	Almond
6700-61-52	Replacement Bin For Rv-9, Ez-300, And 568 Series		30 QT	White
6700-61-BULK	Replacement Bin For Rv-9, Ez-300, And 568 Series		30 QT	White
9700-60B-52	Replacement Bin For 6349-9WM		25 QT	Blue
9700-60G-52	Replacement Bin For 6349-9WM		25 QT	Green
9700-60W-52	Replacement Bin For 6349-9WM		25 QT	White
9700-60Y-52	Replacement Bin For 6349-9WM		25 QT	Yellow
RV-1024-17-10	Waste Container For 5149, 5349 Series		27 QT	Metallic Silver
RV-1024-17-52	Replacement Waste Container For 5149, 5349 Series		27 QT	Metallic Silver
RV-1024W	Waste Container For RV-15, 4WCTM-15, And 4WCTM-27-4		27 QT	White
RV-1024W-52	Replacement Waste Container For Rv-15, 4WCTM-15, 4WCTM-27-4		27 QT	White
RV-20-52	Replacement Waste Container For RV-8, RV-14		20 QT	White
RV-20-6	Waste Container For RV-8 And RV-14		20 QT	White

Waste Management (cont.)

Replacement Waste Container/Bin

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
RV-35-17-52	Replacement Waste Container For 5149, 5349, 4WCSD, 4WCSC, RV Series	35 QT	Metallic Silver
RV-35-17-8	Replacement Waste Container For 5149, 5349, 4WCSD, 4WCSC, RV Series	35 QT	Metallic Silver
RV-35-52	Replacement Waste Container For RV-12, RV-18, 5149, 5349, 4WCTM Series	35 QT	White
RV-35-8	Replacement Waste Container For RV-12, RV-18, 5149, 5349, 4WCTM Series	35 QT	White
RV-50-17-52	Replacement Waste Container For 5149, 5349, 4WCSD, 4WCSC, RV Series	50 QT	Metallic Silver
RV-50-17-8	Waste Container For 5149, 5349, 4Wcsd, 4Wcsc, Rv Series	50 QT	Metallic Silver
RV-50-52	Replacement Waste Container For Rv-12Pb-50, 4Wctm Series	50 QT	White
RV-50-8	Waste Container For RV-12PB-50 S	50 QT	White

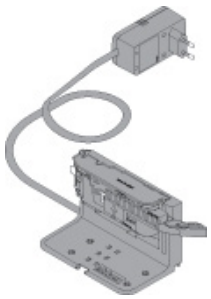
RV Container Ball Bearing Slides

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Dimension
34BB-22-52	Replacement 22” Ball Bearing Slides For RV Container	22

Servo-Drive Waste/Recycle Set

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num
Z10NA20UGUS

Single Basket Full Extension Pull-Out Waste Container

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Dimension	Volume	Finish and Color
RV-12KD-18C S	21	35 QT	Black

Single Basket Pull-Out Waste Container With Euro Slides

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
VL-9PB	30 QT	White

Soft Close Bottom Mount Bins

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
SCB10-1-35WH	Single bin	35 qt	White
SCB15-2-20WH	Double bin	20 qt	White
SCB24-4-27WH	Quad bin	27 qt	White

Waste Management

Soft-Close Top Mount Waste/ Recycle For Inset Doors

Rev-A-Shelf



With 150 lb rated over-travel ball-bearing slides.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Volume
4WCTM-12INDM1	Single bin with extra storage bin.	12 X 22-1/8 X 17-7/8	35 qt

Soft-Close, Top Mount Waste/ Recycle Unit. Single Bin

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co

Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
TSC15-1-50PT	50 QT	Platinum
TSC15-2-35PT	35 QT	Platinum

Soft-Close, Undermount Waste/ Recycle Unit. Double Bin

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co

Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
USC12-2-27PT	27 QT	Platinum
USC12-2-27WH	27 QT	White
USC15-2-35PT	35 QT	Platinum
USC15-2-35WH	35 QT	White
USC18-2-50PT	50 QT	Platinum
USC18-2-50WH	50 QT	White

Soft-Close, Undermount Waste/ Recycle Unit. Single Bin

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co

Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
USC12-1-35PT	35 QT	Platinum
USC12-1-35WH	35 QT	White
USC12-1-50PT	50 QT	Platinum
USC12-1-50WH	50 QT	White

Soft-Close, Undermount Wood Waste/Recycle Unit. Double Bin

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co

Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
WUSC12-2-27PT	27 QT	Platinum
WUSC12-2-27WH	27 QT	White
WUSC15-2-35PT	35 QT	Platinum
WUSC15-2-35WH	35 QT	White
WUSC18-2-50PT	50 QT	Platinum
WUSC18-2-50WH	50 QT	White

Soft-Close, Undermount Wood Waste/Recycle Unit. Single Bin

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co

Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
WUSC12-1-35PT	35 QT	Platinum
WUSC12-1-35WH	35 QT	White
WUSC12-1-50PT	50 QT	Platinum
WUSC12-1-50WH	50 QT	White

Top Mount Waste Container

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
E-Z 300-52	Pull-Out Waste Container With Vinyl Gasket To Block Odors	White

Storage and Convenience

Top-Mounted Waste/Recycle Pull-Out. Double Bin

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
PDMTM15-2-35W	35 QT	White
PDMTM18-2-35	35 QT	White

Top-Mounted Waste/Recycle Pull-Out. Single Bin

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Volume	Finish and Color
PDMTM11.5-135	35 QT	White
PDMTM12-1-135	35 QT	White
PDMTM145-1-50	50 QT	White

Trash Rings

Pride Industrial Llc

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
TR6X2SS	Trash Ring Liner	6 X 2	Stainless Steel
TR8X2SS	Trash Ring Liner	8 X 2	Stainless Steel

Undermount Waste/Recycle with Soft-Close Slides

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Volume	Finish and Color
53WC1535DM112	Single Bin	10-7/8 X 22-1/4 X 19	35 QT	Champagne
53WC1535DM117	Single Bin	10-7/8 X 22-1/4 X 19	35 QT	Silver
53WC1550DM112	Single Bin	10-7/8 X 22-1/4 X 22-7/8	50 QT	Champagne
53WC1550DM117	Single Bin	10-7/8 X 22-1/4 X 22-7/8	50 QT	Silver
53WC1835DM212	Double Bin	14-3/8 X 22-1/4 X 19	35 QT	Champagne
53WC1835DM217	Double Bin	14-3/8 X 22-1/4 X 19	35 QT	Silver
53WC2150DM212	Double Bin	14-3/4 X 22-1/4 X 22-7/8	50 QT	Champagne
53WC2150DM217	Double Bin	14-3/4 X 22-1/4 X 22-7/8	50 QT	Silver

Storage and Convenience

Waste Management

Undersink Pull-Out Waste Container

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
8-785-30-2SS	One 10 L And One 20 L Bin.	Stainless Steel
8-78530DM2SS	Includes Door Mount Kit. One 10 L And One 20 L Bin	Stainless Steel
8-785-30DM2SS	Includes Door Mount Kit. One 10 L And One 20 L Bin	Stainless Steel

Waste Container Lids

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
QT20LB-WH	Replacement Lid For 20Qt Waste Container	20 QT	White
QT35LB-PT	Replacement Lid For 35Qt Waste Container	35 QT	Platinumv
QT35LB-WH	Replacement Lid For 35Qt Waste Container	35 QT	White

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
RV-35-LID-1	Lid For 35 Qt Waste Containers	White
RV-35-LID17-1	Lid For 35 Qt Waste Containers	Metallic Silver
RV-35-LID18-1	Lid For 35 Qt Waste Containers	Black
RV-35-LID-G-1	Lid For 35 Qt Waste Containers	Green
RV-50-LID-1	Lid For 50 Qt Waste Containers	White
RV-50-LID17-1	Lid For 50 Qt Waste Containers	Metallic Silver
RV-50-LID-G-1	Lid For 50 Qt Waste Containers	Green

Wood Classic Electric Assist Waste Container

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
4WCSD1535DM1	Single Waste Bin With Blum Servo Drive And Tandem Slides	35 QT	Natural
4WCSD1550DM1	Single Waste Bin With Blum Servo Drive And Tandem Slides	50 QT	Natural
4WCSD1835DM2	Double Waste Bin With Blum Servo Drive And Tandem Slides	35 QT	Natural
4WCSD2150DM2	Double Waste Bin With Blum Servo Drive And Tandem Slides	50 QT	Natural

Wood Classic Top Mount Waste Container

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Vol.	Color
4WCTM-12DM1	Single Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket. For 1-1/2” Face Frame	35 QT	White
4WCTM12DM1162	Single Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket. For 1-5/8” Face Frame	35 QT	White
4WCTM12DM1175	Single Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket. For 1-3/4” Face Frame	35 QT	White
4WCTM12DM1343	Single Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket. For Frameless Side Mount	35 QT	White

Waste Management

Wood Classic Top Mount Waste Container (cont.)

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Vol.	Color
4WCTM1516DM1	Single Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket. For Reduced Depth Side Mount 1-1/2" Face Frame	35 QT	Natural
4WCTM1550DM1	Single Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket. For 1-1/2" Face Frame	50 QT	White
4WCTM1550DM13	Single Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket. For Frameless Side Mount	50 QT	
4WCTM-15DM2	Double Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket. For 1-1/2" Face Frame	27 QT	White
4WCTM15DM2162	Double Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket. For 1-5/8" Face Frame	27 QT	White
4WCTM15DM2343	Double Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket. For Frameless Side Mount	27 QT	White
4WCTM-1816DM1	Single Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket. For Reduced Depth Side Mount 1-1/2" Face Frame	35 QT	Natural
4WCTM1818DM1	Single Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket. For 1-1/2" Face Frame	35 QT	Natural
4WCTM-1850DM1	Single Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket. For 1-1/2" Face Frame	50 QT	White
4WCTM1850DM24	Double Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket. For Frameless Side Mount	50 QT	White
4WCTM-18DM2	Double Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket. For 1-1/2" Face Frame	35 QT	Natural
4WCTM18DM2162	Double Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket. For 1-5/8" Face Frame	35 QT	White
4WCTM18DM2175	Double Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket. For 1-3/4" Face Frame	35 QT	White
4WCTM18DM2419	Double Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket. For Frameless Side Mount	35 QT	White
4WCTM2150DM2	Double Waset Bin With Door Mount Bracket. For 1-1/2" Face Frame	50 QT	White
4WCTM-21DM2	Double Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket. For 1-1/2" Face Frame	35 QT	White
4WCTM21DM2162	Double Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket. For 1-5/8" Face Frame	35 QT	White
4WCTM-24DM2	Doulbe Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket. For 1-1/2" Face Frame	35 QT	White
4WCTM24DM2162	Double Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket. For 1-5/8" Face Frame	35 QT	White
4WCTM-27-4	Quad Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket. For 1-1/2" Face Frame	27 QT	White
4WCTM274597FL	Quad Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket. For Frameless Side Mount	27 QT	White

Wood Classic Top Mount Waste Container Hardware

Rev A Shelf

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
4WCTM-SP-KIT	Spacer Kit For Custom Face Frame Installation	1-1/2 X 22-1/4 X 2-7/16	Natural

Wood Classic Top Mount Waste Container With Rev-A-Motion

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Vol.	Finish and Color
4WCTMRM1835DM	Single Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket	35 QT	Natural
4WCTMRM1850DM	Single Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket	50 QT	Natural
4WCTMRM2135DM	Double Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket	35 QT	Natural
4WCTMRM2150DM	Double Waste Bin With Door Mount Bracket	50 QT	Natural

Wood Classic Waste Container

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Volume	Finish and Color
4WCSC1535DM1	Single Waste Bin With Blum Tandem Soft-Close Slides	35 QT	Natural
4WCSC1550DM1	Single Waste Bin With Blum Tandem Soft-Close Slides	50 QT	Natural
4WCSC1835DM2	Double Waste Bin With Blum Tandem Soft-Close Slides	35 QT	Natural
4WCSC1835DMND	Double Waste Bin With Blum Tandem Soft-Close Slides	35 QT	Natural
4WCSC2150DM2	Double Waste Bin With Blum Tandem Soft-Close Slides	50 QT	Natural

Storage and Convenience

Wood Top Mount Waste Container With Ball Bearing Slides

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Volume	Color
4WCTM12BBSCDM	Single Waste Bin With Soft Close Ball Bearing Slides	35 QT	Natural
4WCTM1550BBSC	Single Waste Bin With Soft Close Ball Bearing Slides	50 QT	Natural
4WCTM15BBSCDM	Double Waste Bin With Soft Close Ball Bearing Slides	27 QT	Natural
4WCTM18BBSCDM	Double Waste Bin With Soft Close Ball Bearing Slides	35 QT	Natural
4WCTM2150BBSC	Double Waste Bin With Soft Close Ball Bearing Slides	50 QT	Natural

Use Connect24 to place orders, view pricing, and check stock 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

White River Hardwoods

White River Hardwoods, founded in the 1970s, provides stain-grade hardwood mouldings and handcarved adornments.









To browse the full catalog of White River products, please visit their website at www.whiteriver.com or contact your representative.

White River

Wood Products

Adornments

Onlays

Pride Industrial LLC

Pride Industrial Llc



ONLAY-1



ONLAY-2



ONLAY-3

Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
ONLAY-1-L-MP	36 X 7-1/2 X 7/8	Maple
ONLAY-1-M-MP	24 X 5 X 3/4	Maple
ONLAY-2-L-AL	36 X 7-1/2 X 7/8	Alder
ONLAY-2-L-CH	36 X 7-1/2 X 7/8	Cherry
ONLAY-2-L-MP	36 X 7-1/2 X 7/8	Maple
ONLAY-2-L-RO	36 X 7-1/2 X 7/8	Red Oak
ONLAY-2-M-AL	24 X 5 X 3/4	Alder
ONLAY-2-M-MP	24 X 5 X 3/4	Maple
ONLAY-2-M-RO	24 X 5 X 3/4	Red Oak
ONLAY-2-S-AL	20 X 4-1/4 X 3/4	Alder
ONLAY-2-S-CH	20 X 4-1/4 X 3/4	Cherry
ONLAY-2-S-MP	20 X 4-1/4 X 3/4	Maple
ONLAY-2-S-RO	20 X 4-1/4 X 3/4	Red Oak
ONLAY-2-S-RW	20 X 4-1/4 X 3/4	Rubberwood
ONLAY-3-S-AL	20 X 5 X 5/8	Alder
ONLAY-3-S-CH	20 X 5 X 5/8	Cherry
ONLAY-3-S-MP	20 X 5 X 5/8	Maple
ONLAY-3-S-RO	20 X 5 X 5/8	Red Oak
ONLAY-3-S-RW	20 X 5 X 5/8	Rubberwood

Rosettes

Pride Industrial LLC

Pride Industrial Llc



Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
R-8-AL	3-3/4 X 3-3/4 X 1	Alder
R-8-CH	3-3/4 X 3-3/4 X 1	Cherry
R-8-MP	3-3/4 X 3-3/4 X 1	Maple
R-8-RO	3-3/4 X 3-3/4 X 1	Red Oak
R-8-RW	3-3/4 X 3-3/4 X 1	Rubberwood

Vineyard Applique

Omega National Products

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
CAG01MUF1	20 X 4	Maple
CAG01OUF1	20 X 4	Red Oak

Vineyard Onlay

Omega National Products

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
CNG0103MUF1	3” X 4-1/4”	Maple
CNG0203MUF1	2.38” X 3-1/4”	Maple
CNG0203OUF1	2.38” X 3-1/4”	Oak
CNG0203QUF1	2.38” X 3-1/4”	Alder

Wood Products

Appliance Garages

Corner Application

Omega Industries, Inc.



AG item numbers are National garages, and use Spring Tension Track System.

A0 item numbers are Omega garages, and use Finger-Lite track system.

Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
A0100AUF1	18 X 16-3/4 X 11-1/8	Ash
A0100CUF1	18 X 16-3/4 X 11-1/8	Cherry
A0100HUF1	18 X 16-3/4 X 11-1/8	Hickory
A0100MUF1	18 X 16-3/4 X 11-1/8	Maple
A0100OUF1	18 X 16-3/4 X 11-1/8	Red Oak
A0100QUF1	18 X 16-3/4 X 11-1/8	Alder
AG-100CSAL	18-1/2 X 17 X 11-7/8	Alder
AG-100CSC	18-1/2 X 17 X 11-7/8	Cherry
AG-100CSH	18-1/2 X 17 X 11-7/8	Hickory
AG-100CSM	18-1/2 X 17 X 11-7/8	Maple
AG-100CSR	18-1/2 X 17 X 11-7/8	Red Oak
AG-100CVAL	18-1/2 X 17 X 11-7/8	Alder
AG-100CVM	18-1/2 X 17 X 11-7/8	Maple

Straight Application

Omega Industries, Inc.



AG item numbers are National garages, and use Spring Tension Track System.

A0 item numbers are Omega garages, and use Finger-Lite track system.

Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
A0160CUF1	18 X 11-3/4 X 30	Cherry
A0160HUF1	18 X 11-3/4 X 30	Hickory
A0160MUF1	18 X 11-3/4 X 30	Maple
A0160OUF1	18 X 11-3/4 X 30	Oak
A0160QUF1	18 X 11-3/4 X 30	Alder
AG-100SAL-18	18-1/2 X 18 X 11-7/8	Alder
AG-100SSAL30	18-1/2 X 30 X 11-7/8	Alder
AG-100SSR-30	18-1/2 X 30 X 11-7/8	Red Oak
AG-100SVH-30	18-1/2 X 30 X 11-7/8	Hickory

Wood Products

Appliance Garages

Tambour Door Kits

Omega Industries, Inc.



CO2 uses ST-2 system (face frame)

CO3 uses ST-3 system (frameless)

Track systems contain two PVC guide rails, wood dowel, donut(s), and tension spring.

Includes quality tambour door with hand pull. Easily trimmable.

Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
CO2-SAL-1	15 X 18	Alder
CO2-SAL-2	24 X 18	Alder
CO2-SAL-3	30 X 18	Alder
CO2-SCH-1	15 X 18	Cherry
CO2-SCH-2	24 X 18	Cherry
CO2-SCH-3	30 X 18	Cherry
CO2-SHI-1	15 X 18	Hickory
CO2-SHI-2	24 X 18	Hickory
CO2-SMA-1	15 X 18	Maple
CO2-SMA-2	24 X 18	Maple
CO2-SMA-3	30 X 18	Maple
CO2-SRO-1	15 X 18	Red Oak
CO2-SRO-2	24 X 18	Red Oak
CO2-SRO-3	30 X 18	Red Oak
CO2-VCH-2	24 X 18	Cherry
CO2-VCH-3	30 X 18	Cherry
CO2-VHI-1	15 X 18	Hickory
CO2-VMA-1	15 X 18	Maple
CO2-VMA-2	24 X 18	Maple
CO2-VMA-3	30 X 18	Maple
CO2-VRO-1	15 X 18	Red Oak
CO2-VRO-2	24 X 18	Red Oak
CO3-SAL-1	15 X 18	Alder
CO3-SCH-1	15 X 18	Cherry
CO3-SHI-2	24 X 18	Hickory
CO3-SMA-1	15 X 18	Maple
CO3-SMA-2	24 X 18	Maple
CO3-SRO-1	15 X 18	Red Oak
CO3-SRO-2	24 X 18	Red Oak

Columns

Column Block

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Wood Species
B5000CUF2	Rectangle Block	1.18 X 5.75	Cherry
B5000MUF2	Rectangle Block	1.18 X 5.75	Maple
B5000OUF2	Rectangle Block	1.18 X 5.75	Red Oak
M2233MUF2	Bump Out Block	36 X 4-1/4	Maple
M2311CUF2	Triangle Block	10	Cherry
M2311MUF2	Triangle Block	10	Maple

Column Cap

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Wood Species
B5100CUF2	Split Spindle Cap	2-1/2 X 3	Cherry
B5100MUF2	Split Spindle Cap		Maple
B5100OUF2	Split Spindle Cap	2-1/2 X 3	Red Oak
B5120CUF2	Split Spindle Cap	2.156 X 3	Cherry
B5120MUF2	Split Spindle Cap	2.156 X 3	Maple
B5120OUF2	Split Spindle Cap	2.156 X 3	Red Oak
B5210MUF2	Split Cap	2.69 X 1.13	Maple

Wood Products

Columns

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Wood Species
M2283CUF2	Fluted Column	1-1/2 X 3/4 X 36	Cherry
M2283MUF2	Fluted Column	1-1/2 X 3/4 X 36	Maple
M2293MUF2	Beaded Column	1-1/2 X 3/4 X 36	Maple
M2293OUF2	Beaded Column	1-1/2 X 3/4 X 36	Red Oak
M2298MUF2	Beaded Column	1-1/2 X 3/4 X 96	Maple

Radius Corner Filler

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
MA283148MUF2	48	Maple

Split Rope Column

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Description	Wood Species
M0043CUF2	Half Round Split Rope Column	Cherry
M0043MUF2	Half Round Split Rope Column	Maple
M0043OUF2	Half Round Split Rope Column	Red Oak

Corbels/Support Brackets

Large Mission

Pride Industrial LLC



Item Num
CORBEL-M-7-AL

Mini Traditional

Pride Industrial LLC



Item Num
CORBEL-T-5-RW

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Wood Species
S1101CUF2	Counter Support	8 X 10	Cherry
S1101HUF2	Counter Support	8 X 10	Hickory
S1101MUF2	Counter Support	8 X 10	Maple
S1101OUF2	Counter Support	8 X 10	Oak
S1101QUF2	Counter Support	8 X 10	Alder
S1102CUF2	Counter Support	8 X 6	Cherry
S1102MUF2	Counter Support	8 X 6	Maple
S1102OUF2	Counter Support	8 X 6	Red Oak

Wood Products

Corbels/Support Brackets

Pride Industrial LLC



Item Num	Description	Dimension	Wood Species
CORB-A-12-AL	Small Acanthus Corbel	3-1/2 X 3 X 8	Alder
CORB-A-12-MP	Small Acanthus Corbel	3-1/2 X 3 X 8	Maple
CORB-A-12-RO	Small Acanthus Corbel	3-1/2 X 3 X 8	Red Oak
CORB-A-12-RW	Small Acanthus Corbel	3-1/2 X 3 X 8	Rubberwood
CORB-A-4-AL	Acanthus Bar Bracket	3-1/2 X 7-3/4 X 13	Alder
CORB-A-4-CH	Acanthus Bar Bracket	3-1/2 X 7-3/4 X 13	Cherry
CORB-A-4-MP	Acanthus Bar Bracket	3-1/2 X 7-3/4 X 13	Maple
CORB-A-4-RO	Acanthus Bar Bracket	3-1/2 X 7-3/4 X 13	Red Oak
CORB-A-4-RW	Acanthus Bar Bracket	3-1/2 X 7-3/4 X 13	Rubberwood
CORB-A-6-AL	Small Acanthus Corbel	3-1/2 X 1-1/2 X 8	Alder
CORB-A-6-MP	Small Acanthus Corbel	3-1/2 X 1-1/2 X 8	Maple
CORB-A-7-MP	Small Acanthus Corbel	4-1/2 X 1-3/4 X 10	Maple
CORB-A-8-AL	Mini Acanthus Corbel	3 X 1-3/4 X 4-1/4	Alder
CORB-A-9-AL	Low Profile Acanthus Corbel	2-3/4 X 1-1/2 X 4-1/2	Alder
CORBEL-A-10AL	Low Profile Acanthus Corbel	3-1/2 X 1-1/4 X 5-1/2	Alder
CORBEL-A-1-AL	Small Acanthus Corbel	4-5/8 X 5-1/4 X 10	Alder

Wood Products

Corbels/Support Brackets (cont.)

Pride Industrial LLC

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Wood Species
CORBEL-A-1-CH	Small Acanthus Corbel	4-5/8 X 5-1/4 X 10	Cherry
CORBEL-A-1-MP	Small Acanthus Corbel	4-5/8 X 5-1/4 X 10	Maple
CORBEL-A-1-RO	Small Acanthus Corbel	4-5/8 X 5-1/4 X 10	Red Oak
CORBEL-A-1-RW	Small Acanthus Corbel	4-5/8 X 5-1/4 X 10	Rubberwood
CORBEL-A-2-AL	Medium Acanthus Corbel	5 X 7 X 14	Alder
CORBEL-A-2-CH	Medium Acanthus Corbel	5 X 7 X 14	Cherry
CORBEL-A-2-MP	Medium Acanthus Corbel	5 X 7 X 14	Maple
CORBEL-A-2-RO	Medium Acanthus Corbel	5 X 7 X 14	Red Oak
CORBEL-A-2-RW	Medium Acanthus Corbel	5 X 7 X 14	Rubberwood
CORBEL-A-3-CH	Large Acanthus Corbel	6-3/4 X 7-3/4 X 22	Cherry
CORBEL-B-2-AL	Junior Corbel	7 X 5 X 1-3/4	Alder
CORBEL-B-2-MP	Junior Corbel	7 X 5 X 1-3/4	Maple
CORBEL-B-2-RO	Junior Corbel	7 X 5 X 1-3/4	Red Oak
CORBEL-B-2-RW	Junior Corbel	7 X 5 X 1-3/4	Rubberwood
CORBEL-B-AL	Classic Corbel	1-3/4 X 8-3/8 X 10-7/8	Alder
CORBEL-B-CH	Classic Corbel	1-3/4 X 8-3/8 X 10-7/8	Cherry
CORBEL-B-MP	Classic Corbel	1-3/4 X 8-3/8 X 10-7/8	Maple
CORBEL-B-RO	Classic Corbel	1-3/4 X 8-3/8 X 10-7/8	Red Oak
CORBEL-B-RW	Classic Corbel	1-3/4 X 8-3/8 X 10-7/8	Rubberwood
CORBEL-BW-1AL	Basketweave Corbel	4-1/2 X 5 X 10	Alder
CORBEL-BW-5RW	Basketweave Corbel	3 X 3-1/2 X 13	Rubberwood
CORBEL-D-AL	Shaker Corbel	12 X 8 X 1-1/4	Alder
CORBEL-D-MP	Shaker Corbel	12 X 8 X 1-1/4	Maple
CORBEL-D-RO	Shaker Corbel	12 X 8 X 1-1/4	Red Oak
CORBEL-D-RW	Shaker Corbel	12 X 8 X 1-1/4	Rubberwood
CORBEL-E-AL	Basic Corbel	12 X 8 X 1-1/4	Alder
CORBEL-E-MP	Basic Corbel	12 X 8 X 1-1/4	Maple
CORBEL-E-RO	Basic Corbel	12 X 8 X 1-1/4	Red Oak
CORBEL-E-RW	Basic Corbel	12 X 8 X 1-1/4	Rubberwood
CORBEL-F-RW		10 X 8 X 2	Rubberwood
CORBEL-G-1-AL	Small Grape Corbel	4-1/2 X 5-1/4 X 10	Alder
CORBEL-G-1-CH	Small Grape Corbel	4-1/2 X 5-1/4 X 10	Cherry
CORBEL-G-1-MP	Small Grape Corbel	4-1/2 X 5-1/4 X 10	Maple
CORBEL-G-1-RO	Small Grape Corbel	4-1/2 X 5-1/4 X 10	Red Oak
CORBEL-G-1-RW	Small Grape Corbel	4-1/2 X 5-1/4 X 10	Rubberwood
CORBEL-G-2-AL	Medium Grape Corbel	5 X 7 X 14	Alder
CORBEL-G-2-CH	Medium Grape Corbel	5 X 7 X 14	Cherry
CORBEL-G-2-MP	Medium Grape Corbel	5 X 7 X 14	Maple
CORBEL-G-2-RO	Medium Grape Corbel	5 X 7 X 14	Red Oak
CORBEL-G-2-RW	Medium Grape Corbel	5 X 7 X 14	Rubberwood
CORBEL-M-2-AL	Medium Mission Corbel	3 X 9 X 12	Alder
CORBEL-M-7-RW	Large Mission Corbel	6-3/4 X 7-3/4 X 22	Rubberwood
CORBEL-T-1-AL	Small Traditional Corbel	4-1/2 X 5-1/4 X 10	Alder
CORBEL-T-1-CH	Small Traditional Corbel	4-1/2 X 5-1/4 X 10	Cherry
CORBEL-T-1-MP	Small Traditional Corbel	4-1/2 X 5-1/4 X 10	Maple
CORBEL-T-1-RO	Small Traditional Corbel	4-1/2 X 5-1/4 X 10	Red Oak
CORBEL-T-1-RW	Small Traditional Corbel	4-1/2 X 5-1/4 X 10	Rubberwood
CORBEL-T-2-AL	Medium Traditional Corbel	5 X 7 X 14	Alder
CORBEL-T-2-CH	Medium Traditional Corbel	5 X 7 X 14	Cherry
CORBEL-T-2-MP	Medium Traditional Corbel	5 X 7 X 14	Maple
CORBEL-T-2-RO	Medium Traditional Corbel	5 X 7 X 14	Red Oak
CORBEL-T-2-RW	Medium Traditional Corbel	5 X 7 X 14	Rubberwood
CORBEL-T-3-CH	Large Traditional Corbel	6-3/4 X 7-1/2 X 22	Cherry
CORBEL-T-7-AL	Small Bar Bracket	7 X 5 X 1-3/4	Alder
CORBEL-T-7-MP	Small Bar Bracket	7 X 5 X 1-3/4	Maple
CORBEL-T-7-RO	Small Bar Bracket	7 X 5 X 1-3/4	Red Oak
CORBEL-T-7-RW	Small Bar Bracket	7 X 5 X 1-3/4	Rubberwood
CORBEL-T-8-AL	Medium Bar Bracket	9-1/4 X 7-1/4 X 1-3/4	Alder
CORBEL-T-8-MP	Medium Bar Bracket	9-1/4 X 7-1/4 X 1-3/4	Maple

Wood Products

Corbels/Support Brackets (cont.)

Pride Industrial LLC

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Wood Species
CORBEL-T-8-RO	Medium Bar Bracket	9-1/4 X 7-1/4 X 1-3/4	Red Oak
CORBEL-T-8-RW	Medium Bar Bracket	9-1/4 X 7-1/4 X 1-3/4	Rubberwood
CORB-G-5-AL	Narrow Grape Corbel	3 X 9 X 12	Alder
CORB-G-5-CH	Narrow Grape Corbel	3 X 9 X 12	Cherry
CORB-G-5-MP	Narrow Grape Corbel	3 X 9 X 12	Maple
CORB-G-5-RO	Narrow Grape Corbel	3 X 9 X 12	Red Oak
CORB-G-5-RW	Narrow Grape Corbel	3 X 9 X 12	Rubberwood
CORB-M-1-AL	Small Mission Corbel	2 X 5 X 8	Alder
CORB-M-1-MP	Small Mission Corbel	2 X 5 X 8	Maple
CORB-M-1-RO	Small Mission Corbel	2 X 5 X 8	Red Oak
CORB-M-1-RW	Small Mission Corbel	2 X 5 X 8	Rubberwood
CORB-M-2-AL	Medium Mission Corbel	3 X 9 X 12	Alder
CORB-M-2-MP	Medium Mission Corbel	3 X 9 X 12	Maple
CORB-M-2-RO	Medium Mission Corbel	3 X 9 X 12	Red Oak
CORB-M-2-RW	Medium Mission Corbel	3 X 9 X 12	Rubberwood
CORB-M-4-AL	Narrow Mission Corbel	2-1/2 X 6-1/2 X 12	Alder
CORB-M-4-CH	Narrow Mission Corbel	2-1/2 X 6-1/2 X 12	Cherry
CORB-M-4-MP	Narrow Mission Corbel	2-1/2 X 6-1/2 X 12	Maple
CORB-M-4-RO	Narrow Mission Corbel	2-1/2 X 6-1/2 X 12	Red Oak
CORB-M-4-RW	Narrow Mission Corbel	2-1/2 X 6-1/2 X 12	Rubberwood
CORB-M-5-AL	Small Mission Corbel	4-1/2 X 5 X 10	Alder
CORB-M-5-CH	Small Mission Corbel	4-1/2 X 5 X 10	Cherry
CORB-M-5-MP	Small Mission Corbel	4-1/2 X 5 X 10	Maple
CORB-M-5-RO	Small Mission Corbel	4-1/2 X 5 X 10	Red Oak
CORB-M-5-RW	Small Mission Corbel	4-1/2 X 5 X 10	Rubberwood
CORB-M-6-AL	Medium Mission Corbel	5 X 7 X 14	Alder
CORB-M-6-CH	Medium Mission Corbel	5 X 7 X 14	Cherry
CORB-M-6-MP	Medium Mission Corbel	5 X 7 X 14	Maple
CORB-M-6-RO	Medium Mission Corbel	5 X 7 X 14	Red Oak
CORB-M-6-RW	Medium Mission Corbel	5 X 7 X 14	Rubberwood
CORB-M-7-AL	Large Mission Corbel	6-3/4 X 7-3/4 X 22	Alder
CORB-T-4-AL	Traditional Bar Bracket	3-3/8 X 7-3/4 X 13	Alder
CORB-T-4-CH	Traditional Bar Bracket	3-3/8 X 7-3/4 X 13	Cherry
CORB-T-4-MP	Traditional Bar Bracket	3-3/8 X 7-3/4 X 13	Maple
CORB-T-4-RO	Traditional Bar Bracket	3-3/8 X 7-3/4 X 13	Red Oak
CORB-T-4-RW	Traditional Bar Bracket	3-3/8 X 7-3/4 X 13	Rubberwood
CORB-T-5-MP	Mini Traditional Corbel	2-7/8 X 1-3/4 X 4-1/4	Maple
CORB-T-5-RO	Mini Traditional Corbel	2-7/8 X 1-3/4 X 4-1/4	Red Oak

Wood Products

Corbels/Support Brackets

Scroll Corbel

Omega Industries, Inc.


CCS01


CCS02


CCS08

Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
CCS0101OUF1	9 X 13	Red Oak
CCS0103QUF1	9 X 13	Alder
CCS0103RUF1	9 X 13	Rubberwood
CCS0201OUF1	6 X 9	Red Oak
CCS0203QUF1	6 X 9	Alder
CCS0203RUF1	6 X 9	Rubberwood
CCS0801MUF1	5 X 3	Maple
CCS0801RUF1	3 X 5	Rubberwood

Vineyard Corbel

Omega Industries, Inc.


CCG02


CCG03


CCG05


CCG08

Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
CCG0202MUF1	6 X 9	Maple
CCG0203QUF1	6 X 9-1/2 X 6-1/4	Alder
CCG0301RUF1	9 X 13	Rubberwood
CCG0303MUF1	9 X 13	Maple
CCG0303OUF1	9 X 13	Red Oak
CCG0303QUF1	9 X 13	Alder
CCG0503OUF1	8 X 13	Red Oak
CCG0802RUF1	3 X 5 X 2	Rubberwood

Wood Products

Drawer Components

Omega Industries, Inc.



Sides, fronts/backs are 5/8” solid edge glued birch.

Finished with a durable UV coating.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Wood Species
D8000DNL2	Sides	2-1/2 X 22	Birch
D8005DNL2	Sides	3-1/2 X 22	Birch
D8010DNL2	Sides	4 X 22	Birch
D8017GNL2	Bottom	21-7/8 X 60	Birch
D8020DNL2	Sides	6 X 22	Birch
D8025DNL2	Sides	8 X 22	Birch
D8030DNL2	Sides	10 X 22	Birch
D8035DNL2	Sides	10 X 22	Birch
D8850DNL2	Fronts	4 X 67	Birch
D8860DNL2	Fronts	6 X 67	Birch
D8865DNL2	Fronts	8 X 67	Birch
D8875DNL2	Fronts	10 X 67	Birch

Manufacturers' data-sheets, catalogs, and other detailed information are also available - just ask!

Embossed Panels

Omega Industries, Inc.



Basketweave pattern. Great for cabinet door inserts, accessory panels, wainscoting, etc.

Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
EP2W22443CUF1	1/4 X 23-7/8 X 43	Cherry
EP2W22443MUF1	1/4 X 23-7/8 X 43	Maple
EP2W22443OUF1	1/4 X 23-7/8 X 43	Oak
EP2W22443QUF1	1/4 X 23-7/8 X 43	Alder
EP3W22543CUF1	3/8 X 24-1/2 X 43	Cherry
EP3W22543MUF1	3/8 X 24-1/2 X 43	Maple
EP3W22543OUF1	3/8 X 24-1/2 X 43	Oak
EP3W22543QUF1	3/8 X 24-1/2 X 43	Alder

Wood Products

Feet

Pride Industrial LLC



BUNN-1



BUNN-2



BUNN-3



BUNN-6



BUNN-7



BUNN-8

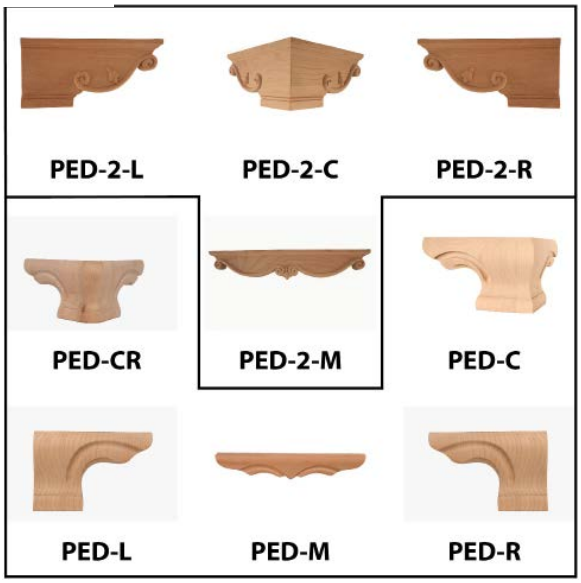
Item Num	Description	Dimension	Wood Species
BUNN-1-AL	Bunn Foot	5 X 3	Alder
BUNN-1-MP	Bunn Foot	5 X 3	Maple
BUNN-1-RO	Bunn Foot	5 X 3	Red Oak
BUNN-1-RW	Bunn Foot	5 X 3	Rubberwood
BUNN-2-AL	Turned bunn foot	4 X 4	Alder
BUNN-2-MP	Turned bunn foot	4 X 4	Maple
BUNN-2-RO	Turned bunn foot	4 X 4	Red Oak
BUNN-2-RW	Turned bunn foot	4 X 4	Rubberwood
BUNN-3-AL	Tall turned bunn foot	4 X 6	Alder
BUNN-3-MP	Tall turned bunn foot	4 X 6	Maple
BUNN-3-RO	Tall turned bunn foot	4 X 6	Red Oak
BUNN-3-RW	Tall turned bunn foot	4 X 6	Rubberwood
BUNN-6-AL	Square bunn foot	3-7/8 X 3-7/8 X 4	Alder
BUNN-6-MP	Square bunn foot	3-7/8 X 3-7/8 X 4	Maple
BUNN-6-RO	Square bunn foot	3-7/8 X 3-7/8 X 4	Red Oak
BUNN-6-RW	Square bunn foot	3-7/8 X 3-7/8 X 4	Rubberwood
BUNN-7-AL	Beefy turned bunn foot	4-1/2 X 4-1/16	Alder
BUNN-7-MP	Beefy turned bunn foot	4-1/2 X 4-1/16	Maple
BUNN-7-RO	Beefy turned bunn foot	4-1/2 X 4-1/16	Red Oak
BUNN-7-RW	Beefy turned bunn foot	4-1/2 X 4-1/16	Rubberwood
BUNN-8-AL	Teardrop square bunn foot	4 X 4 X 4	Alder
BUNN-8-MP	Teardrop square bunn foot	4 X 4 X 4	Maple
BUNN-8-RO	Teardrop square bunn foot	4 X 4 X 4	Red Oak
BUNN-8-RW	Teardrop square bunn foot	4 X 4 X 4	Rubberwood

Wood Products

Feet

Pedestal Feet

Pride Industrial LLC



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Wood Species
PED-2-C-AL	Corner Pedestal Foot	8-1/4 X 8-1/4 X 4	Alder
PED-2-C-CH	Corner Pedestal Foot	8-1/4 X 8-1/4 X 4	Cherry
PED-2-C-MP	Corner Pedestal Foot	8-1/4 X 8-1/4 X 4	Maple
PED-2-C-RO	Corner Pedestal Foot	8-1/4 X 8-1/4 X 4	Red Oak
PED-2-C-RW	Corner Pedestal Foot	8-1/4 X 8-1/4 X 4	Rubberwood
PED-2-L-AL	Left Pedestal Foot	8-1/4 X 4	Alder
PED-2-L-CH	Left Pedestal Foot	8-1/4 X 4	Cherry
PED-2-L-MP	Left Pedestal Foot	8-1/4 X 4	Maple
PED-2-L-RO	Left Pedestal Foot	8-1/4 X 4	Red Oak
PED-2-L-RW	Left Pedestal Foot	8-1/4 X 4	Rubberwood
PED-2-M-AL	Middle Pedestal Foot	16 X 3 X 1	Alder
PED-2-M-CH	Middle Pedestal Foot	16 X 3 X 1	Cherry
PED-2-M-MP	Middle Pedestal Foot	16 X 3 X 1	Maple
PED-2-M-RO	Middle Pedestal Foot	16 X 3 X 1	Red Oak
PED-2-M-RW	Middle Pedestal Foot	16 X 3 X 1	Rubberwood
PED-2-R-AL	Right Pedestal Foot	8-1/4 X 4	Alder
PED-2-R-CH	Right Pedestal Foot	8-1/4 X 4	Cherry
PED-2-R-MP	Right Pedestal Foot	8-1/4 X 4	Maple
PED-2-R-RO	Right Pedestal Foot	8-1/4 X 4	Red Oak
PED-2-R-RW	Right Pedestal Foot	8-1/4 X 4	Rubberwood
PED-C-AL	Corner Pedestal Foot	6-1/2 X 6-1/2 X 4	Alder
PED-C-MP	Corner Pedestal Foot	6-1/2 X 6-1/2 X 4	Maple
PED-CR-AL	Rounded Corner Pedestal Foot	5-1/2 X 5-1/2 X 4	Alder
PED-CR-MP	Rounded Corner Pedestal Foot	5-1/2 X 5-1/2 X 4	Maple
PED-C-RO	Corner Pedestal Foot	6-1/2 X 6-1/2 X 4	Red Oak
PED-CR-RO	Rounded Corner Pedestal Foot	5-1/2 X 5-1/2 X 4	Red Oak
PED-CR-RW	Rounded Corner Pedestal Foot	5-1/2 X 5-1/2 X 4	
PED-C-RW	Corner Pedestal Foot	6-1/2 X 6-1/2 X 4	
PED-L-AL	Left Pedestal Foot	6-1/8 X 4 X 2-1/2	Alder
PED-L-MP	Left Pedestal Foot	6-1/8 X 4 X 2-1/2	Maple
PED-L-RO	Left Pedestal Foot	6-1/8 X 4 X 2-1/2	Red Oak
PED-L-RW	Left Pedestal Foot	6-1/8 X 4 X 2-1/2	
PED-M-AL	Middle Pedestal Foot	11-1/2 X 1-3/4	Alder
PED-M-MP	Middle Pedestal Foot	11-1/2 X 1-3/4	Maple
PED-M-RO	Middle Pedestal Foot	11-1/2 X 1-3/4	Red Oak
PED-M-RW	Middle Pedestal Foot	11-1/2 X 1-3/4	
PED-R-AL	Right Pedestal Foot	6-1/8 X 4 X 2-1/2	Alder
PED-R-MP	Right Pedestal Foot	6-1/8 X 4 X 2-1/2	Maple
PED-R-RO	Right Pedestal Foot	6-1/8 X 4 X 2-1/2	Red Oak
PED-R-RW	Right Pedestal Foot	6-1/8 X 4 X 2-1/2	

Wood Products

Galley Rails

Omega Industries, Inc.



Decorative rail with front apron. Great for on top of cabinets, book shelves, etc.

Fully sanded and ready to finsih. Packaged 18 per box.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Wood Species
G9080CUF2	Decorative rail	96 X 2-3/16 X 3/4	Cherry
G9080HUF2	Decorative rail	96 X 2-3/16 X 3/4	Hickory
G9080MUF2	Decorative rail	96 X 2-3/16 X 3/4	Maple
G9080OUF2	Decorative rail	96 X 2-3/16 X 3/4	Oak
G9380OUF2	Galley Mini Plate Rail	96 X 2-3/16 X 3/4	Red Oak
G9620MUF3	Corner Post For Galley Rails	3-1/4 X 3-1/4 X 1	Maple
G9620OUF3	Corner Post For Galley Rails	3-1/4 X 3-1/4 X 1	Oak

Louver Panels

Omega Industries, Inc.



Comes in a kit. Includes (36) 36” moulded slats and (6) 36” routed slats (3 left, 3 right).

Item Num	Description	Wood Species
L1001CUF1	Panel kit	Cherry
L1001MUF1	Panel kit	Maple

Lattice Door Inserts

Omega Industries, Inc.



Mini Diagonal



Large Diagonal

Mini has a 1/2” cell size.

Large has a 1” cell size.

Sanded and ready to finish. Door frame not included.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Wood Species
LATCHDA3624	Large Diagonal Lattice Door Insert	36 X 24 X 5/16	Cherry
LATDS2448AL	Min Diagonal Lattice Door Insert	48 X 24 X 5/32	Alder
LATDS2448BI	Min Diagonal Lattice Door Insert	48 X 24 X 5/32	Birch
LATDS2448CH	Min Diagonal Lattice Door Insert	48 X 24 X 5/32	Cherry
LATDS2448MA	Min Diagonal Lattice Door Insert	48 X 24 X 5/32	Maple
LATDS2448WO	Min Diagonal Lattice Door Insert	48 X 24 X 5/32	Oak
LATMADA3624	Large Diagonal Lattice Door Insert	36 X 24 X 5/16	Maple

Wood Products

Legs

Pride Industrial LLC



LEG-2



LEG-3



LEG-6/7

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Wood Species
LEG-2-MP	Acanthus Leg	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 5	Maple
LEG-3-AL	Ball And Claw Leg	4-1/8 X 4-1/8 X 6	Alder
LEG-3-MP	Ball And Claw Leg	4-1/8 X 4-1/8 X 6	Maple
LEG-3-RO	Ball And Claw Leg	4-1/8 X 4-1/8 X 6	Red Oak
LEG-3-RW	Ball And Claw Leg	4-1/8 X 4-1/8 X 6	Rubberwood
LEG-6-AL	Queen Anne Leg	4 X 4 X 6	Alder
LEG-6-MP	Queen Anne Leg	4 X 4 X 6	Maple
LEG-6-RO	Queen Anne Leg	4 X 4 X 6	Red Oak
LEG-6-RW	Queen Anne Leg	4 X 4 X 6	Rubberwood
LEG-7-AL	Queen Anne Leg	4 X 4 X 8	Alder
LEG-7-MP	Queen Anne Leg	4 X 4 X 8	Maple
LEG-7-RO	Queen Anne Leg	4 X 4 X 8	Red Oak
LEG-7-RW	Queen Anne Leg	4 X 4 X 8	Rubberwood

Our pledge is dedication to outstanding customer service.

Wood Products

Mouldings

Beaded and Fluted Caps

Omega Industries, Inc.



R817/R811



R818/R814



R9A0



R43

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Wood Species
R43401CUF2	Cap With Daisy Oval Applique	3 X 5-1/2	Cherry
R43401MUF2	Cap With Daisy Oval Applique	3 X 5-1/2	Maple
R8111CUF2	Cove Edge Rosette	3 X 3	Cherry
R8111MUF2	Cove Edge Rosette	3 X 3	Maple
R8111OUF2	Cove Edge Rosette	3 X 3	Oak
R8125MUF2	Cove Edge Rosette	3 X 3	Maple
R8125OUF2	Cove Edge Rosette	3 X 3	Red Oak
R8140MUF2	Cove Edge Plinth Plain Cap	3 X 4	Maple
R8171CUF2	Cove Edge Rosette	3 X 3	Cherry
R8171MUF2	Cove Edge Rosette	3 X 3	Maple
R8171OUF2	Cove Edge Rosette	3 X 3	Oak
R8187CUF2	Cove Edge Plain Plinth Cap	3 X 4	Cherry
R8211OUF2	Cove Edge Rosette	6 X 6	Oak
R9A0100MUF2	Acanthus Design Beaded Cap	3 X 3	Maple
R9A0101MUF2	Acanthus Design Fluted Cap	3 X 3	Maple

Crown Moulding

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
M0468CUF2	96	Cherry
M0468MUF2	96	Maple
M0468OUF2	96	Oak
M0468OUF8	96	Oak
M0468QUF8	96	Alder
M0491CUF2	96	Cherry
M0491CUF8	4.09 X .8125	Cherry
M0491HUF2	96	Hickory
M0491MUF2	96	Maple
M0491MUF8	4.09 X .8125	Maple
M0491OUF2	4.09 X .8125	Oak
M0491OUF8	4.09 X .8125	Red Oak
M0491QUF2	96	Alder
M0491QUF8	96	Alder

Crown Moulding With Dentil

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
MA04682MUF8	3 X 0.75	Maple
MA04982MUF8	96	Maple
MA04982QUF8	96	Alder

Wood Products

Mouldings

Crown Moulding With Rope

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
MA04681MUF8	3 X 0.75	Maple
MA04681OUF8	3 X 0.75	Oak
MA04981MUF8	4.09 X 0.75	Maple
MA04981QUF8	4.09 X 0.75	Alder

Dentil Moulding

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
M0061CUF2	96 X 1/2 X 3/4	Cherry
M0061CUF8		
M0061HUF2	96 X 1/2 X 3/4	Hickory
M0061MUF2	96 X 1/2 X 3/4	Maple
M0061MUF8	96 X 1/2 X 3/4	Maple
M0061OUF2	96 X 1/2 X 3/4	Oak
M0061OUF8		
M0062HUF2	1/2 X 3/4 X 48	Hickory
M0062MUF2	1/2 X 3/4 X 48	Maple
M8398CUF2	1/4 X 5/8 X 96	Cherry
M8398MUF2	1/4 X 5/8 X 96	Maple
M8398OUF2	1/4 X 5/8 X 96	Oak

Flexible Dentil Moulding

Omega Industries, Inc.



Wood veneer surface bonded to fiberboard core and flexible backer.

Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
DENTCH-.75	3/4	Cherry
DENTMA-.75	3/4	Maple
DENTRO-.75	3/4	Red Oak

Fluted And Beaded Fillers

Omega Industries, Inc.



Beaded



Fluted

Reversible moulding (one side is beaded, the other side fluted)

Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
M3868MUF2		Maple
M4311CUF2	3 X 31-1/2	Cherry
M4311MUF2	3 X 31-1/2	Maple
M4311OUF2	3 X 31-1/2	Oak
M4312MUF2	3 X 48 X 3/4	Maple
M4318CUF2	3 X 96	Cherry
M4318MUF2	3 X 96	Maple
M4318OUF2	3 X 96	Oak
M4318QUF2	3 X 96	Alder

Wood Products

Mouldings

Omega Industries, Inc.


E010E5


E022E5


E023E4


E029F1


E039E2


E359P2

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Wood Species
E010E5960MUF2	Embossed Moulding	0.313 X 0.50 X 96	Maple
E022E5960OUF8	Embossed Moulding	1/2 X 3/4 X 96	Red Oak
E023E4960CUF8	Embossed Moulding	1/2 X 3/4 X 96	Cherry
E023E4960MUF8	Embossed Moulding	1/2 X 3/4 X 96	Maple
E023E4960OUF8	Embossed Moulding	1/2 X 3/4 X 96	Oak
E029F1960OUF8	Embossed Moulding	0.313 X 0.75 X 96	Red Oak
E039E2960OUF8	Embossed Moulding	0.309 X 1 X 96	Red Oak
E359P2960MUF8	Embossed Moulding	0.280 X 0.75 X 96	Maple
E359P2960OUF8	Embossed Moulding	0.280 X 0.75 X 96	Red Oak

Rope Mouldings

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Wood Species
MS00820MUF8	Ribbon Rope Moulding	3/4 X 5/16 X 96	Maple

Split Rope Moulding

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
M0040CUF2	1 X 7/16 X 96	Cherry
M0040MUF2	1 X 7/16 X 96	Maple
M0040OUF2	1 X 7/16 X 96	Red Oak
M0040QUF2		
M0044MUF2	1-1/2 X 11/16 X 96	Maple
M0044QUF2	1-1/2 X 11/16 X 96	Alder
M0050CUF8	3/8 X 3/16 X 96	Cherry
M0050MUF8	3/8 X 3/16 X 96	Maple
M0050QUF8	3/8 X 3/16 X 96	Alder
M0051CUF2	1/2 X 7/32 X 96	Cherry
M0051HUF2		
M0051MUF2	1/2 X 7/32 X 96	Maple
M0051OUF2	1/2 X 7/32 X 96	Oak
M0051QUF2	1/2 X 7/32 X 96	Alder
M0052CUF2	3/4 X 5/16 X 96	Cherry
M0052HUF2	3/4 X 5/16 X 96	Hickory
M0052MUF2	3/4 X 5/16 X 96	Maple
M0052OUF2	3/4 X 5/16 X 96	Oak
M0052QUF2	3/4 X 5/16 X 96	Alder

Wood Products

Mouldings

Stemware Rack Moulding

Omega Industries, Inc.



Solid wood, sanded and ready to finish.

Allows for custom installation for either residential or commercial.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Wood Species
M4600AUF2	L-Moulding	62	Ash
M4600CUF2	L-Moulding	62	Cherry
M4600HUF2	L-Moulding	62	Hickory
M4600MUF2	L-Moulding	62	Maple
M4600OUF2	L-Moulding	62	Oak
M4600QUF2	L-Moulding	62	Alder
M4640CUF2	T-Moulding	62	Cherry
M4640HUF2	T-Moulding	62	Hickory
M4640MUF2	T-Moulding	62	Maple
M4640OUF2	T-Moulding	62	Oak
M4640QUF2	T-Moulding	62	Alder

Plate Displays

Omega Industries, Inc.



Plate Display Rack



Ready-to-assemble Plate Display Rack



Angled Plate Rack

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Wood Species
01862HMA	Moulding for P1100 plate display	3/8	Maple
NPD-30-CH	Plate Display Rack	30	Cherry
NPD-30-MA	Plate Display Rack	30	Maple
NPD-30-RO	Plate Display Rack	30	Red Oak
NPD-30-RTAMA	Plate Display Rack-Ready To Assemble	30	Maple
NPD-30-RTARO	Plate Display Rack-Ready To Assemble	30	Red Oak
NPD-36-CH	Plate Display Rack	36	Cherry
NPD-36-HI	Plate Display Rack	36	Hickory
NPD-36-MA	Plate Display Rack	36	Maple
NPD-36-RO	Plate Display Rack	36	Red Oak
NPD-36-RTACH	Plate Display Rack-Ready To Assemble	36	Cherry
NPD-36-RTAMA	Plate Display Rack-Ready To Assemble	36	Maple
NPD-36-RTARO	Plate Display Rack-Ready To Assemble	36	Red Oak
P1100CUF2	Ready to assemble, with fluted dowels		Cherry
P1100HUF2	Ready to assemble, with fluted dowels		Hickory
P1100MUF2	Ready to assemble, with fluted dowels		Maple
P1100OUF2	Ready to assemble, with fluted dowels		Oak
P1100QUF2	Ready to assemble, with fluted dowels		Alder
P2201MUF2	China Display Rack With Angled Front And Back	24	Maple
P2202CUF2	China Display Rack With Angled Front And Back	30	Cherry
P2203CUF2	China Display Rack With Angled Front And Back		Cherry
P2203MUF2	China Display Rack With Angled Front And Back		Maple
P2203OUF2	China Display Rack With Angled Front And Back		Red Oak

Wood Products

Posts

Full Post

Pride Industrial LLC


POST-A


POST-B


POST-C


POST-D


POST-E


POST-F


POST-G


POST-M

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Wood Species
POST-A-42-AL	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Alder
POST-A-42-CH	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Cherry
POST-A-42-MP	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Maple
POST-A-42-RO	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Red Oak
POST-A-42-RW	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Rubberwood
POST-A-536-AL	Turned Post	5 X 5 X 36	Alder
POST-A-536-CH	Turned Post	5 X 5 X 36	Cherry
POST-A-536-MP	Turned Post	5 X 5 X 36	Maple
POST-A-536-RO	Turned Post	5 X 5 X 36	Red Oak
POST-A-536-RW	Turned Post	5 X 5 X 36	Rubberwood
POST-A-542-AL	Turned Post	5 X 5 X 42	Alder
POST-A-542-CH	Turned Post	5 X 5 X 42	Cherry
POST-A-542-MP	Turned Post	5 X 5 X 42	Maple
POST-A-542-RO	Turned Post	5 X 5 X 42	Red Oak
POST-A-542-RW	Turned Post	5 X 5 X 42	Rubberwood
POST-A-AL	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Alder
POST-A-CH	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Cherry
POST-A-MP	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Maple
POST-A-RO	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Red Oak
POST-A-RW	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Rubberwood
POST-B-42-AL	Reed Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Alder
POST-B-42-CH	Reed Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Cherry
POST-B-42-MP	Reed Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Maple
POST-B-42-RO	Reed Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Red Oak
POST-B-42-RW	Reed Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Rubberwood
POST-B-536-AL	Reed Post	5 X 5 X 36	Alder
POST-B-536-CH	Reed Post	5 X 5 X 36	Cherry
POST-B-536-MP	Reed Post	5 X 5 X 36	Maple

Wood Products

Posts (cont.)

Full Post



Pride Industrial LLC

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Wood Species
POST-B-536-RO	Reed Post	5 X 5 X 36	Red Oak
POST-B-536-RW	Reed Post	5 X 5 X 36	Rubberwood
POST-B-542-AL	Reed Post	5 X 5 X 42	Alder
POST-B-542-CH	Reed Post	5 X 5 X 42	Cherry
POST-B-542-MP	Reed Post	5 X 5 X 42	Maple
POST-B-542-RO	Reed Post	5 X 5 X 42	Red Oak
POST-B-542-RW	Reed Post	5 X 5 X 42	Rubberwood
POST-B-AL	Reed Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Alder
POST-B-CH	Reed Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Cherry
POST-B-MP	Reed Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Maple
POST-B-RO	Reed Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Red Oak
POST-B-RW	Reed Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Rubberwood
POST-C-42-AL	Rope Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Alder
POST-C-42-CH	Rope Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Cherry
POST-C-42-MP	Rope Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Maple
POST-C-42-RO	Rope Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Red Oak
POST-C-42-RW	Rope Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Rubberwood
POST-C-536-AL	Rope Post	5 X 5 X 36	Alder
POST-C-536-CH	Rope Post	5 X 5 X 36	Cherry
POST-C-536-MP	Rope Post	5 X 5 X 36	Maple
POST-C-536-RO	Rope Post	5 X 5 X 36	Red Oak
POST-C-536-RW	Rope Post	5 X 5 X 36	Rubberwood
POST-C-542-AL	Rope Post	5 X 5 X 42	Alder
POST-C-542-CH	Rope Post	5 X 5 X 42	Cherry
POST-C-542-MP	Rope Post	5 X 5 X 42	Maple
POST-C-542-RO	Rope Post	5 X 5 X 42	Red Oak
POST-C-542-RW	Rope Post	5 X 5 X 42	Rubberwood
POST-C-AL	Rope Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Alder
POST-C-CH	Rope Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Cherry
POST-C-MP	Rope Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Maple
POST-C-RO	Rope Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Red Oak
POST-C-RW	Rope Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Rubberwood
POST-D-42-AL	Fluted Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Alder
POST-D-42-CH	Fluted Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Cherry
POST-D-42-MP	Fluted Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Maple
POST-D-42-RO	Fluted Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Red Oak
POST-D-42-RW	Fluted Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Rubberwood
POST-D-AL	Fluted Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Alder
POST-D-CH	Fluted Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Cherry
POST-D-MP	Fluted Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Maple
POST-D-RO	Fluted Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Red Oak
POST-D-RW	Fluted Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Rubberwood
POST-E-42-AL	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Alder
POST-E-42-CH	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Cherry
POST-E-42-MP	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Maple
POST-E-42-RO	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Red Oak
POST-E-42-RW	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Rubberwood
POST-E-AL	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Alder
POST-E-CH	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Cherry
POST-E-MP	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Maple
POST-E-RO	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Red Oak
POST-E-RW	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Rubberwood
POST-F-536-AL	Acanthus Post	5 X 5 X 36	Alder
POST-F-536-CH	Acanthus Post	5 X 5 X 36	Cherry
POST-F-536-MP	Acanthus Post	5 X 5 X 36	Maple
POST-F-536-RO	Acanthus Post	5 X 5 X 36	Red Oak
POST-F-536-RW	Acanthus Post	5 X 5 X 36	Rubberwood
POST-G-536-AL	Tuscan Post	5 X 5 X 36	Alder
POST-G-536-CH	Tuscan Post	5 X 5 X 36	Cherry

Wood Products

Posts (cont.)

Full Post

Pride Industrial LLC

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Wood Species
POST-G-536-MP	Tuscan Post	5 X 5 X 36	Maple
POST-G-536-RO	Tuscan Post	5 X 5 X 36	Red Oak
POST-G-536-RW	Tuscan Post	5 X 5 X 36	Rubberwood
POST-G-542-AL	Tuscan Post	5 X 5 X 42	Alder
POST-G-542-CH	Tuscan Post	5 X 5 X 42	Cherry
POST-G-542-MP	Tuscan Post	5 X 5 X 42	Maple
POST-G-542-RO	Tuscan Post	5 X 5 X 42	Red Oak
POST-G-542-RW	Tuscan Post	5 X 5 X 42	Rubberwood
POST-G-AL	Tuscan Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Alder
POST-G-CH	Tuscan Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Cherry
POST-G-MP	Tuscan Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Maple
POST-G-RO	Tuscan Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Red Oak
POST-G-RW	Tuscan Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Rubberwood
POST-M-42-AL	Mission Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Alder
POST-M-42-CH	Mission Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Cherry
POST-M-42-MP	Mission Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Maple
POST-M-42-RO	Mission Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Red Oak
POST-M-42-RW	Mission Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 42	Rubberwood
POST-M-536-AL	Mission Post	5 X 5 X 36	Alder
POST-M-536-CH	Mission Post	5 X 5 X 36	Cherry
POST-M-536-MP	Mission Post	5 X 5 X 36	Maple
POST-M-536-RO	Mission Post	5 X 5 X 36	Red Oak
POST-M-536-RW	Mission Post	5 X 5 X 36	Rubberwood
POST-M-542-AL	Mission Post	5 X 5 X 42	Alder
POST-M-542-CH	Mission Post	5 X 5 X 42	Cherry
POST-M-542-MP	Mission Post	5 X 5 X 42	Maple
POST-M-542-RO	Mission Post	5 X 5 X 42	Red Oak
POST-M-542-RW	Mission Post	5 X 5 X 42	Rubberwood
POST-M-AL	Mission Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Alder
POST-M-CH	Mission Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Cherry
POST-M-MP	Mission Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Maple
POST-M-RO	Mission Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Red Oak
POST-M-RW	Mission Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Rubberwood

Half Post

Pride Industrial LLC

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Wood Species
POST-A-H-AL	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Alder
POST-A-H-CH	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Cherry
POST-A-H-MP	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Maple
POST-A-H-RO	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Red Oak
POST-A-H-RW	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Rubberwood
POST-B-H-AL	Reed Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Alder
POST-B-H-CH	Reed Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Cherry
POST-B-H-MP	Reed Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Maple
POST-B-H-RO	Reed Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Red Oak
POST-B-H-RW	Reed Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Rubberwood
POST-C-H-AL	Rope Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Alder
POST-C-H-CH	Rope Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Cherry
POST-C-H-MP	Rope Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Maple
POST-C-H-RO	Rope Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Red Oak
POST-C-H-RW	Rope Post	3-1/2 X 3-1/2 X 35-1/4	Rubberwood
POST-D-H-AL	Fluted Post	3-1/2 X 1-3/4 X 35-1/4	Alder
POST-D-H-CH	Fluted Post	3-1/2 X 1-3/4 X 35-1/4	Cherry
POST-D-H-MP	Fluted Post	3-1/2 X 1-3/4 X 35-1/4	Maple
POST-D-H-RO	Fluted Post	3-1/2 X 1-3/4 X 35-1/4	Red Oak

Wood Products

Half Post (cont.)

Pride Industrial LLC

Item Num	Description	Dimension	Wood Species
POST-D-H-RW	Fluted Post	3-1/2 X 1-3/4 X 35-1/4	Rubberwood
POST-E-H-AL	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 1-3/4 X 35-1/4	Alder
POST-E-H-CH	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 1-3/4 X 35-1/4	Cherry
POST-E-H-MP	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 1-3/4 X 35-1/4	Maple
POST-E-H-RO	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 1-3/4 X 35-1/4	Red Oak
POST-E-H-RW	Turned Post	3-1/2 X 1-3/4 X 35-1/4	Rubberwood
POST-G-H-AL	Tuscan Post	3-1/2 X 1-3/4 X 35-1/4	Alder
POST-G-H-CH	Tuscan Post	3-1/2 X 1-3/4 X 35-1/4	Cherry
POST-G-H-MP	Tuscan Post	3-1/2 X 1-3/4 X 35-1/4	Maple
POST-G-H-RO	Tuscan Post	3-1/2 X 1-3/4 X 35-1/4	Red Oak
POST-G-H-RW	Tuscan Post	3-1/2 X 1-3/4 X 35-1/4	Rubberwood
POST-M-H-AL	Mission Post	3-1/2 X 1-3/4 X 35-1/4	Alder
POST-M-H-CH	Mission Post	3-1/2 X 1-3/4 X 35-1/4	Cherry
POST-M-H-MP	Mission Post	3-1/2 X 1-3/4 X 35-1/4	Maple
POST-M-H-RO	Mission Post	3-1/2 X 1-3/4 X 35-1/4	Red Oak
POST-M-H-RW	Mission Post	3-1/2 X 1-3/4 X 35-1/4	Rubberwood

Range Hood Components

Broan Accessories

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Description
90330BP25	Backdraft Damper For RHVBF10SM
90358DUC1	Interior Ductwork Kit. Use With RHVBF10SM/ RHVBB20SM
90359DUC1	Interior Ductwork Kit. Use With RHVBB30SS
903700000	Lens/Charcoal Filter Replacement Combo For 90026WHI1 Fan
903720000	Charcoal Filter For RHVBF10SM/RHVBB20SM
903720002	Replacement Charcoal Filter For RHVBB30SS
RHVACC414	8”-10” Expander
RHVACC634	3-1/4”-10” Roof Cap
RHVBH2	Blower Housing Only

Broan Ventilation

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Description
RHVB336	1500 CFM Exterior Mount
RHVBB20SM	Broan 390 CFM Blower Unit
RHVBB30SS	Broan 500 CFM Blower Unit
RHVBF10SM	Broan 250 Cfm Fan Unit
RHVBHLB11	1100 CFM In-Line Blower

Fujioh Accessories

Omega Industries, Inc.

Item Num	Description
FDK-0002	Ductless Conversion Kit For Fujioh BUF-02
FDK-0004	Ductless Conversion Kit For Fujioh BUF-04

Range Hood Components

Fujioh Ventilation

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
BUF-02	Fujioh 350 CFM Range Hood Ventilator Unit	Almond
BUF-02-SS	Fujioh 350 CFM Range Hood Ventilator Unit	Stainless Steel
BUF-04	Fujioh 250 CFM Range Hood Ventilator Unit With Draft Damper	Almond

Sirius Ventilation

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Description	Dimension
SUT90070M	600 CFM, Manual Control	27
SUT90070W	600 CFM, Wireless w/ Remote	27

Liners

Omega Industries, Inc.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
090654SM2	Broan Notched Liner	29.94" X 16.5"	Silver Metallic
090655SM2	Broan Notched Liner	35.94" X 16.5"	Silver Metallic
090656SM2	Broan Rectangular Liner	28.5" X 18.25"	Silver Metallic
090657SM2	Broan Rectangular Liner	34.5" X 18.25"	Silver Metallic
090658SM2	Broan Rectangular Liner	28.5" X 24.5"	Silver Metallic
090659SM2	Broan Rectangular Liner	34.5" X 24.5"	Silver Metallic
090AB36SM1	Broan Arched Liner	34.375" X 18.25"	Silver Metallic
090AB36SX1	Broan Arched Liner	34.375" X 18.25"	Stainless Steel
090AB42SX1	Broan Arched Liner	40.438" X 18.25"	Stainless Steel
090AS36SM1	Sirius Arched Liner	34.438" X 18.25"	Silver Metallic
090AS36ST1	Sirius Arched Liner	34.438" X 18.25"	Stainless Steel
090AS42SM1	Sirius Arched Liner	40.438" X 18.25"	Silver Metallic
090SB42SM1	Broan Straight Liner	40.375" X 18.25"	Silver Metallic
090SB42SX1	Broan Straight Liner	40.375" X 18.25"	Stainless Steel
090SB48SM1	Broan Straight Liner	46.438" X 18.25"	Silver Metallic
090SB48SX1	Broan Straight Liner	46.438" X 18.25"	Stainless Steel
090SS48ST1	Sirius Straight Liner	46.438" X 18.25"	Stainless Steel
FML-3018	Fujioh Rectangular Liner	28.5" X 18.187"	Powdercoat
FML-3618	Fujioh Rectangular Liner	34.5" X 18.187"	Almond

Sirius Accessories

Omega Industries, Inc.

Item Num	Description
90356DUC1	Interior Ductwork Kit. Use With SUT90070W

Wood Products

Range Hoods

Arched Accent Range Hood

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
R4130SMB1CUF1	30	Cherry
R4130SMB1HUF1	30	Hickory
R4130SMB1MUF1	30	Maple
R4130SMB1QUF1	30	Alder
R4130SMB1RUF1	30	Red Oak
R4136SMB1CUF1	36	Cherry
R4136SMB1HUF1	36	Hickory
R4136SMB1QUF1	36	Alder
R4136SMB1RUF1	36	Red Oak

Nantucket Chimney

OMEGA INDUSTRIES, INC.

Item Num
RCHN36QUF1

Nantucket Straight Range Hood

OMEGA INDUSTRIES, INC.



Item Num
R2336SMB1OUF1
R2336SMB1QUF1

Artisan Series

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
R3036SMB1MUF1	36	Maple
R3036SMB1OUF1	36	Red Oak
R3036SMB1QUF1	36	Alder
R3042SMB1MUF1	42	Maple
R3048SMB1MUF1	48	Maple
R3048SMB1QUF1	48	Alder

Classic Series

OMEGA INDUSTRIES, INC.

Item Num
R70302SMB1QUF

Island Series

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
RI2136HUF1	36	Hickory
RI2136MUF1	36	Maple
RI2142MUF1	42	Maple

Wood Products

Omega Series Canopy

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color	Wood Species
R1130SMB1AUF1	30		Ash
R1130SMB1MUF1	30	Silver Metallic	Maple
R1130SMB1OUF1	30		Oak

Select Series Canopy

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
R1630MUF1	30	Maple
R1630OUF1	30	Red Oak
R1630QUF1	30	Alder
R1636OUF1	36	
R1636QUF1	36	Alder

Signature Range Hood Chimney

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
RCH30CUF1	30	Cherry
RCH30HUF1	30	Hickory
RCH30MUF1	30	Maple
RCH30OUF1	30	Red Oak
RCH30QUF1	30	Alder
RCH36CUF1	38-1/8	Cherry
RCH36HUF1	36	Hickory
RCH36MUF1	38-3/8	Maple
RCH36OUF1	38-3/8	Oak
RCH36QUF1	38-3/8	Alder
RCH42CUF1	42	Cherry
RCH42HUF1	42	Hickory
RCH42MUF1	42	Maple
RCH42OUF1	42	Red Oak
RCH42QUF1	42	Alder
RCH48CUF1	50-3/8	Cherry
RCH48HUF1	48	Hickory
RCH48MUF1	50-3/8	Maple
RCH48OUF1	48	Red Oak
RCH48QUF1	48	Alder
RCHT30CUF1	30	Cherry
RCHT30HUF1	30	Hickory
RCHT30MUF1	30	Maple
RCHT30OUF1	30	Red Oak
RCHT30QUF1	30	Alder
RCHT36CUF1	36	Cherry
RCHT36HUF1	36	Hickory
RCHT36MUF1	36	Maple
RCHT36OUF1	36	Red Oak
RCHT36QUF1	36	Alder
RCHT42CUF1	42	Cherry
RCHT42HUF1	44-3/8	Hickory
RCHT42MUF1	42	Maple
RCHT42OUF1	42	Red Oak
RCHT42QUF1	42	Alder
RCHT48CUF1	48	Cherry
RCHT48HUF1	48	Hickory
RCHT48MUF1	48	Maple
RCHT48OUF1	48	Red Oak
RCHT48QUF1	48	Alder

Wood Products

Range Hoods

Signature Series Arched

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
R2630SMB1CUF1	30	Cherry
R2630SMB1HUF1	30	Hickory
R2630SMB1MUF1	30	Maple
R2630SMB1OUF1	30	Red Oak
R2630SMB1QUF1	30	Alder
R2636SMB1CUF1	36	Cherry
R2636SMB1HUF1	36	Hickory
R2636SMB1MUF1	36	Maple
R2636SMB1OUF1	36	Red Oak
R2636SMB1QUF1	36	Alder
R2636SMS3OUF1	38-3/8	Oak
R2642SMB1CUF1	42	Cherry
R2642SMB1HUF1	42	Hickory
R2642SMB1MUF1	42	Maple
R2642SMB1OUF1	42	Red Oak
R2642SMB1QUF1	42	Alder
R2648SMB1CUF1	48	Cherry
R2648SMB1HUF1	48	Hickory
R2648SMB1MUF1	48	Maple
R2648SMB1OUF1	48	Red Oak
R2648SMB1QUF1	48	Alder

Signature Series Straight

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
R2130SMB1CUF1	30	Cherry
R2130SMB1HUF1	30	Hickory
R2130SMB1MUF1	30	Maple
R2130SMB1OUF1	30	Red Oak
R2130SMB1QUF1	30	Alder
R2136SMB1CUF1	36	Cherry
R2136SMB1HUF1	36	Hickory
R2136SMB1MUF1	36	Maple
R2136SMB1OUF1	36	Red Oak
R2136SMB1QUF1	36	Alder
R2136SMS3MUF1	38-3/8	Maple
R2142SMB1CUF1	42	Cherry
R2142SMB1HUF1	42	Hickory
R2142SMB1MUF1	42	Maple
R2142SMB1OUF1	42	Red Oak
R2142SMB1QUF1	42	Alder
R2148SMB1CUF1	48	Cherry
R2148SMB1HUF1	48	Hickory
R2148SMB1MUF1	48	Maple
R2148SMB1OUF1	48	Red Oak
R2148SMB1QUF1	48	Alder

Wood Products

Straight Accent Range Hood

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color	Wood Species
R4030SMB1CUF1	30	Silver Metallic	Cherry
R4030SMB1HUF1	30	Silver Metallic	Hickory
R4030SMB1MUF1	30	Silver Metallic	Maple
R4030SMB1QUF1	30	Silver Metallic	Alder
R4030SMB1RUF1	30	Silver Metallic	Red Oak
R4036SMB1CUF1	36	Silver Metallic	Cherry
R4036SMB1HUF1	36	Silver Metallic	Hickory
R4036SMB1MUF1	36	Silver Metallic	Maple
R4036SMB1QUF1	36	Silver Metallic	Alder
R4036SMB1RUF1	36	Silver Metallic	Red Oak
R4136SMB1MUF1	36	Silver Metallic	Maple
R5030SMB1RUF1	30		Red Oak

Traditional Range Hood

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
R0836TDMUF1	36	Maple

Traditional Trimmable Chimney

Omega Industries, Inc.

Item Num	Wood Species
RCH0836TD02MU	Maple

Tambour Systems

Decorative Metal Tambour

Omega Industries, Inc.

Anodized aluminum bonded to hardboard with black painted grooves, then bonded to flexible backer.

801 items have 3/16” thick by 1/2” wide slats. 802 items have 3/16” thick by 3/4” thick slats.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
6256-801	96 X 48	Bright Brushed Aluminum
6256-802	96 X 48	Bright Brushed Aluminum

Decorative Tambour Veneer

Omega Industries, Inc.

Wood veneer bonded to medium density fiberboard/ hardboard, then bonded to flexible backer.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Wood Species
V101-801	3/16” Thick With 1/2” Wide Slats	96 X 48 X 1/2	Red Oak
V101-802	3/16” Thick With 3/4” Wide Slats	48 X 96	Red Oak
V102-801	3/16” Thick With 1/2” Wide Slats	96 X 48	White Birch
V102-802	3/16” Thick With 3/4” Wide Slats	96 X 48	Birch
V108-802	3/16” Thick With 3/4” Wide Slats	96 X 48	Cherry

Wood Products

Tambour Systems

Decorative Solid Wood Tambour

Omega Industries, Inc.



Individual solid hardwood slats bonded to a flexible backer.

Designed for architectural applications including wall covering, wainscoting, or custom millwork.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Wood Species
SW-15-AL601	5/16” Thick Half Round Tambour	60 X 36	Alder
SW-15-CH902	5/16” Thick Half Round Tambour	95 X 12	Cherry
SW-15-CH904	5/16” Thick Half Round Tambour	119 X 12	Cherry
SW-15-MA603	5/16” Thick Half Round Tambour	60 X 36	Maple
SW-15-MA906	5/16” Thick Half Round Tambour	119 X 12	Maple
SW-15-MA908	5/16” Thick Half Round Tambour	95 X 12	Maple
SW-15-MH901	5/16” Thick Half Round Tambour	95 X 12	Mahogany
SW-15-RO502	5/16” Thick Half Round Tambour	47 X 24	Red Oak
SW-15-RO530	5/16” Thick Half Round Tambour	47 X 36	Red Oak
SW-15-RO701	5/16” Thick Half Round Tambour	60 X 36	Red Oak
SW-15-RO901	5/16” Thick Half Round Tambour	95 X 12	Red Oak
SW-30-AL503	3/16” Thick Flat Tambour	47 X 36	Alder
SW-30-AL504	3/16” Thick Flat Tambour	47 X 24	Alder
SW-30-HI502	3/16” Thick Flat Tambour	47 X 24	Hickory
SW-30-MA508	3/16” Thick Flat Tambour	47 X 36	Maple
SW-30-MA512	3/16” Thick Flat Tambour	47 X 24	Maple
SW-30-MA901	3/16” Thick Flat Tambour	95 X 12	Maple
SW-30-RO511	3/16” Thick Flat Tambour	47 X 24	Red Oak
SW-30-RO513	3/16” Thick Flat Tambour	47 X 36 X 3/16	Red Oak
SW-30-WA503	3/16” Thick Flat Tambour	47 X 24	Walnut
SW-42-AL601	5/16” Thick Flat Tambour	60 X 36 X 5/16	Alder
SW-42-CH502	5/16” Thick Flat Tambour	60 X 36 X 5/16	Cherry
SW-42-CH601	5/16” Thick Flat Tambour	60 X 36 X 5/16	Cherry
SW-42-HI601	5/16” Thick Flat Tambour	60 X 36 X 5/16	Hickory
SW-42-MA601	5/16” Thick Flat Tambour	60 X 36 X 5/16	Maple
SW-42-RO601	5/16” Thick Flat Tambour	60 X 36 X 5/16	Red Oak
SW-504-MA901	5/16” Thick Pencilcane Tambour	95 X 12	Maple

High Pressure Laminate Tambour

Omega Industries, Inc.

Available in any domestic laminate.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
HPL-80110734	3/16” Thick With 1/2” Wide Slats	96 X 48	Limber Maple
HPL-801465660	3/16” Thick With 1/2” Wide Slats	96 X 48	Bronze Legacy
HPL-801D3060	3/16” Thick With 1/2” Wide Slats	96 X 48	Natural Almond
HPL-801D32160	3/16” Thick With 1/2” Wide Slats	96 X 48	Brittany Blue
HPL-801D9860	3/16” Thick With 1/2” Wide Slats	96 X 48	Wild Rose
HPL-801HP336	3/16” Thick With 1/2” Wide Slats	96 X 48	Pionite Suede
HPL-801W8343	3/16” Thick With 1/2” Wide Slats	96 X 48	Crest Mahogany
HPL-802103699	3/16” Thick With 3/4” Wide Slats	120 X 48	
HPL-802153160	3/16” Thick With 3/4” Wide Slats	96 X 48	Light Beige
HPL-802159560	3/16” Thick With 3/4” Wide Slats	96 X 48	Black
HPL-802459060	3/16” Thick With 3/4” Wide Slats	96 X 48	Gray Millstone
HPL-802D38160	3/16” Thick With 3/4” Wide Slats	96 X 48	Fashion Gray
HPL-802D49460	3/16” Thick With 3/4” Wide Slats	96 X 48	Antique Copper
HPL-802MR72T	3/16” Thick With 3/4” Wide Slats	96 X 48	Wild Oats Matrix
HPL-802P36160	3/16” Thick With 3/4” Wide Slats	96 X 48	Valley Pecan

Omega Industries, Inc.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
MP-7-501	Paint Grade Tambour Door	46 X 36	Paintable
P111-801	Paintable Hardboard Tambour	96 X 48	Paintable

Tambour Door and Track Kit

Omega Industries, Inc.

Item Num	Wood Species
CO2-VRO-3	Red Oak

Wood Products

Wood Veneer Tambour Door

Omega Industries, Inc.



"V" item numbers are part of the Wood Veneer Tambour line.

"T" item numbers are part of the Omega Wood Veener Tambour line.

All items are cloth backed and feature a 30º v-groove. Slats are 7/32" thick by 1/2" wide. Sanded and ready to finish.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Wood Species
T0180AUF2	With 2 leadrails	47-3/4 X 37	Ash
T0180CUF2	With 2 leadrails	47-3/4 X 37	Cherry
T0180HUF2	With 2 leadrails	47-3/4 X 37	Hickory
T0180MUF2	With 2 leadrails	47-3/4 X 37	Maple
T0180OUF2	With 2 leadrails	47-3/4 X 37	Oak
T0220CUF2		48 X 96	Cherry
T0220HUF2		48 X 96	Hickory
T0220MUF2		48 X 96	Maple
T0220OUF2		48 X 96	Oak
V-3-AL501		47 X 36	Alder
V-3-CH513	With 1 leadrail	47-1/2 X 24	Cherry
V-3-CH520	With 2 leadrails	47-1/2 X 36	Cherry
V-3-EB501	With 2 leadrails	47-1/2 X 36	European Beech
V-3-HI509	With 2 leadrails	47-1/2 X 36	Hickory
V-3-MA501	With 2 leadrails	47-1/2 X 36	Maple
V-3-MA517	With 1 leadrail	47-1/2 X 24	Maple
V-3-RO502	With 2 leadrails	47-1/2 X 36	Red Oak
V-3-RO505	With 1 leadrail	47-1/2 X 24	Red Oak

Tambour Track Systems

Finger Lite Tambour Track System

Omega Industries, Inc.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
T04019002-W01	Face-Frame Style Track System	18-1/2	Brown
T04029002-W01	Hardware Pack For Finger Lite System		

Omega Industries, Inc.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color	Wood Species
C51-BL	Corner Track For T-96 Track System		Black	
C51-BR	Corner Track For T-96 Track System		Brown	
C51-WH	Tambour Pvc Track System. Flush Mount		White	
LT-22-BR	Corner L-Shaped Flush Mount Track		Brown	
ST-2-16-AL	Face-Frame Spring Tension Track System	16	Almond	
ST-21LR-BR	Spiral Pvc Track System		Brown	
ST-2-30-AL	Face-Frame Spring Tension Track System	30	Almond	
ST-2-36-AL	Face-Frame Spring Tension Track System	36	Almond	
ST-3-16-AL	Frameless Spring Tension Track System	16	Almond	
ST-3-16-WH	Frameless Spring Tension Track System	16	White	
ST-4-24	Spring Tension Track System	24 X 24		Maple
ST-4-30	Spring Tension Track System	30 X 24		Maple
ST-4-36	Spring Tension Track System	36 X 24		Maple
T96-BL	Tambour Pvc Track System. Flush Mount Straight	96	Black	
T96-BR	Tambour Pvc Track System. Flush Mount Straight	96	Brown	
T96-WH	Tambour Pvc Track System. Flush Mount Straight		White	
UT-24-WH	Recessed U-Track		White	

Wood Products

Valances

Arched English Country Valance

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
V1337MUF1	37	Maple
V1337OUF1	37	Red Oak
V1349OUF1	49	Oak

English Country Valance

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
V1125MUF1	25	Maple
V1125OUF1	25	Oak
V1137MUF1	37	Maple
V1137OUF1	37	Oak
V1137QUF1	37	Alder
V1149HUF1	49	Hickory
V1149MUF1	49	Maple
V1149OUF1	49	Oak

Flat Panel Valance

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
V1791QUF1	36 X 10-1/2	Alder

Omega Industries, Inc.



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Wood Species
V1001OUF1	Corbel For English Country Valance	5-3/8 X 4	Oak

Raised Panel Valance

Omega Industries, Inc.



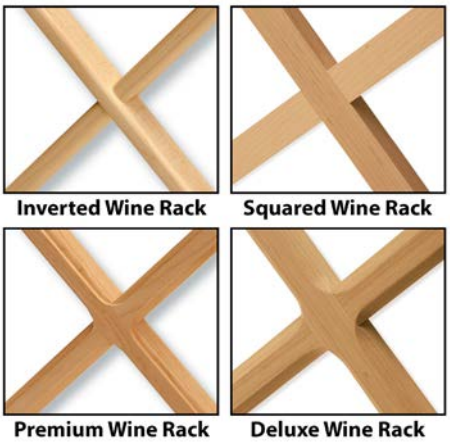
Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
V1782CUF1	42 X 10-1/2	Cherry
V1782MUF1	42 X 10-1/2	Maple
V1782QUF1	42 X 10-1/2	Alder
V1783CUF1	48 X 10-1/2	Cherry
V1783HUF1	48 X 10-1/2	Hickory
V1783OUF1	48 X 10-1/2	Red Oak
V1784HUF1	54 X 10-1/2	Hickory
V1785OUF1	60 X 10-1/2	Red Oak

Wood Products

Wine Racks

Omega Industries, Inc.

Omega National



Inverted wine rack - bottle openings are 4”x4”

Squared wine rack - bottle openings are 3-3/4”x3-3/4”

Premium wine rack - bottle openings are 4-1/4”x4-1/4”

Deluxe wine rack - bottle openings are 3-3/4”x3-3/4”

All joints are glued and mechanically fastened. Racks may be easily cut to desired size.

24x30/23x29 size - 18 full bottle openings

17x36 size - 14 full bottle openings

23x42 size - 28 full bottle openings

17x29 size - 11 full bottle openings

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Wood Species
L3020AUF2	Squared Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 42	Ash
L3020CUF2	Squared Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 42	Cherry
L3020CUF9	Squared Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 42	Cherry
L3020HUF2	Squared Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 42	Hickory
L3020MUF2	Squared Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 42	Maple
L3020MUF9	Squared Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 42	Maple
L3020OUF2	Squared Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 42	Oak
L3020OUF9	Squared Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 42	Oak
L3020QUF2	Squared Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 42	Alder
L3020QUF9	Squared Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 42	Alder
L3040CUF9	Squared Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 29	Cherry
L3040HUF9	Squared Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 29	Hickory
L3040MUF9	Squared Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 29	Maple
L3040OUF2	Squared Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 29	Oak
L3040OUF9	Squared Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 29	Oak
L3060CUF9	Squared Lattice Wine Rack	17 X 36	Cherry
L3060MUF9	Squared Lattice Wine Rack	17 X 36	Maple
L3060OUF2	Squared Lattice Wine Rack	17 X 36	Oak
L3060OUF9	Squared Lattice Wine Rack	17 X 36	Red Oak
L3080CUF9	Squared Lattice Wine Rack	17 X 29	Cherry
L3080MUF9	Squared Lattice Wine Rack	17 X 29	Maple
L3080OUF2	Squared Lattice Wine Rack	17 X 29	Oak
L3080QUF9	Squared Lattice Wine Rack	17 X 29	Alder
L3320CUF2	Deluxe Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 42	Cherry
L3320CUF9	Deluxe Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 42	Cherry
L3320HUF9	Deluxe Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 42	Hickory
L3320MUF2	Deluxe Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 42	Maple
L3320OUF2	Deluxe Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 42	Oak
L3320OUF9	Deluxe Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 42	Red Oak
L3320QUF2	Deluxe Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 42	Alder
L3320QUF9	Deluxe Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 42	Alder
L3340AUF9	Deluxe Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 29	Ash
L3340CUF9	Deluxe Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 29	Cherry
L3340HUF9	Deluxe Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 29	Hickory
L3340MUF9	Deluxe Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 29	Maple
L3340OUF2	Deluxe Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 29	Oak
L3340OUF9	Deluxe Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 29	Red Oak
L3340QUF9	Deluxe Lattice Wine Rack	23 X 29	Alder
L3360AUF9	Deluxe Lattice Wine Rack	17 X 36	Ash
L3360CUF9	Deluxe Lattice Wine Rack	17 X 36	Cherry
L3360MUF2	Deluxe Lattice Wine Rack	17 X 36	Maple
L3360MUF9	Deluxe Lattice Wine Rack	17 X 36	Maple
L3360OUF2	Deluxe Lattice Wine Rack	17 X 36	Oak
L3380CUF2	Deluxe Lattice Wine Rack	17 X 29	Cherry
L3380CUF9	Deluxe Lattice Wine Rack	17 X 29	Cherry
L3380HUF9	Deluxe Lattice Wine Rack	17 X 29	Hickory
L3380MUF9	Deluxe Lattice Wine Rack	17 X 29	Maple
L3380OUF2	Deluxe Lattice Wine Rack	17 X 29	Oak
L3380QUF9	Deluxe Lattice Wine Rack	17 X 29	Alder
WRL1729RO	Inverted Lattice Wine Rack	17 X 29	Red Oak
WRL2443AL	Inverted Lattice Wine Rack	24 X 43	Alder
WRL3672AL	Inverted Lattice Wine Rack	36 X 72	Alder
WRL3672CH	Inverted Lattice Wine Rack	36 X 72	Cherry
WRL3672EB	Inverted Lattice Wine Rack	36 X 72	European Beech
WRL3672MA	Inverted Lattice Wine Rack	36 X 72	Maple
WRL3672RO	Inverted Lattice Wine Rack	36 X 72	Red Oak
WRLR1729HI	Premium Routed Lattice Wine Rack	17 X 29	Hickory
WRLR1736AL	Premium Routed Lattice Wine Rack	17 X 36	Alder
WRLR2430HI	Premium Routed Lattice Wine Rack	24 X 30	Hickory
WRLR2430MA	Premium Routed Lattice Wine Rack	24 X 30	Maple
WRLR2430RO	Premium Routed Lattice Wine Rack	24 X 30	Red Oak
WRLR2443CH	Premium Routed Lattice Wine Rack	24 X 43	Cherry
WRLR2443MA	Premium Routed Lattice Wine Rack	24 X 43	Maple

Wood Products

Russian River Wine Rack

Omega Industries, Inc.



"X" rack folds down on itself and is height adjustable.

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Wood Species
WS100CUF1	X Shaped Wine Rack	22-3/8 X 18	Cherry
WS100MUF1	X Shaped Wine Rack	22-3/8 X 18	Maple
WS100OUF1	X Shaped Wine Rack	22-3/8 X 18	Red Oak
WS100QUF1	X Shaped Wine Rack	22-3/8 X 18	Alder
WS110CUF1	X Shaped Wine Rack	22-3/8 X 18	Cherry
WS110HUF1	X Shaped Wine Rack	26-3/8 X 24	Hickory
WS110MUF1	X Shaped Wine Rack	26-3/8 X 24	Maple
WS110OUF1	X Shaped Wine Rack	26-3/8 X 24	Red Oak
WS110QUF1	X Shaped Wine Rack	26-3/8 X 24	Alder

Sonoma Wine Rack

Omega Industries, Inc.



Features square design and a flush fit. Openings are 3-3/4".
17x29 size - 18 full bottle openings
17x36 size - 21 full bottle openings
24x30 size - 24 full bottle openings
24x43 size - 28 full bottle openings

Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Wood Species
L3220CUF9	Square Lattice Wine Rack	24 X 43	Cherry
L3220MUF9	Square Lattice Wine Rack	24 X 43	Maple
L3220OUF9	Square Lattice Wine Rack	24 X 43	Red Oak
L3220QUF9	Square Lattice Wine Rack	24 X 43	Alder
L3240MUF9	Square Lattice Wine Rack	24 X 43	Maple
L3260MUF9	Square Lattice Wine Rack	17 X 36	Maple
L3280CUF9	Square Lattice Wine Rack	17 X 29	Cherry
L3280MUF9	Square Lattice Wine Rack	17 X 29	Maple
L3280OUF9	Square Lattice Wine Rack	17 X 29	Red Oak

Bottle Rack

Omega Industries, Inc.



Holds eleven wine bottles. Easily trimmed to fit any size cabinet/shelf.

Sanded and ready to finish.

Item Num	Dimension	Wood Species
S9200HUF1	48	Hickory
S9200MUF1	48	Maple
S9200OUF1	48	Oak
S9210MUF1	30	Maple
S9210OUF1	30	Oak
S9220MUF1	24	Maple
S9220OUF1	24	Oak
S9230CUF1	18	Cherry
S9230MUF1	18	Maple
S9230OUF1	18	Oak

Lighting

Adapter Cords

Rev-A-Shelf



For use with rectangle control modules.

Item Num	Volts	Dimension
LEDSMPA120-1	12	120CM
LEDSMPA180-1	12	180CM
LEDSMPA5-1	12	5CM
LEDSMPA5-10	12	5CM
LEDSMPA60-1	12	60CM
LEDSMPA60-10	12	60CM

Eurolinx

Back-to-Back Link

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Finish and Color
EULNKBTBGY1	Gray
EULNKBTBGY10	Gray

Touch Dimmer

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num
EULGTD-1
EULGTD-10

Eurolinx

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Watts	Volts	Color Temp	Color Temp Text	Dimen.	Finish and Color
EUL11W806C1	11	12	5000K	Cool	31-3/4	Aluminum
EUL11W806C10	11	12	5000K	Cool	31-3/4	Aluminum
EUL11W806CL1	11	12	5000K	Cool	31-3/4	Aluminum
EUL11W806CL10	11	12	5000K	Cool	31-3/4	Aluminum
EUL11W806W1	11	12	5000K	Cool	31-3/4	Aluminum
EUL11W806W10	11	12	5000K	Cool	31-3/4	Aluminum
EUL15W111C1	15	12	5000K	Cool	43-3/4	Aluminum
EUL15W111C10	15	12	5000K	Cool	43-3/4	Aluminum
EUL15W111W1	15	12	5000K	Cool	43-3/4	Aluminum
EUL15W111W10	15	12	5000K	Cool	43-3/4	Aluminum
EUL3W197CC1	3	12	5000K	Cool	7-3/4	Aluminum
EUL3W197CC10	3	12	3000K	Warm	7-3/4	Aluminum
EUL3W197WC1	3	12	3000K	Warm	7-3/4	Aluminum
EUL3W197WC10	3	12	3000K	Warm	7-3/4	Aluminum
EUL7W502CC1	7	12	3000K	Warm	19-3/4	Aluminum
EUL7W502CC10	7	12	3000K	Warm	19-3/4	Aluminum
EUL7W502WC1	7	12	3000K	Warm	19-3/4	Aluminum
EUL7W502WC10	7	12	3000K	Warm	19-3/4	Aluminum

U-Clips

Rev-A-Shelf

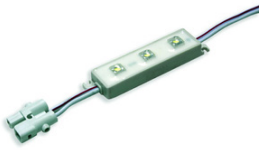


Item Num
EULUCLP-1
EULUCLP-10

Lighting

Flexbar

Rev-A-Shelf



Twistable and flexible LED strip that can be applied with either peel-and-stick adhesive or mounted with screws. Low profile, low heat output makes it versatile for use in several applications.

Items ending in "-5" are bulk items, sold in quantities of 5 each.

Item Num	Color Temp	Color Temp Text	Roll Length
LEDFLXBC25-1	4800		25'
LEDFLXBD100-1	6500		100'
LEDFLXBD25-1	6500		25'
LEDFLXBD25-5	6500		25'
LEDFLXBD50-1	6500		50'
LEDFLXBD50-5	6500		50'
LEDFLXBG25-1		Green	25'
LEDFLXBG50-1		Green	50'
LEDFLXBR25-1		Red	25'
LEDFLXBR50-1		Red	50'
LEDFLXBW100-1	3000		100'
LEDFLXBW25-1	3000		25'
LEDFLXBW25-5	3000		25'
LEDFLXBW50-1	3000		50'
LEDFLXBW50-5	3000		50'

Starter Lead Kit

Rev-A-Shelf



Includes 79" of 18 gauge wire, two barrel connectors, and a male AMP connector.

-WH0 is a bulk item, and includes quantity of 10 each.

Item Num	Volts	Dimension
LEDPKTFLXBWH0	12	79
LEDPKTFLXBWH1	12	79

Flextape

Back-to-Back Link

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num
TPELNK-BTB-1

EquiLine Tape

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Watts	Volts	Color Temp	Roll Length
TPELED35SER1	1.5	12	3500K	20'
TPELED35SER15	1.5	12	3500K	20'

Flextape

High Output Flextape

Rev-A-Shelf



Flexible rolls of LED lights with adhesive backing allow this product to be applied virtually anywhere.
3 watts, 12 volts
May be cut every 1 inch.
Items ending in "-15" are bulk items, and come in quantities of 15 each.

Item Num	Color Temp	Color Temp Text	Roll Length
EDFLXTPNRH1	3500K	Natural	16.4'
EDFLXTPNRH15	3500K	Natural	16.4'
LEDFLXTBRHO1		Blue	16.4'
LEDFLXTBRHO15		Blue	16.4'
LEDFLXTCRHO1	4800		16.4'
LEDFLXTCRHO15	4800		16.4'
LEDFLXTDRHO1	6500		16.4'
LEDFLXTDRHO15	6500		16.4'
LEDFLXTRRHO1		Red	16.4'
LEDFLXTRRHO15		Red	16.4'
LEDFLXTWRHO1	2700		16.4'
LEDFLXTWRHO15	2700		16.4'

Rev-A-Shelf



Flexible rolls of LED lights with adhesive backing allow this product to be applied virtually anywhere.
1/5 watts, 12 volts
May be cut every 2 inches.
Items ending in "-15" are bulk items, and come in quantities of 15 each.

Item Num	Color Temp	Color Temp Text	Roll Length
EDFLXTPNRO1	3500K	Natural	20'
EDFLXTPNRO15	3500K	Natural	20'
LEDFLXTBR1		Blue	20'
LEDFLXTC1	4800		20'
LEDFLXTC15	4800		20'
LEDFLXTD1	6500		20'
LEDFLXTD15	6500		20'
LEDFLXTG1		Green	20'
LEDFLXTG15		Green	20'
LEDFLXTR1		Red	20'
LEDFLXTR15		Red	20'
LEDFLXT-W-1	2700		20'
LEDFLXT-W-15	2700		20'

We appreciate your business.

Lighting

Flextape

Straight Starter Lead

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Dimension
LEDTPPKT2M1	79
LEDTPPKT2M10	79
TPEPKT-2IN-1	2

Tee Starter Lead

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Dimension
LEDTPPKT2MT1	79
LEDTPPKT2MT10	79

Very High Output Flextape

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Watts	Volts	Color Temp	Color Temp Text	Dimen.
FLXTPECRV-1	4.4	12	4800K	Cool	13’
FLXTPECRV-15	4.4	12	4800K	Cool	13’
FLXTPEDRV-1	4.4	12	6500K	Daylight	13’
FLXTPEDRV-15	4.4	12	6500K	Daylight	13’
FLXTPENRV-1	4.4	12	3500K	Neutral	13’
FLXTPENRV-15	4.4	12	3500K	Neutral	13’
FLXTPEWRV-1	4.4	12	2700K	Warm	13’
FLXTPEWRV-15	4.4	12	2700K	Warm	13’
FLXTPEDRV-15	4.4	12	6500K	Daylight	13’
FLXTPENRV-1	4.4	12	3500K	Neutral	13’
FLXTPENRV-15	4.4	12	3500K	Neutral	13’
FLXTPEWRV-1	4.4	12	2700K	Warm	13’
FLXTPEWRV-15	4.4	12	2700K	Warm	13’

Hardwire Boxes

T5 Hardwire Box

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
HWB-WH-T5-1	Without Switch	White

iMAGine System

Magnetic connections allow fixtures to be moved anywhere on the track, and as often as desired. Electric current passses through plates to provide power to fixtures.

Festoon LED Fixture

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Great for cabinet interiors. 10,000 hour life. Also available with reflective light shield for brighter intensity.

Item Num	Watts	Volts	Color Temp
MAGFSTCBL1	1	12	4800
MAGFSTCBL5	1	12	4800

Track With Power Feed

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Includes straight power feed and end cap.

Items ending in 5 are bulk items, and are packaged 5 each.

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
MAGTR1MCH1	39	Chrome
MAGTR1MCH5	39	Chrome
MAGTR2MCH1	72	Chrome
MAGTR2MCH5	72	Chrome

Round MR Magnet Socket Fixture

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Finish and Color
MAGMRRNDCH1	Chrome
MAGMRRNDCH5	Chrome

Straight Track Power Feed

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Dimension
MAGECPPWR1	12
MAGECPPWR5	12

Lighting

Infinex
Diffusers/Film
REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description
LX72DBF-10	Diode blending film
LX72DIFFCL-1	Clear
LX72DIFFCL-10	Clear
LX72DIFFFR-1	Frosted
LX72DIFFFR-10	Frosted

Starter Cord
REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf

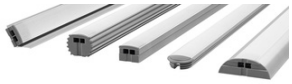


Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
L-XPKT-2MBL1	79	Black
L-XPKT-2MBL10	79	Black
L-XPKT-2MWH1	79	White
L-XPKT-2MWH10	79	White

U-Clips/Magnets
REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description
L-XRM42155-1	Rare earth magnets (set of 2)
L-XRM42155-10	Rare earth magnets (set of 2)
L-XRNDUCLP-1	Round U-Clips (set of 2)
L-XRNDUCLP-10	Round U-Clips (set of 2)
L-XSQRUCLP-1	Square/Curved U-Clips (set of 2)
L-XSQRUCLP-10	Square/Curved U-Clips (set of 2)

Infinex
End Cap Sets
REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
LXANGECPGY-1	Angled end cap	
LXANGECPGY-10	Angled end cap	
LXCRVECPGY-1	Curved end cap	Gray
LXCRVECPGY-10	Curved end cap	Gray
LXRECECPGY-1	Recessed end cap	
LXRECECPGY-10	Recessed end cap	
LXRNDECPGY-10	Round end cap	
LXRNDECPGY-11	Round end cap	
LXSQRECPGY-1	Square end cap	
LXSQRECPGY-10	Square end cap	

Extrusions
REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Dimension
LXANG72SC1	Angled, satin clear	
LXANG72SC10	Angled, satin clear	
LXCRV72SC1	Curved, satin clear	72
LXCRV72SC10	Curved, satin clear	72
LXREC72SC-1	Recessed, satin clear	72
LXREC72SC-10	Recessed, satin clear	72
L-XRND72SC-1	Round, satin clear	
L-XRND72SC-10	Round, satin clear	
L-XSQR72SC-1	Square, satin clear	
L-XSQR72SC-10	Square, satin clear	

Lazy Susan Light Kit

Rev-A-Shelf



Includes 23” Angled Elli LED linear light, door sensor, 6W plug-in power supply, easy snap block, and wire management clips.

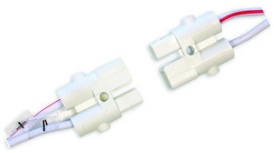
Item Num	Description	Dimension
LEDLSKA1-1	Single kit	23
LEDLSKA1-5	Bulk pack	23

We are continually adding new products. Call us with your inquiries and suggestions.

Linking Cord

DIY Linking Cord

Rev-A-Shelf



Use in conjunction with barrel connectors (LEDWCON) to create jumpers/link cords of desired length.

Item Num	Description	Dimension
LEDSPT2WH1	Wire	10’
LEDSPT2WH10	Wire	10’
LEDWCONWH1	Connector	
LEDWCONWH5	Connector	

Eurolinx Cords

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Finish and Color
EULNK120WH1	White
EULNK120WH10	White
EULNK15WH1	White
EULNK15WH10	White
EULNK180WH1	White
EULNK180WH10	White
EULNK25WH1	White
EULNK25WH10	White
EULNK60WH1	White
EULNK60WH10	White

Lighting

FineLine Link Cord

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Volts	Dimension
LEDSTKLK1201	12	120CM
LEDSTKLK12010	12	120CM
LEDSTKLK151	12	15CM
LEDSTKLK1510	12	15CM
LEDSTKLK1801	12	180CM
LEDSTKLK18010	12	180CM
LEDSTKLK251	12	25CM
LEDSTKLK2510	12	25CM
LEDSTKLK51	12	5CM
LEDSTKLK510	12	5CM
LEDSTKLK601	12	60CM
LEDSTKLK6010	12	60CM

Flextape Link Cord

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Dimension
LEDTPLK120-1	48
LEDTPLK120-10	48
LEDTPLK15-1	6
LEDTPLK15-10	6
LEDTPLK180-1	72
LEDTPLK180-10	72
LEDTPLK25-1	10
LEDTPLK25-10	10
LEDTPLK5-1	2
LEDTPLK5-10	2
LEDTPLK60-1	24
LEDTPLK60-10	24

Flextape 90° Link Connector

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num
LEDTPLKCON1
LEDTPLKCON10

Flextape Tee Link Connector

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num
LEDTPLKTEE1
LEDTPLKTEE10

SimpLED Linking Cord

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Volts	Dimension
LEDSLNK120-1	12	120CM
LEDSLNK120-10	12	120CM
LEDSLNK15-1	12	15CM
LEDSLNK15-10	12	15CM
LEDSLNK180-1	12	180CM
LEDSLNK180-10	12	180CM
LEDSLNK25-1	12	25CM
LEDSLNK25-10	12	25CM
LEDSLNK5-1	12	5CM
LEDSLNK5-10	12	5CM
LEDSLNK60-1	12	60CM
LEDSMPLNK151	12	15CM
LEDSMPLNK1510	12	15CM
LEDSMPLNK1801	12	180CM
LEDSMPLNK1810	12	180CM
LEDSMPLNK251	12	25CM
LEDSMPLNK2510	12	25CM
LEDSMPLNK6010	12	60CM

T5 Trescent Link Cord

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
LT5LNK120WH1	48	White
LT5LNK120WH10	48	White
LT5LNK15WH1	6	White
LT5LNK15WH10	6	White
LT5LNK180WH1	72	White
LT5LNK180WH10	72	White
LT5LNK25WH1	10	White
LT5LNK25WH10	10	White
LT5LNK36WH10	14	White
LT5LNK60WH1	24	White
LT5LNK60WH10	24	White

Starter/Link/Extension Cord

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Volts	Dimension
LEDLNK120-1	12	48
LEDLNK120-10	12	48
LEDLNK15-1	12	6
LEDLNK15-10	12	6
LEDLNK180-1	12	72
LEDLNK180-10	12	72
LEDLNK2451		96
LEDLNK25-1	12	10
LEDLNK25-10	12	10
LEDLNK30-1	12	12
LEDLNK30-10	12	12
LEDLNK60-1	12	24
LEDLNK60-10	12	24
LEDLNK8-1	12	3

Phone, fax, or email your order today!

Lighting

Misc

Amp Connector For Light Fixtures

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num
MALEAMP101

Extra 6-Snap Mounting Block

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num
TRANSMNTBL1
TRANSMNTBL10

Metal Surface Mount Ring

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Finish and Color
SPACER-WH-M1	White
SPACER-WH-M25	White

Plastic T5 Replacement U-Clips

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Finish and Color
T5UCLPW10	White

Transformer With 6-Snap Wiring Block

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Watts	Dimension
SLELT60CON1	60	7’
SLELT60CON25	60	7’

Wire Channel

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
WM5-BL-1	5’	Black
WM5-BR-1	5’	Brown
WM5-WH-1	5’	White

Power Supplies

DC Dimmable Hardwire Power Supply

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Watts	Volts
DCMGT60CON1	60	12
DCMGT60CON10	60	12

DC Power Supply With 6 Snap Mounting Block

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Watts	Volts
DCELT12CON1	12	12
DCELT12CON25	12	12
DCELT18CON1	18	12
DCELT18CON25	18	12
DCELT60CON1	60	12
DCELT60CON25	60	12

Puck Lights

EquiLine

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Watts	Volts	Finish and Color
POC2LEDCLCB10	2.5	5000K	Black
POC2LEDCLCBL1	2.5	5000K	Black
POC2LEDCLCN10	2.5	5000K	Nickel
POC2LEDCLCNI1	2.5	5000K	Nickel
POC2LEDCLWB10	2.5	3000K	Black
POC2LEDCLWBL1	2.5	3000K	Black
POC2LEDCLWN10	2.5	3000K	Nickel
POC2LEDCLWNI1	2.5	3000K	Nickel

Equiline Portable Cabinet Light

Rev-A-Shelf



Surface mounted light. Push on/off, with a 10’ plug-in cord.

Great for furniture, desks, closets, and headboards.

Item Num	Watts	Finish and Color
POC1120NLSWB1	1	Black

Lighting

Puck Lights

EquiLine Surface Ring

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
SMR-2LED-BL-1	1/2 X 2-1/2	Black
SMR-2LED-BL10	1/2 X 2-1/2	Black

Pockit 120-M

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Watts	Volts	Color Temp	Finish and Color
MPOC4W120CB1	Non-Linkable	4	120	5000K	Black
MPOC4W120CB10	Non-Linkable	4	120	5000K	Black
MPOC4W120CN1	Non-Linkable	4	120	5000K	Nickel
MPOC4W120CN10	Non-Linkable	4	120	5000K	Nickel
MPOC4W120CW1	Non-Linkable	4	120	5000K	White
MPOC4W120CW10	Non-Linkable	4	120	5000K	White
MPOC4W120LCB1	Linkable	4	120	5000K	Black
MPOC4W120LCBB	Linkable	4	120	5000K	Black
MPOC4W120LCN1	Linkable	4	120	5000K	Nickel
MPOC4W120LCNB	Linkable	4	120	5000K	Nickel
MPOC4W120LCW1	Linkable	4	120	5000K	White
MPOC4W120LCWB	Linkable	4	120	5000K	White
MPOC4W120LWB1	Linkable	4	120	3000K	Black
MPOC4W120LWBB	Linkable	4	120	3000K	Black
MPOC4W120LWN1	Linkable	4	120	3000K	Nickel
MPOC4W120LWNB	Linkable	4	120	3000K	Nickel
MPOC4W120LWW1	Linkable	4	120	3000K	White
MPOC4W120LWWB	Linkable	4	120	3000K	White
MPOC4W120WB1	Non-Linkable	4	120	3000K	Black
MPOC4W120WB10	Non-Linkable	4	120	3000K	Black
MPOC4W120WN1	Non-Linkable	4	120	3000K	Nickel
MPOC4W120WN10	Non-Linkable	4	120	3000K	Nickel
MPOC4W120WW1	Non-Linkable	4	120	3000K	White
MPOC4W120WW10	Non-Linkable	4	120	3000K	White

Pockit 120-M Starter Cord

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Volts	Dimension	Finish and Color
MPOCPKT8BL-1	120	8	Black
MPOCPKT8BL-10	120	8	Black
MPOCPKT8WH-1	120	8	White

Pockit LED Lights

Rev-A-Shelf



25,000 hours of life, with a replaceable 1W LED chip. 1/2" depth when recess mounted. Includes 79" lead cord with unattached AMP connector.

Item Num	Watts	Color Temp	Finish and Color
POCLEDCABM1	1	4800	Antique Brass
POCLEDCABM10	1	4800	Antique Brass
POCLEDCBM1	1	4800	Black
POCLEDCBM10	1	4800	Black
POCLEDCCHM1	1	4800	Chrome
POCLEDCCHM10	1	4800	Chrome
POCLEDCNM1	1	4800	Nickel
POCLEDCNM10	1	4800	Nickel
POCLEDCWM1	1	4800	White
POCLEDCWM10	1	4800	White
POCLEDWABM1	1	2700	Antique Brass
POCLEDWABM10	1	2700	Antique Brass
POCLEDWBM1	1	2700	Black
POCLEDWBM10	1	2700	Black
POCLEDWCHM1	1	2700	Chrome
POCLEDWCHM10	1	2700	Chrome
POCLEDWNM1	1	2700	Nickel
POCLEDWNM10	1	2700	Nickel
POCLEDWWM1	1	2700	White
POCLEDWWM10	1	2700	White

Lighting

Pockit Plus LED Lights

Rev-A-Shelf



Features 50% more power than the 1W series of Pockit lights. Comes with an attached 79" starter cord. Up to 40 lights may be powered off one 60W power supply.

Item Num	Watts	Color Temp	Finish and Color
POC1LEDSFCB1	1.5	5000	Black
POC1LEDSFCB10	1.5	5000	Black
POC1LEDSFCN1	1.5	5000	Nickel
POC1LEDSFCN10	1.5	5000	Nickel
POC1LEDSFCO1	1.5	5000	Oil Rubbed Bronze
POC1LEDSFCO10	1.5	5000	Oil Rubbed Bronze
POC1LEDSFCW1	1.5	5000	White
POC1LEDSFCW10	1.5	5000	White
POC1LEDSFWB1	1.5	3000	Black
POC1LEDSFWB10	1.5	3000	Black
POC1LEDSFWN1	1.5	3000	Nickel
POC1LEDSFWN10	1.5	3000	Nickel
POC1LEDSFWO1	1.5	3000	Oil Rubbed Bronze
POC1LEDSFWO10	1.5	3000	Oil Rubbed Bronze
POC1LEDSFWW1	1.5	3000	White
POC1LEDSFWW10	1.5	3000	White

Pockit Surface Mount Ring

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num
SPACER-BL-M1

Pockit Point LED Lights

Rev-A-Shelf



Smallest spot LED on the market. Allows for highlighting of items in tight spaces.

Very low-profile--recess depth of only 7/16". Includes 79" starter cord.

Not dimmable.

Item Num	Watts	Volts	Color Temp	Finish and Color
LED1EBCB1	1	12	5000	Black
LED1EBCB10	1	12	5000	Black
LED1EBCN1	1	12	5000	Nickel
LED1EBCN10	1	12	5000	Nickel
LED1EBCW1	1	12	5000	White
LED1EBCW10	1	12	5000	White
LED1EBWB1	1	12	3000	Black
LED1EBWB10	1	12	3000	Black
LED1EBWN1	1	12	3000	Nickel
LED1EBWN10	1	12	3000	Nickel
LED1EBWW1	1	12	3000	White
LED1EBWW10	1	12	3000	White

Pockit Spot LED Lights

Rev-A-Shelf



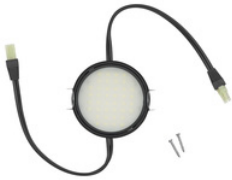
High output spot light with a narrow 30° light spread. Recess depth is only 1-1/8", and the light can swivel 12° to put light where you want it. Comes with a 79" starter cord.

Item Num	Watts	Color Temp	Color Temp Text	Finish and Color
LED3DSPCBL1	3	5000	Cool	Black
LED3DSPCN1	3	5000		Satin Nickel
LED3DSPCN10	3	5000		Satin Nickel
LED3DSPWBL1	3	3000K	Warm	Black
LED3DSPWN1	3	5000		Satin Nickel
LED3DSPWN10	3	5000		Satin Nickel

Lighting

Pockit T2 LED Lights. Linkable

Rev-A-Shelf



Dimmable by standard LED wall dimmers. Has an input and an output lead, so it is linkable up to 10 fixtures.

Item Num	Watts	Volts	Color Temp	Finish and Color
LPOC120LCB1	3	120	5000	Black
LPOC120LCB10	3	120	5000	Black
LPOC120LCN1	3	120	5000	Nickel
LPOC120LCN10	3	120	5000	Nickel
LPOC120LCW1	3	120	5000	White
LPOC120LCW10	3	120	5000	White
LPOC120LWB1	3	120	2700	Black
LPOC120LWB10	3	120	2700	Black
LPOC120LWN1	3	120	2700	Nickel
LPOC120LWN10	3	120	2700	Nickel
LPOC120LWW1	3	120	2700	White
LPOC120LWW10	3	120	2700	White

Pockit T2 LED Lights. Non-Linkable

Rev-A-Shelf



Dimmable by standard LED wall dimmers. Only includes input lead, so is not linkable with other fixtures.

Item Num	Watts	Volts	Color Temp	Finish and Color
LPOC120NLCB1	3	120	5000	Black
LPOC120NLCB10	3	120	5000	Black
LPOC120NLCN1	3	120	5000	Nickel
LPOC120NLCN10	3	120	5000	Nickel
LPOC120NLCW1	3	120	5000	White
LPOC120NLCW10	3	120	5000	White
LPOC120NLWB1	3	120	2700	Black
LPOC120NLWB10	3	120	2700	Black
LPOC120NLWN1	3	120	2700	Nickel
LPOC120NLWN10	3	120	2700	Nickel
LPOC120NLWW1	3	120	2700	White
LPOC120NLWW10	3	120	2700	White

Pockit T2 LED Replacement Head

Rev-A-Shelf



25,000 end of life hours. Includes frosted diffuser as standard.

Item Num	Watts	Volts	Color Temp	Finish and Color
LPOCACB1	3	120	5000	Black
LPOCACB5	3	120	5000	Black
LPOCACN1	3	120	5000	Nickel
LPOCACN5	3	120	5000	Nickel
LPOCACW1	3	120	5000	White
LPOCACW5	3	120	5000	White
LPOCAWB1	3	120	2700	Black
LPOCAWB5	3	120	2700	Black
LPOCAWN1	3	120	2700	Nickel
LPOCAWN5	3	120	2700	Nickel
LPOCAWW1	3	120	2700	White
LPOCAWW5	3	120	2700	White

Lighting

Power Pockit LED Lights

Rev-A-Shelf



3X brighter than regular Pockit lights, with a 50,000 hour life. Lowest profile--1/4" depth when recess mounted. Includes 79" of wiring.

Item Num	Watts	Volts	Color Temp	Finish and Color
POC3LEDSFCA1	3	12	5000	Antique Brass
POC3LEDSFCA10	3	12	5000	Antique Brass
POC3LEDSFCB1	3	12	5000	Black
POC3LEDSFCB10	3	12	5000	Black
POC3LEDSFCC1	3	12	5000	Chrome
POC3LEDSFCC10	3	12	5000	Chrome
POC3LEDSFCN1	3	12	5000	Nickel
POC3LEDSFCN10	3	12	5000	Nickel
POC3LEDSFCW1	3	12	5000	White
POC3LEDSFCW10	3	12	5000	White
POC3LEDSFWA1	3	12	3000	Antique Brass
POC3LEDSFWA10	3	12	3000	Antique Brass
POC3LEDSFWB1	3	12	3000	Black
POC3LEDSFWB10	3	12	3000	Black
POC3LEDSFWC1	3	12	3000	Chrome
POC3LEDSFWC10	3	12	3000	Chrome
POC3LEDSFWN1	3	12	3000	Nickel
POC3LEDSFWN10	3	12	3000	Nickel
POC3LEDSFWO1	3	12	3000	Oil Rubbed Bronze
POC3LEDSFWO10	3	12	3000	Oil Rubbed Bronze
POC3LEDSFWW1	3	12	3000	White
POC3LEDSFWW10	3	12	3000	White
POC5LEDSCLB1	5	12	5000K	Black
POC5LEDSCLB10	5	12	5000K	Black
POC5LEDSCLN1	5	12	5000K	Nickel
POC5LEDSCLN10	5	12	5000K	Nickel
POC5LEDSCLW1	5	12	5000K	White
POC5LEDSCLW10	5	12	5000K	White
POC5LEDSCWB1	5	12	3000K	Black
POC5LEDSCWB10	5	12	3000K	Black
POC5LEDSCWN1	5	12	3000K	Nickel
POC5LEDSCWN10	5	12	3000K	Nickel
POC5LEDSCWO1	5	12	3000K	Oil Rubbed Bronze
POC5LEDSCWO10	5	12	3000K	Oil Rubbed Bronze
POC5LEDSCWW1	5	12	3000K	White
POC5LEDSCWW10	5	12	3000K	White

Stax Lighting System

Blank Module

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num
STXBLNK-BL-1
STXBLNK-BL-10
STXBLNK-NI-1
STXBLNK-NI-10

Light Module

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Watts	Volts	Color Temp	Finish and Color
STXLITECBL-1	1.5	12	5000K	Black
STXLITECBL-10	1.5	12	5000K	Black
STXLITECNI-1	1.5	12	5000K	Nickel
STXLITECNI-10	1.5	12	5000K	Nickel
STXLITEWBL-1	1.5	12	3000K	Black
STXLITEWBL-10	1.5	12	3000K	Black
STXLITEWNI-1	1.5	12	3000K	Nickel
STXLITEWNI-10	1.5	12	3000K	Nickel

Stax Lighting System

Starter Kit

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Watts	Volts	Color Temp	Finish and Color
STXSKITCBL-1	1.5	12	5000K	Black
STXSKITCBL-10	1.5	12	5000K	Black
STXSKITCNI-1	1.5	12	5000K	Nickel
STXSKITCNI-10	1.5	12	5000K	Nickel
STXSKITWBL-1	1.5	12	3000K	Black
STXSKITWBL-10	1.5	12	3000K	Black
STXSKITWNI-1	1.5	12	3000K	Nickel
STXSKITWNI-10	1.5	12	3000K	Nickel

Stick Lights

Fineline Adjustable U-Clips

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
LSTKAUCLPNI1	4 per pack	Nickel
LSTKAUCLPNI10	Bulk pack	Nickel

Fineline LED Stick Lights

Rev-A-Shelf



Provides smooth, linear lighting. Features a frosted glass diffuser for even illumination. Dimmable via separate inline dimmer. Includes mounting clips with screws, and 79” starter cord.

Item Num	Color Temp	Dimension	Finish and Color
LEDSTK12CN1	5000	12	Nickel
LEDSTK12CN10	5000	12	Nickel
LEDSTK12WN1	3000	12	Nickel
LEDSTK12WN10	3000	12	Nickel
LEDSTK22CN1	5000	22	Nickel
LEDSTK22CN10	5000	22	Nickel
LEDSTK22WN1	3000	22	Nickel
LEDSTK22WN10	3000	22	Nickel
LEDSTK8CN1	5000	8	Nickel
LEDSTK8CN10	5000	8	Nickel
LEDSTK8WN1	3000	8	Nickel
LEDSTK8WN10	3000	8	Nickel

Stick Lights

T5 Trescent LED Lights

Rev-A-Shelf



Proprietary light diffuser helps to eliminate hot spots. Averages 30% less energy than T5 fluorescent equivalent.

Instant on and instant brightness, with no hum or flicker. 30,000 hour life.

6' starter cord included. Linkable up to 150W or 10 lights.

Item Num	Descr.	Watts	Volts	Color Temp	Dimn.	Color
LT514W904CW90		14	120	5000	35.5	White
LT518W1204CB3	Bulk 30 pack	18	120	5000	47-1/2	Black
LT518W1204CB5	Bulk 5 pack	18	120	5000	47-1/2	Black
LT518W1204CB9	Bulk 90 pack	18	120	5000	47-1/2	Black
T525W1504WBL5		25	120	3000	59-1/4	Black
T53W267CWH5		3	120	5000	10.5	White
T53W267CWH90		3	120	5000	10.5	White
T54W343CWH5		4	120	5000	13-1/2	White
T57W571CWH5		7	120	3000	22.5	White

Strip Lights

Elli V High Output LED Strip Lights

Rev-A-Shelf



Instant on and instant brightness. 50,000 hour life. Provides 120° wide-angle flood light.

Linkable up to 12' continuous (16' max per power supply). Mounts via easy-install mounting hole.

Item Num	Color Temp	Dimension	Finish and Color
LEDAGLP1016A1	3500	41	Aluminum
LEDAGLP1016A5	3500	41	Aluminum
LEDAGLPR406A1	3500	23	Aluminum
LEDAGLPR406A5	3500	23	Aluminum
LEDAGLPR559A1	3500	23	Aluminum
LEDAGLPR559A5	3500	23	Aluminum
LEDAGLPR711A1	3500	29	Aluminum
LEDAGLPR711A5	3500	29	Aluminum
LEDAGLPR864W1	3500K	35	

ilo L LED Lights

Rev-A-Shelf



Linkable linear strip light (up to 12' continuous, 24' per power supply). Instant on and instant brightness. Provides a 90° viewing area and 25,000 hour life.

Item Num	Color Temp	Dimension	Finish and Color
LEDLSP406CN1	4800	16	Nickel
LEDLSP406CN5	4800	16	Nickel
LEDLSP559CN1	4800	22	Nickel
LEDLSP559CN5	4800	22	Nickel
LEDLSP711CN1	4800	28	Nickel
LEDLSP711CN5	4800	28	Nickel

Lighting

Strip Lights

ilo S LED Lights (Switch Series)

Rev-A-Shelf



Non-linkable linear strip light. Built-in on/off switch. Provides a 90° viewing area and 25,000 hour life. Instant on and instant brightness. Great for applications requiring a stand-alone switched fixture.

Item Num	Color Temp	Dimension	Finish and Color
LEDSWLS813WN1	2700	32	Nickel

SimpLED 2.0

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Watts	Volts	Color Temp	Dimen.	Finish and Color
SMPHO12CNI-1	5	12	5000K	12	Nickel
SMPHO12CNI-10	5	12	5000K	12	Nickel
SMPHO12WNI-1	5	12	3000K	12	Nickel
SMPHO12WNI-10	5	12	3000K	12	Nickel
SMPHO22-CNI-1	5	12	5000K	22	Nickel
SMPHO22CNI-1	5	12	5000K	22	Nickel
SMPHO22CNI-10	5	12	5000K	22	Nickel
SMPHO22WNI-1	5	12	3000K	22	Nickel
SMPHO22WNI-10	5	12	3000K	22	Nickel
SMPHO8-CNI-1	5	12	5000K	8	Nickel
SMPHO8-CNI-10	5	12	5000K	8	Nickel
SMPHO8-WNI-1	5	12	3000K	8	Nickel
SMPHO8-WNI-10	5	12	3000K	8	Nickel

SimpLED Adjustable U-Clips

Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
LSMPAUCLPNI1	4 per pack	Nickel
LSMPAUCLPNI1O	Bulk pack	Nickel

Quality Products - Quality People

Strip Lights

SimpLED High Output Strip Light

Rev-A-Shelf



Comes with three diffuser options (clear, frosted, and milk/opal). Mounts quicky with u-clips or screws. 4.5W per foot means high output lighting for cabinets, shelving, etc. Linkable back-to-back or with linking cords.

Item Num	Color Temp	Dimension
LEDSMP12CN-1	5000	12
LEDSMP12CN-10	5000	12
LEDSMP12WN-1	3000	12
LEDSMP12WN-10	3000	12
LEDSMP22CN-1	5000	22
LEDSMP22CN-10	5000	22
LEDSMP22WN-10	3000	22
LEDSMP8-CN-1	5000	8
LEDSMP8-CN-10	5000	8
LEDSMP8-WN-1	3000	8
LEDSMP8-WN-10	3000	8

Switches/Controllers

8-Zone Remote Dimmer

Rev-A-Shelf



Includes one remote and one receiver. 2.4 GHz allows up to 100 ft range with hidden receivers (under ideal conditions). Controls 8 zones of lighting. May use unlimited receivers per zone.

Item Num	Description
RMTDIM8ZCON1	Remote Control
RMTDIM8ZKIT1	Remote Dimmer Kit
RMTDIM8ZREC1	Remote Dimmer Receiver

FineLine Inline Touch Dimmer

Rev-A-Shelf



Max load of 27W. Controls up to 11 feet of FineLine lights.

Item Num
LEDSTKDIMTD41
LEDSTKDIMTD45

Inline Rotary Dimmer

Rev-A-Shelf



Provides on/off power and dimming from 100%-1%.

Item Num	Watts	Volts	Finish and Color
LEDDIMCONB1	48	12	Black
LEDDIMCONB5	48	12	Black
LEDDIMCONW1	48	12	White
LEDDIMCONW5	48	12	White

LED Remote Control Dimmer

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Watts	Volts
LEDDIMRMT1	Dedicated Remotes	96	12
LEDDIMRMT5	Dedicated Remotes	96	12
LEDDIMRMTU1	Universal Remotes	96	12
LEDDIMRMTU5	Universal Remotes	96	12

Lighting

Switches/Controllers

Lutron Diva C•L Dimmer Without Plate

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num
DVCL-153P-WH1

Lutron Skylark Contour C•L Dimmer Without Plate

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



On/off rocker switch with captive linear-slide dimmer for a standard designer wallplate opening. Switch returns light to preset light level. Offers more reliable dimming performance over standard dimmers.

Item Num
CTCL153PWH1
CTCL153PWH5

Oval Recess/Surface Mount LED Controllers

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Door: Door open: light on. Door closed: light off

Proximity: Swipe hand across to turn on/off

Motion: Turns on when human motion detected

Dimmer: Touch on/off and 0-100% dimming control

Item Num	Description	Watts	Volts	Finish and Color
LEDOVLDSBL1	Door Sensor	27	12	Black
LEDOVLDSBL30	Door Sensor	27	12	Black
LEDOVLMSBL1	Motion Sensor	27	12	Black
LEDOVLMSBL30	Motion Sensor	27	12	Black
LEDOVLPSBL1	Proximity Sensor	27	12	Black
LEDOVLPSBL10	Proximity Sensor	27	12	Black
LEDOVLPSNI1	Proximity Sensor	27	12	Nickel
LEDOVLTDBL1	Touch Dimmer	27	12	Black
LEDOVLTDBL10	Touch Dimmer	27	12	Black
LEDOVLTDNI1	Touch Dimmer	27	12	Nickel
LEDOVLTDNI10	Touch Dimmer	27	12	Nickel

Lighting

Switches/Controllers

Rectangle Control Modules

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Photo: Activates to “on” when in dark environment

Touch dimmer: Low-Med-Hi-Off

Motion: Activates by human motion

Item Num	Description	Watts
LEDSMPMOT-1	Motion Sensor	27
LEDSMPMOT-5	Motion Sensor	27
LEDSMPPHOTO-1	Photo Sensor	27
LEDSMPPHOTO-5	Photo Sensor	27
LEDSMPTD4-1	Touch Dimmer	27
LEDSMPTD4-5	Touch Dimmer	27

Rocker Switches

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Volts	Dimension	Finish and Color
RDSW1M120BL1	12	39	Black
RDSW1M120BL10	120	39	Black
RDSW1M120WH1	120	39	White
RDSW1M120WH10	120	39	White
RDSW1MBL1	12	39	Black
RDSW1MBL10	12	39	Black
RDSW1MWH1	12	39	White
RDSW1MWH10	12	39	White
RDSW2M120BL1	120	79	Black
RDSW2M120BL10	120	79	Black
RDSW2M120WH1	120	79	White
RDSW2M120WH10	120	79	White
RDSW2MBL1	12	79	Black
RDSW2MBL10	12	79	Black
RDSW2MWH1	12	79	White
RDSW2MWH10	12	79	White

Roll Switches

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Volts	Finish and Color
BLACKSWITCH1	120	Black
BLACKSWITCH10	120	Black
WHITESWITCH1	120	White
WHITESWITCH10	120	White

Touch Dimmer With Cord And Touch Pad

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf

Item Num	Finish and Color
TD4-72-1	White
TD4-72-10	White

Touch Switch With Cord And Touch Pad

REV-A-SHELF Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num
TS2-72-1
TS2-72-10

Cabinet Locks And Catches

Bullet Catches

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Finish and Color
901BRDIP	Brass
902BRDIP	Brass
903BRDIP	Brass
905BRDIP	Brass

Cabinet Security Systems

Rev-A-Lock Cabinet Lock System

Rev-A-Shelf



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
RAL-101-1	Starter Set. Includes Five Locks And Two Keys	White
RL-201-1	Lock Assembly	White
RL-202-1	Magnetic Key	White

Cam Locks

Combination Lock

CompX



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
D8031DA120-19		Black
D8771	Plug removal key	

Disc Tumbler - Cylinder Cam

CompX



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
C8052C346A14A	5/8	Bright Nickel
C8053C205A14A	1-3/16	Bright Nickel
C8053C267A14A	1-3/16	Bright Nickel
C8053C346A14A	1-3/16	Bright Nickel
C8053C346A3	1-3/16	Bright Brass
C8053C346A4G	1-3/16	Antique Brass
C8053C361A14A	1-3/16	Bright Nickel
C8053C390A14A	1-3/16	Bright Nickel
C8053C390A3	1-3/16	Bright Brass
C8053C390A4G	1-3/16	Antique Brass
C8053C413A14A	1-3/16	Bright Nickel
C8053C413A3	1-3/16	Bright Brass
C8053C413A4G	1-3/16	Antique Brass
C8053C415A14A	1-3/16	Bright Nickel
C8053C415A3	1-3/16	Bright Brass
C8053C415A4G	1-3/16	Antique Brass
C8053C420A14A	1-3/16	Bright Nickel
C8053C420A3	1-3/16	Bright Brass
C8053C420A4G	1-3/16	Antique Brass
C8053C441A14A	1-3/16	Bright Nickel
C8053C642A14A	1-3/16	Bright Nickel
C8053C642A3A	1-3/16	Bright Brass
C8053KD14A	1-3/16	Bright Nickel
C8053KD3	1-3/16	Bright Brass
C8053KD4G	1-3/16	Antique Brass
C8053MKKD14A	1-3/16	Bright Nickel
C8053MKKD3	1-3/16	Bright Brass

Cabinet Locks And Catches

Cam Locks (cont.)

Disc Tumbler - Cylinder Cam

CompX

Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
C8053MKKD4G	1-3/16	Antique Brass
C8054C415A14A	15/16	Bright Nickel
C8055C346A14A	1-7/16	Bright Nickel
C8055C346A3	1-7/16	Bright Brass
C8055C390A14A	1-7/16	Bright Nickel
C8055C390A3	1-7/16	Bright Brass
C8055C413A14A	1-7/16	Bright Nickel
C8055C415A14A	1-7/16	Bright Nickel
C8055C415A3	1-7/16	Bright Brass
C8055C420A14A	1-7/16	Bright Nickel
C8055C642A14A	1-7/16	Bright Nickel
C8055KA3	1-7/16	Bright Brass
C8055KD14A	1-7/16	Bright Nickel
C8055KD3	1-7/16	Bright Brass
C8055MKKD14A	1-7/16	Bright Nickel
C8055MKKD4G	1-7/16	Antique Brass

Disc Tumbler - Cylinder Cam

CompX



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
C8060C205A14A	1-3/4	Bright Nickel
C8060C346A14A	1-3/4	Bright Nickel
C8060C346A3	1-3/4	Bright Brass
C8060C346A4G	1-3/4	Antique Brass
C8060C390A14A	1-3/4	Bright Nickel
C8060C390A3	1-3/4	Bright Brass
C8060C390A4G	1-3/4	Antique Brass
C8060C413A14A	1-3/4	Bright Nickel
C8060C413A4G	1-3/4	Antique Brass
C8060C415A14A	1-3/4	Bright Nickel
C8060C415A4G	1-3/4	Antique Brass
C8060C420A14A	1-3/4	Bright Nickel
C8060C420A4G	1-3/4	Antique Brass
C8060C642A14A	1-3/4	Bright Nickel
C8060C642A4G	1-3/4	Antique Brass
C8060KAC39014	1-3/4	Bright Nickel
C8060KD14A	1-3/4	Bright Nickel
C8060KD3	1-3/4	Bright Brass
C8060MKKD14A	1-3/4	Bright Nickel
C8073C346A14A	1-3/16	Nickel
C8073C642A4G	1-3/16	Antique Brass
C8075C390A14A	1-7/16	Nickel
C8075C390A4G	1-7/16	Antique Brass
C8075C415A4G	1-7/16	Antique Brass
C8080C415A14A	1-7/16	Bright Nickel

Disc Tumbler - Sliding Door

CompX



Item Num	Finish and Color
C8043C346A14A	Bright Nickel
C8043C390A3	Bright Brass
C8043KD14A	Bright Nickel

Disc Tumbler Double Formed Cams

CompX



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
C7009-2C	1-3/4	Zinc Plated
C7013-2C	1-1/8	Zinc Plated
C70142C	1-5/8	Zinc Plated

Disc Tumbler Straight Arm Cams

CompX



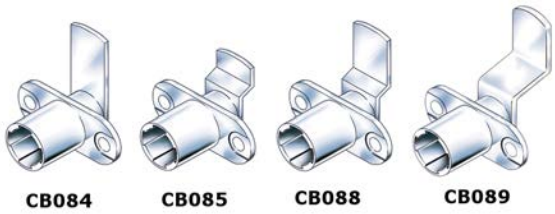
Item Num	Dimension
C7001-2C	3/4
C7002-2C	1
C7004-2C	2
C7005-2C	3

Cabinet Locks And Catches

Cam Locks

Horizontal Mount

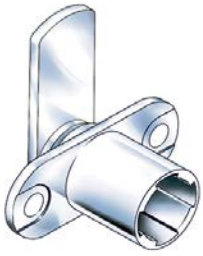
CompX Timberline



Item Num
CB-084
CB-085
CB-088
CB-089

Kits

CompX Timberline



Item Num	Description
CB-165	90° rotation

Pin Tumbler

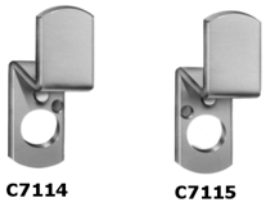
CompX



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
C8102-101-26D		1-1/16	Dull Chrome
C8102-107-26D		1-1/16	Dull Chrome
C8103MKKD26D	Keyed Different	1-1/16	Dull Chrome
C8109-107-26D		1-3/4	Dull Chrome

Pin Tumbler Double Formed Cams

CompX



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
C7114-2C	1-5/8	Zinc Plated
C7115-2C	1-5/8	Zinc Plated

Pin Tumbler Straight Arm Cams

CompX



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
C7102-2C	1-1/4	Zinc Plated

Cabinet Locks And Catches

Cam Locks

Slotted Cam Latch

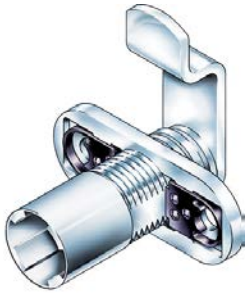
CompX



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
C806514A	5/8	Bright Nickel

Thick Panel

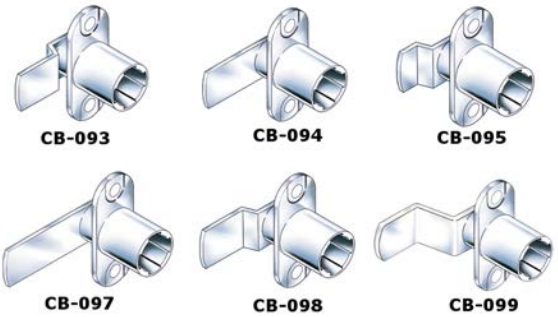
CompX Timberline



Item Num
CB-170

Vertical Mount

CompX Timberline



Item Num
CB-093
CB-094
CB-095
CB-097
CB-098
CB-099

Cabinet Locks And Catches

Catches

Pride Industrial LLC



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
C285SBNI	Double Ball Catch	Nickel Plated
C285SBPB	Double Ball Catch	Polished Brass

Deadbolts

Horizontal Mount

CompX Timberline



Item Num
CB-230
CB-232
CB-280

Vertical Mount

CompX Timberline

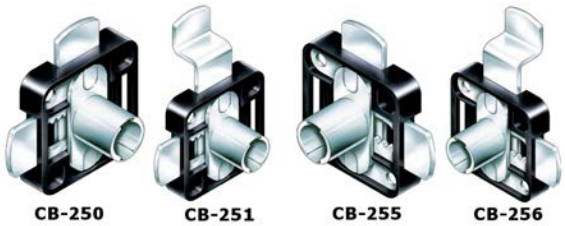


Item Num
CB-240
CB-242
CB-244
CB-290

Door Locks

Double Door Locks

CompX Timberline



Item Num
CB-250
CB-251
CB-255
CB-256

Cabinet Locks And Catches

Door Locks

Glass Door Locks

CompX Timberline

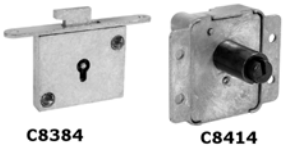


Item Num	Finish and Color
CB-307	Satin Nickel

Furniture Locks

Chest And Lid

CompX



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
C8384KA3		Bright Brass
C8414KA4G	7/8	Antique Brass

Door and Drawer

CompX



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
C8207KA3	Door/Drawer	Bright Brass
C8703C346A14A	Drawer	Bright Nickel
C8703C346A3	Drawer	Bright Brass
C8703C390A3	Drawer	Bright Brass
C8703C413A3	Drawer	Bright Brass
C8703C415A14A	Drawer	Bright Nickel
C8703C415A3	Drawer	Bright Brass
C8703C420A3	Drawer	Bright Brass
C8703C642A14A	Drawer	Bright Nickel
C8703C642A3	Drawer	Bright Brass
C8703KD14A	Drawer	Bright Nickel
C8704C346A14A	Door	Bright Nickel
C8704MKKD14A	Door	Bright Nickel
C8826KA3	Door/Drawer	Bright Brass

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



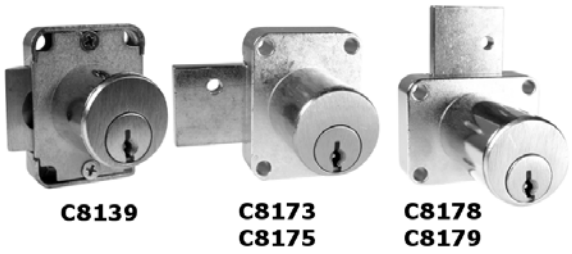
Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
986NP	Drawer Lock	Nickel

Cabinet Locks And Catches

Furniture Locks

Pin Tumbler

CompX



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
C8139-107-26D		Dull Chrome
C8173-101-26D		Dull Chrome
C8173-103-26D		Dull Chrome
C8173-107-26D		Dull Chrome
C8173-915-26D		Dull Chrome
C8173-KD-26D	Keyed different	Dull Chrome
C8173-MKKD26D	Master key/Keyed different	Dull Chrome
C8175-103-26D		Dull Chrome
C8175-107-26D		Dull Chrome
C8178-107-26D		Dull Chrome
C8179-101-26D		Dull Chrome
C8179-103-26D		Dull Chrome
C8179-107-26D		Dull Chrome

Plug Cores

CompX



Item Num	Finish and Color
C8850D003A3	Brass
C8850D054A3	Brass

Wardrobe Locks

CompX Timberline

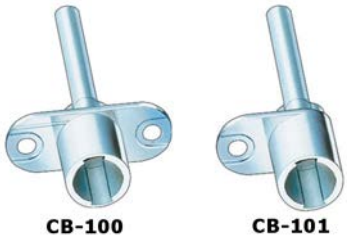


Item Num
CB-260

Gang Locks

Front Mount

CompX Timberline



Item Num
CB-100
CB-101

Cabinet Locks And Catches

Gang Locks

Lockbar Clips

CompX Timberline



Item Num
LC-104
LC-106
LC-150

Lockbar Supports

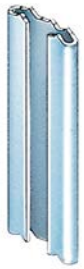
CompX Timberline



Item Num
SP-260

Lockbars

CompX Timberline



Item Num
LB-240
LB-480

CompX Timberline



Item Num
LR-100

Side Mount

CompX Timberline



Item Num
CB-150
CB-270
D150KIT

Cabinet Locks And Catches

Gang Locks

Wardrobe Bars

CompX Timberline



Item Num	Dimension
WB-480	50

Gate Latches

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
989ALUM	Secret Gate Latch	Aluminum
989SPRBR	Secret Gate Latch	Brass

Keyless Locks

CompX Timberline



Item Num
RL-110
SL-100

Keypads

CompX



Item Num
EL2004KP

Keys

Control Keys

CompX



Item Num	Description
D8779	For Removacore

Key Blanks

CompX



Item Num	Description
D8785	Key Blanks For Disc Tumbler Locks

Cabinet Locks And Catches

Keys

Master Keys

CompX



Item Num	Finish and Color
D8799	Brass

CompX Timberline

Item Num
KY-101-1T

Keys

CompX Timberline

Item Num	Description
KY-100-109T	For lock plug 109T

Latches

Double Door Latches

CompX Timberline



Item Num
DL-200
DL-200-W
DL-300
DL-300-W

Lock Plugs

CompX Timberline



Item Num	Finish and Color
LP-100	Nickel
LP-100-101TA	Nickel
LP-100-102TA	Nickel
LP-100-103TA	Nickel
LP-100-104TA	Nickel
LP-100-105TA	Nickel
LP-100-106TA	Nickel
LP-100-107TA	Nickel
LP-100-108TA	Nickel
LP-100-109TA	Nickel
LP-100-110TA	Nickel
LP-100-111TA	Nickel
LP-100-112TA	Nickel
LP-100-113TA	Nickel
LP-100-114TA	Nickel
LP-100-115TA	Nickel
LP-100-116TA	Nickel
LP-100-117TA	Nickel
LP-100-118TA	Nickel
LP-100-119TA	Nickel
LP-100-120TA	Nickel
LP-100-KTO	Nickel
LP-200	Old English
LP-300	Black
LP-300-101TA	Black
LP-300-102TA	Black
LP-300-103TA	Black
LP-300-104TA	Black
LP-300-105TA	Black
LP-300-106TA	Black

Cabinet Locks And Catches

Lock Plugs (cont.)

CompX Timberline

Item Num	Finish and Color
LP-300-107TA	Black
LP-300-108TA	Black
LP-300-109TA	Black
LP-300-110TA	Black
LP-300-111TA	Black
LP-300-112TA	Black
LP-300-113TA	Black
LP-300-114TA	Black
LP-300-115TA	Black
LP-300-116TA	Black
LP-300-117TA	Black
LP-300-118TA	Black
LP-300-119TA	Black
LP-300-120TA	Black
LP-400	Statuary Bronze
LP-500	Brass
LP-700	Satin Nickel
LP-700-101TA	Satin Nickel
LP-700-102TA	Satin Nickel
LP-700-103TA	Satin Nickel
LP-700-104TA	Satin Nickel
LP-700-105TA	Satin Nickel
LP-700-106TA	Satin Nickel
LP-700-107TA	Satin Nickel
LP-700-108TA	Satin Nickel
LP-700-109TA	Satin Nickel
LP-700-110TA	Satin Nickel
LP-700-111TA	Satin Nickel
LP-700-112TA	Satin Nickel
LP-700-113TA	Satin Nickel
LP-700-114TA	Satin Nickel
LP-700-115TA	Satin Nickel
LP-700-116TA	Satin Nickel
LP-700-117TA	Satin Nickel
LP-700-118TA	Satin Nickel
LP-700-119TA	Satin Nickel
LP-700-120TA	Satin Nickel

Misc

Adjustable Pins

CompX Timberline



Item Num
AP-037

Bezels

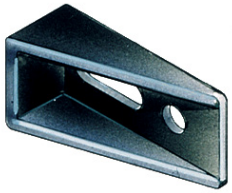
CompX Timberline



Item Num	Finish and Color
BZ-100	Nickel
BZ-300	Black
BZ-400	Statuary Bronze
BZ-700	Satin Nickel

Drawer Locking Clips

CompX Timberline



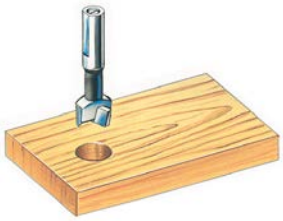
Item Num
DC-500

Cabinet Locks And Catches

Misc

Drill Bits

CompX Timberline



Item Num
DB-165

Finish Cups

CompX Timberline



Item Num	Finish and Color
BZ-110	Nickel

Mounting Plates

CompX



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
C2016-2C	2-3/16 X 1-1/4	Zinc Plated

Plug Change Tool

CompX Timberline



Item Num
KY-500

Spacers

CompX



Item Num
C2073

Trim Rings

CompX



Item Num	Finish and Color
C201726D	Dull Chrome

Cabinet Locks And Catches

Sliding Door Locks

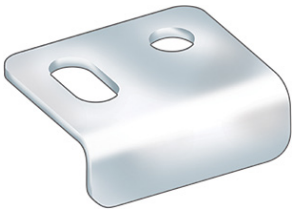
Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
962KA440CHR	Adjustable Ratchet Lock. Fits Doors To 3/4"	Chrome
963KA440CHR	Adjustable Ratchet Lock. Fits Glass Doors 1/4" Thick	Chrome
965NP	Adjustable Ratchet Lock. Fits Glass Doors 1/4" Thick	Nickel
984NP	Plunger Lock	Nickel

Strike Plates

CompX Timberline



Item Num	Finish and Color
SP-100-1	Nickel
SP-100-3	Black

CompX Timberline



Item Num	Finish and Color
SP-101-1	Nickel
SP-101-3	Black

CompX Timberline



Item Num	Finish and Color
SP-185-1	Nickel

CompX Timberline

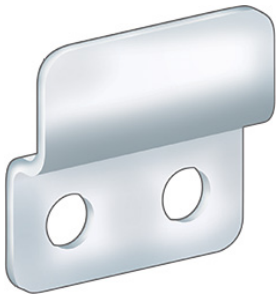


Item Num	Finish and Color
SP-250-1	Nickel

Cabinet Locks And Catches

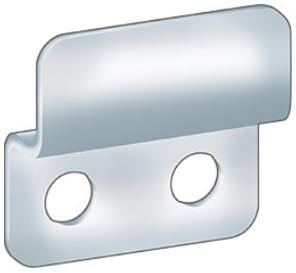
Strike Plates

CompX Timberline



Item Num	Finish and Color
SP-255-3	Black

CompX Timberline



Item Num	Finish and Color
SP-257-1	Nickel
SP-257-3	Black

CompX Timberline



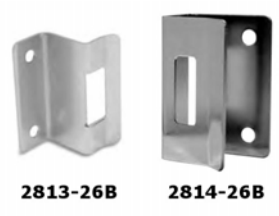
Item Num	Dimension
SP-500	4 X 2.8

Compx



Item Num	Finish and Color
C200114A C200214A	Bright Nickel

Terry Hinge & Hardware



Item Num	Description
2813-26B	Solid Door Strike Plate
2814-26B	Thru Door Strike Plate For 13/16” Doors

Thumb Latch

CompX Timberline



Item Num	Description
LP-TK-03	For use with all Compx Timberline cylinder bodies

Abrasives

Backup Pads

Abranet Grip-Faced Vacuum Pad

MIRKA ABRASIVES, INC.



Item Num	Description	Dimension
105GVBD	Abranet Grip Faced Vacuum Backup Pad. Electric Tools	5
105GVPC	Abranet Grip Faced Vacuum Backup Pad. Electric Tools	5
906GV	16 Hole Grip Faced Vacuum Pad For Abranet	6
915GV	Grip Faced Vacuum Pad For Abranet	5
916GV	Grip Faced Vacuum Pad For Abranet	6

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Description	Dimension
103 PAD	Vinyl Faced Backup Sanding Pad	3-1/2
105 PAD	Vinyl Faced Backup Sanding Pad	5
105GGJP	Solid Grip Faced Backup Pad	5
105HP	Vinyl Faced Hand Pad With Strap	5
105HPGG8	Grip Faced Hand Pad With Strap	5
105HPHRG	Grip Faced Half-Round Hand Pad With Strap	5
105S		5
106 PAD	Vinyl Faced Backup Sanding Pad	6
1066	Grip Faced Interface Pad	6
106GG	Solid Grip Faced Backup Pad	6
106HPHRG	Grip Faced Half-Round Hand Pad With Strap	6
1111G2	Conversion Pad-Reverse To Normal Grip	11
9134	Abranet Grip Faced Pad Protector	3 X 4 X 1/8
9955	Abranet Grip Faced Pad Protector	5
9956	Abranet Grip Faced Pad Protector	6

Our customer service department has all the answers you need.

Belts

Hiolit X-Weight Portable and Wide Cloth Belt

MIRKA ABRASIVES, INC.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
572560-050	25 X 60	50
572560-060	25 X 60	60
572560-080	25 X 60	80
572560-100	25 X 60	100
572560-120	25 X 60	120
572560-150	25 X 60	150
572560-180	25 X 60	180
57321-100	3 X 21	100
57321-120	3 X 21	120
57321-150	3 X 21	150
57321-50	3 X 21	50
57321-60	3 X 21	60
57321-80	3 X 21	80
57324-100	3 X 24	100
57324-120	3 X 24	120
57324-150	3 X 24	150
57324-50	3 X 24	50
57324-60	3 X 24	60
57324-80	3 X 24	80
573660-050	36 X 60	50
573660-060	36 X 60	60
573660-080	36 X 60	80
573660-100	36 X 60	100
573660-120	36 X 60	120
573660-150	36 X 60	150
573660-180	36 X 60	180
573675-050	36 X 75	50
573675-060	36 X 75	60
573675-080	36 X 75	80
573675-100	36 X 75	100
573675-120	36 X 75	120
573675-150	36 X 75	150
573675-180	36 X 75	180
573760-050	37 X 60	50
573760-060	37 X 60	60
573760-100	37 X 60	100
573760-120	37 X 60	120
573760-150	37 X 60	150
573760-180	37 X 60	180
573760-80	37 X 60	80
573775-050	37 X 75	50
573775-060	37 X 75	60
573775-080	37 X 75	80
573775-100	37 X 75	100
573775-120	37 X 75	120
573775-150	37 X 75	150
573775-180	37 X 75	180
57424-100	4 X 24	100
57424-120	4 X 24	120
57424-150	4 X 24	150
57424-50	4 X 24	50
57424-60	4 X 24	60
57424-80	4 X 24	80
574360-080	43 X 60	80
574360-100	43 X 60	100
574360-120	43 X 60	120
574360-180	43 X 60	180
574375-050	43 X 75	50
574375-060	43 X 75	60
574375-080	43 X 75	80
574375-100	43 X 75	100
574375-120	43 X 75	120
574375-150	43 X 75	150
574375-180	43 X 75	180
5744.586.5100	44-1/2 X 86-1/2	100
5744.586.5120	44-1/2 X 86-1/2	120
5744.586.5150	44-1/2 X 86-1/2	150
5744.586.5180	44-1/2 X 86-1/2	180
5750103-050	50 X 103	50
5750103-060	50 X 103	60
5750103-080	50 X 103	80
5750103-100	50 X 103	100
5750103-120	50 X 103	120
5750103-150	50 X 103	150
5750103-180	50 X 103	180
575084-100	50 X 84	100
5752103-050	52 X 103	50
5752103-060	52 X 103	60
5752103-080	52 X 103	80
5752103-100	52 X 103	100
5752103-120	52 X 103	120
5752103-150	52 X 103	150
5752103-180	52 X 103	180
575275-050	52 X 75	50
575275-060	52 X 75	60
575275-080	52 X 75	80
575275-100	52 X 75	100
575275-120	52 X 75	120
575275-150	52 X 75	150
575275-180	52 X 75	180
575475-120	54 X 75	120
575475-150	54 X 75	150
575475-180	54 X 75	180
575475-60	54 X 75	60
575475-80	54 X 75	80
576120-080	6 X 120	80
576120-100	6 X 120	100
576120-120	6 X 120	120
576156-120	6 X 156	120
57680-60	6 X 80	60
57680-80	6 X 80	80
57681-80	6 X 81	80

Abrasives

Jepuflex Plus Belt

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
383775-100	37 X 75	100
383775-150	37 X 75	150

Discs

Abralon Grip Disc

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Grit
8A203-4000		3	4000
8A241-1000		6	1000
8A241-180		6	180
8A241-2000		6	2000
8A241-360		6	360
8A241-4000		6	4000
8A241-500		6	500
8A241-AP	Assorted set	6	
8A618-360		12	350
8A618-500		12	500

Discs

Abranet 15 Hole Mesh Grip

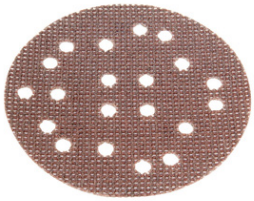
Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
HD61102580	6	80

Abranet 19 Hole Mesh Grip

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
HD65002560	5	60
HD65002580	5	80

Abranet Mesh Grip Disc

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
9A232-100	5	100
9A232-120	5	120
9A232-150	5	150
9A232-180	5	180
9A232-220	5	220
9A232-240	5	240
9A232-320	5	320
9A232-400	5	400
9A232-600	5	600
9A232-80	5	80
9A241-120	6	120
9A241-150	6	150
9A241-180	6	180
9A241-220	6	220
9A241-240	6	240
9A241-320	6	320
9A241-400	6	400
9A241-80	6	80

Abranet Soft Mesh Grip Disc

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
9S232-320	5	320
9S232-800	5	800

Discs

Basecut Grip Micro Disc

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
22-622-1000	6	1000
22-622-1200	6	1200
22-622-1500	6	1500

Basecut Heavy-Duty PSA Disc

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
22-332-040	5	40
22-341-040	6	40
22-352-040	8	40
22-352-080	8	80

Basecut Hook And Loop Grip Disc

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
22-612-040	5	40
22-612-080	5	80
22-612-100	5	100
22-612-120	5	120
22-612-150	5	150
22-612-180	5	180
22-612-220	5	220
22-612-320	5	320
22-612-400	5	400
22-612-500	5	500
22-622-040	6	40
22-622-080	6	80
22-622-100	6	100
22-622-120	6	120
22-622-150	6	150
22-622-180	6	180
22-622-220	6	220
22-622-320	6	320
22-622-400	6	400
22-622-500	6	500
22-622-600	6	600
22-622-800	6	800

Basecut PSA Linkroll Disc

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
22-314-080	5	80
22-314-100	5	100
22-314-120	5	120

Discs

Basecut PSA Linkroll Disc

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.

Item Num	Dimension	Grit
22-314-150	5	150
22-314-180	5	180
22-314-220	5	220
22-314-320	5	320
22-314-400	5	400
22-314-500	5	500
22-342-080	6	80
22-342-100	6	100
22-342-120	6	120
22-342-150	6	150
22-342-180	6	180
22-342-220	6	220
22-342-320	6	320
22-342-400	6	400
22-342-500	6	500

Bulldog Gold 19-Hole Vacuum Disc

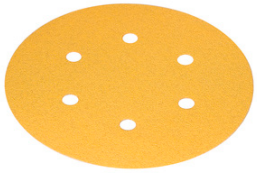
Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
23650-100	5	100
23650-120	5	120
23650-150	5	150
23650-180	5	180
23650-220	5	220
23650-320	5	320
23650-400	5	400
23650-60	5	60
23650-80	5	80

Bulldog Gold 5-Hole Grip Vacuum Disc

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
23614-100	5	100
23614-120	5	120
23614-150	5	150
23614-180	5	180
23614-220	5	220
23614-240	5	240
23614-320	5	320
23614-400	5	400
23614-60	5	60
23614-80	5	80

Bulldog Gold 5-Hole PSA Vacuum Disc

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
23321-100	5	100
23321-120	5	120
23321-150	5	150
23321-180	5	180
23321-220	5	220
23321-320	5	320
23321-400	5	400
23321-80	5	80

Abrasives

Discs

Bulldog Gold 6-Hole Grip Vacuum Disc

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
23624-100	6	100
23624-120	6	120
23624-150	6	150
23624-180	6	180
23624-220	6	220
23624-320	6	320
23624-60	6	60
23624-80	6	80

Bulldog Gold 8-Hole Grip Vacuum Disc

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
23615-100	5	100
23615-120	5	120
23615-150	5	150
23615-180	5	180
23615-220	5	220
23615-240	5	240
23615-320	5	320
23615-400	5	400
23615-60	5	60
23615-80	5	80

Bulldog Gold Grip Disc

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
23612-100	5	100
23612-120	5	120
23612-150	5	150
23612-180	5	180
23612-220	5	220
23612-240	5	240
23612-320	5	320
23612-400	5	400
23612-60	5	60
23612-80	5	80
23622-220	6	220
23622-320	6	320
23622-80	6	80

Bulldog Gold PSA Disc

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
23332-100	5	100
23332-120	5	120
23332-150	5	150
23332-180	5	180
23332-220	5	220
23332-240	5	240
23332-320	5	320
23332-400	5	400
23332-60	5	60
23332-80	5	80
23342-150	6	150
23352-120	8	120

Abrasives

Discs

Bulldog Gold PSA Disc

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.

Item Num	Dimension	Grit
23352-80	8	80
23379-100	6	100
23379-120	6	120
23379-150	6	150
23379-180	6	180
23379-220	6	220
23379-280	6	280
23379-320	6	320
23379-80	6	80
23388-120	5	120
23388-150	5	150
23388-180	5	180
23388-220	5	220
23388-240	5	240
23388-320	5	320
23388-80	5	80

Hiolit Psa Disc

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
56332-100	5	100
56332-120	5	120v
56332-150	5	150
56332-80	5	80

Q-Silver PSA Disc

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
2B332-120	5	120
2B332-150	5	150
2B332-180	5	180
2B332-220	5	220
2B332-240	5	240
2B332-320	5	320
2B332-400	5	400
2B332-500	5	500
2B332-80	5	80
2B612-120	5	120
2B612-150	5	150
2B612-180	5	180
2B612-220	5	220
2B612-400	5	400
2C332-600	5	600

Wet Polishing Discs

Beno J. Gundlach Company

Item Num	Description	Grit
MP40240	50 per box	240

Abrasives

Electric Sanders

Accessories

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.

Item Num	Description	Dimension
MIN6512211	DC Extenstion Cord For Ceros Sander	10M
MIN6519111	Bracket Kit For Power Supply	
MIN6519511	Suspension Wire For Power Supply	
MIN6519611	DC Extenstion Cord For Ceros Sander	4M
MIN6522511	DC Power Supply	
MIN6529211	Velcro Strap Kit For Attaching Electric Cord And Power Supply	
MIN6530011	Case For Ceros Sander	
MPA-0095	Muffler Kit For 5” Sander	5
MPA-0096	Muffler Kit For 6” Sander	6

Bulldog Finishing Sander

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.

Item Num	Dimension
MR-5	5

Ceros Orbit Sander

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Description	Dimension
MIM55020CAUS		5
MIM65020CAUS		6
MIN6519411	Vacuum Hose For Ceros Sander	
MV-912	Portable Dust Extractor For Ceros	

Coaxial Vacuum Hose

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num
MVHA-10

Deros Orbit Sander

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num
MID55020CAUS
MID65020CAUS

Disposable Dust Bag

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Description
9320	For MR Sanders

Electric Sanders

Dust Free Kit

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num
MID650-912-10

MR Self Generating Vacuum Sander

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension
MR-5SGV	5
MR-6SGV	6

MR Series Finish Vacuum Sander

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension
MR-34DB	3 X 4

Vacuum Fitting

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num
MV-DOF-V

Vacuum Sander Conversion Kit

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Description	Dimension
MR-5SGVC	Self Generating Vacuum Conversion Kit (5”)	5
MR-6SGVC	Self Generating Vacuum Conversion Kit (6”)	6

Abrasives

Fein Tools

Hook and Loop Pads

Beno J. Gundlach Company

Item Num	Description
528-129	For use with Fein Multimaster

Hook and Loop Paper

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num	Description	Grit
528-081	Sandpaper For Use With 528-129	60
528-082	Assorted Sandpaper For 528-129	
528-083	Sandpaper For Use With 528-129	80
528-084	Sandpaper For Use With 528-129	100
528-085	Sandpaper For Use With 528-129	120
528-087	Sandpaper For Use With 528-129	150
528-089	Sandpaper For Use With 528-129	220

Finishing Abrasives

Basecut Finishing Sheet

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
22-101-120	9 X 11	120
22-101-150	9 X 11	150
22-101-220	9 X 11	220
22-101-320	9 X 11	320

CaratFlex Finishing Sheet

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension
02-101-100	9 X 11

Finishing Abrasives

Waterproof Finishing Sheet

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
21104-P1000	9 X 11	1000
21104-P1200	9 X 11	1200
21104-P220	9 X 11	220
21104-P320	9 X 11	320
21104-P360	9 X 11	360
21104-P400	9 X 11	400
21104-P500	9 X 11	500
21104-P600	9 X 11	600
21104-P800	9 X 11	800

Pads

Goldflex Soft Abrasive Pad

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
23145-150	4-1/2 X 5-1/2	150
23145-180	4-1/2 X 5-1/2	180
23145-240	4-1/2 X 5-1/2	240
23145-320	4-1/2 X 5-1/2	320

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Description	Dimension
9155	Grip Faced Interface Pad For Abranet	5

Rolls

Abranet Mesh Grip Roll

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
9A570-120	2-3/4	120
9A570-180	2-3/4	180
9A570-240	2-3/4	240
9A570-320	2-3/4	320
9A570-400	2-3/4	400

Abrasives

Rolls

Basecut PSA Autokut Roll

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
22-580-080	2-3/4	80
22-580-120	2-3/4	120
22-580-150	2-3/4	150
22-580-180	2-3/4	180
22-580-220	2-3/4	220
22-580-320	2-3/4	320
22-580-400	2-3/4	400

Gold PSA Autokut Roll

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
23573-100	4-1/2 X 33’	100
23573-150	4-1/2 X 33’	150
23573-180	4-1/2 X 33’	180
23584-320	2-3/4 X 120’	320
23584-400	2-3/4 X 120’	400

Scuff Discs

Mirlon Non-Woven Scuff Disc

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Description	Dimension
18241-447	Very Fine Scuff Disc	6

Scuff Pads

Mirlon Non-Woven Scuff Pad

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Description	Dimension
18111-447	Very Fine Scuff Pad	6 X 9
18111-448	Ultra Fine Scuff Pad	6 X 9

Abrasives

Scuff Pads

Mirlon Total Non-Woven Scuff Pad

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Description	Dimension
18118-447	Very Fine Scuff Pad	4-1/2 X 9

Scuff Rolls

Mirlon Non-Woven Scuff Roll

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension
18573-373	4-1/2 X 33’
18573-447	4 X 33’

Sheets

Basecut Grip File Sheet

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
22-663-040	2-3/4	40
22-663-080	2-3/4	80
22-663-120	2-3/4	120
22-663-150	2-3/4	150
22-663-180	2-3/4	180
22-663-220	2-3/4	220
22-663-320	2-3/4	320
22-663-400	2-3/4	400

Basecut PSA File Sheet

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
22-364-040	2-3/4	40
22-364-080	2-3/4	80

Abrasives

Sheets

Bulldog Gold Proflex Sheet

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Dimension	Grit
23104-100	9 X 11	100
23104-120	9 X 11	120
23104-220	9 X 11	220
23104-400	9 X 11	400
23104-80	9 X 11	80

Gold PSA File Sheet

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.

Item Num	Dimension	Grit
23364-120	2-3/4	120
23364-80	2-3/4	80

Specialty

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Volume
FC3-1L	Polarshine Uf3 Ultra Fine Polishing Compound		1 L
MMF05-1L	Polarshine F05 Fine Polishing Compound		1 L
MPADLW-7.5	Lambs Wool Polishing Pads	7-1/2	
MPADTW-7.5	Twisted Wool Polishing Pads	7-1/2	
MPADTWY-7.5	Twisted Acrylic Wool Polishing Pads	7-1/2	
PC35-5L	Polarshine Pc35 Coarse Polishing Compound		1 GAL
S-12	Water Squeegee	12	

Sponges

Abrasive Sponge

Mirka Abrasives, Inc.

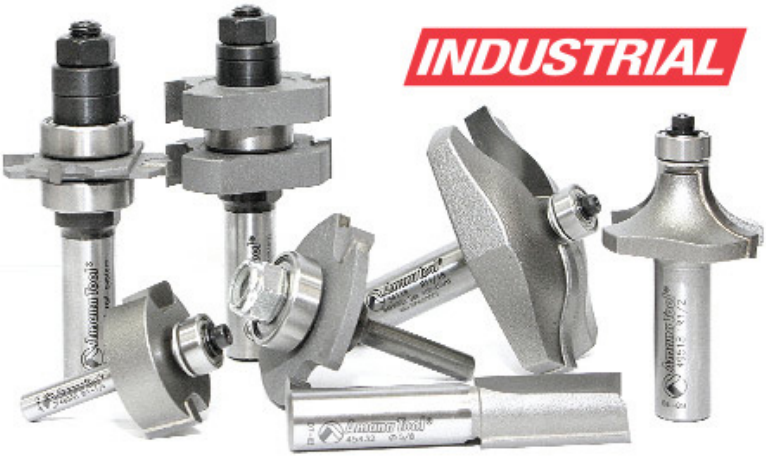


Item Num	Dimension	Grit
1350-100	3-3/4 X 4-3/4 X 1/2	100
1350-150	3-3/4 X 4-3/4 X 1/2	150
1350-220	3-3/4 X 4-3/4 X 1/2	220
1352-M	2-3/4 X 3-15/16 X 1	
1352-VF	2-3/4 X 3-15/16 X 1	
1353-150	4 X 2-3/4 X 1	150









INDUSTRIAL

Amana has been an industy leader in carbide and carbide-tipped cutting tools for the last 40 years. Their full line of industrial-quality tools includes router bits, shaper cutters, saw blades, boring bits, and more. Stringent quality control is followed to ensure their products are uniform and of the highest quality.

For a full list of the products that Amana offers, refer to their manufacturer's catalog or amanatool.com, or contact your representative.

INDUSTRIAL

Shaper Cutters

Carbide Tipped



Tools

Bits

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
BITHOLDER	1/4” Magnetic Bit Holder
DB10	10mm Drill Bit. Right Handed
DB-10X2MM	10mm Chuck For Holding Db-2mm
DB2.5	2.5mm Drill Bit. Right Handed
DB-2MM	2mm Drill Bit. Left Handed
DB5	5mm Drill Bit. Right Handed
DB6	6mm Drill Bit. Right Handed
M01ZB05D2R	5mm Drill Bit, Right Handed
M01ZB05D3L	5mm Drill Bit, Left Handed
M01ZB0803L	8mm Drill Bit, Left Handed
M01ZB1002R	10mm Drill Bit, Right Handed
M01ZB1003L	10mm Drill Bit, Left Handed
M01ZB2002R	20mm Drill Bit, Right Handed
M01ZB3502R	35mm Drill Bit With Center Point
M301323	Chuck-Left
M301324	Chuck-Right
POZIBIT	Pozi Bit For Hand Drill, 1in
POZIBIT2	Pozi Bit For Hand Drill, 2in

Caulking Guns

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num	Description
101	Caulking Gun For 1/10 Gallon Cartridges
105	Caulking Gun For 1 Quart Cartridges

Ecodrill

JULIUS BLUM INC

Item Num	Description
M311000	Ecodrill

Fein Tools

“Top” Tool Kit

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num
528Q-TOP-C

Blades

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Standard Blade



Round Blade



Moon Blade

Item Num	Description	Dimension
528-096	High Speed Steel Circular Blade For Fein Multimaster	2-1/2
528-097	High Speed Steel Circular Blade For Fein Multimaster	3-1/8
528-105	Round Diamond Blade For Fein Multimaster. Has 5/64” Cut Width	2-1/2
528-113	Segment Saw Blade, Angled	
528-114	Moon Diamond Blade For Fein Multimaster. Has 5/64” Cut Width	2-1/2
528-118	Moon Carbide Blade For Fein Multimaster. Has 5/64” Cut Width	
528-125	Thin Carbide Blade For Fein Multimaster. Has 3/64” Cut Width	2-1/2
528-128	Round Carbide Blade For Fein Multimaster Tool. Has Cut Width Of 1/8”	2-1/2
528-128-3	Round Carbide Blade For Fein Multimaster Tool (3 Pack)	2-1/2
528-133	Standard High Carbon Steel Blade For Fein Multimaster	1-3/8
528-134	Standard High Carbon Steel Blade For Fein Multimaster	2-5/8
528-134-10	Standard High Carbon Steel Blade For Fein Multimaster (10 Pack)	2-5/8
528-144	High Speed Steel Bell-Shaped Blade For Fein Multimaster	3-3/8
528-151-10	Universal Blade For Fein Multimaster (10 Pack)	1-1/8
528-151-3	Universal Blade For Fein Multimaster (3 Pack)	1-1/8
528-152-10	Universal Blade For Fein Multimaster (10 Pack)	1-3/4
528-152-3	Universal Blade For Fein Multimaster (3 Pack)	1-3/4
528-BDSK	High Speed Steel Circular Blade With Depth Stop Kit For Fein Multimaster	
628-103-2	High Speed Steel Flat Circular Blade For Fein Multimaster (2 Pack)	3-1/8
628-122-5	High Carbon Steel Precision Blade For Fein Multimaster (5 Pack)	2-1/2
628-137-5	Round Flush Cut High Speed Steel Blade For Fein Multimaster (5 Pack)	4
628-145	Round Flush Cut High Speed Steel Blade For Fein Multimaster	3-3/8
628-162	Sickle Diamond Blade For Fein Multimaster. Has 3/32” Cut Width	

Carbide Rasp

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num
528-001

Depth Stop Kit

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num
528-065

Tools

E-Cut Kit

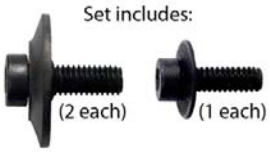
Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num
528-124

Screw Set for MSX Tool

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num
528-SS

Starter Kit

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num
528Q-START-B

Starter Tool Kit

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num
528S-START-C

Supercut Tile Setter Kit

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num
628Q-TSK-C

Files/Rasps

Dual-Cut

Save Edge Inc



Item Num	Dimension
730-8840FC	8
730-8845FC	10

Mill Standard

Save Edge Inc



Item Num	Dimension
607-0010VA	10
607-0012VA	12
607-0014VA	14

Flat Course

Save Edge Inc



Item Num	Dimension
701-0035FC	10
701-0038FC	12

Handy File

Save Edge Inc



Item Num	Dimension
730-8833FC	8
730-8838FC	10

Mill Coarse

Save Edge Inc



Item Num	Dimension
708-0306FC	10
708-0308FC	12

Tools

Gloves

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num	Description
707L	Latex Rubber Gloves-Large
707M	Latex Rubber Gloves-Medium
707S	Latex Rubber Gloves-Small
707XL	Latex Rubber Gloves-Extra Large

Not all products we carry are listed in this catalog. If you don't see what you're looking for, please contact your salesperson or your local branch for assistance.

Hinge Machines

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Volts
M521056*US	Manual Boring And Insertion Machine	110
M531004*US	Deluxe Boring And Insertion Machine-3 Phase	220
M531053*50	Standard Boring Machine	220
M531053*US	Deluxe Boring And Insertion Machine-Single Phase	
MZK190S	9 Spindle Head With Quick Disconnect Chucks	
MZK880S	8 Spindle Head With Quick Disconnect Chucks	
MZL1250US	Extension Ruler, 1250mm	
MZM001001	Insertion Ram For Clip, Clip Top, And Clip Top Blumotion Press-In Hinges	
MZM0018	Insertion Ram For Blum Wide Angle Press-In Hinges	
MZM0040	Insertion Ram For Clip, Clip Top, And Clip Top Blumotion Press-In Hinges	
MZM0047	Insertion Ram For All Blum Compact Press-In Hinges	
MZM0053	Insertion Ram For Press-In, In-Line Mounting Plates	
MZM0077	Insertion Ram For 42.0110 Housings	
MZM009201	Insertion Ram For Zsf1300 Fixing Brackets	
MZR2000	Center Position Stop For M300212 Ruler	
MZS0040	Ministick Fence Stop Set	
MZS1000	Positioning Stop For Minipress	
MZS2000L	Positioning Stop For Minipress (Left)	
MZS2000R	Positioning Stop For Minipress (Right)	
MZS3000L	Positioning Stop For Minipress M53 (Left)	
MZS3000R	Positioning Stop For Minipress M53 (Right)	

Tools

Knives

Airway Knife

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num	Description
25AB	Knife Blades (12 Pack)
26AB	Hook Knife Blades (12 Pack)
6	Airway Knife

Combo Tool/Knife Pouch

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num
408-67

Ward Knife

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num	Description
5	Ward Knife

Knock In Tool

JULIUS BLUM INC

Item Num	Description
ZME0710	Knock-In Tool For All Blum Press-In Hinges
ZME160001	Knock-In Tool For Zsf1300/Zsf1800

Mallets

Rubber Mallet

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num	Description
3491B	12 oz
3491W	12 oz
3502W	20 oz

Misc

Applicator Bottle

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num	Volume
145	8 Oz
146	12 Oz

Tools

Contact Cement Brush

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num	Dimension
1412-1	1
1412-2	2
1412-3	3
1412-4	4

Edgebanding Iron

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num	Description
1-EB	Heats to 350°. 120V

Scoring Cutter

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num	Description
344	Scoring Cutter
344B	Replacement Carbide Tipped Double Edge Blade For 344 Scoring Cutter

Laminate Edger

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num	Description
688	Mica-Knife Plastic Laminate Edger
688RB	Replacement Blade For 688 Mica-Knife

Laminate Shears

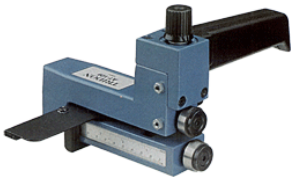
Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num	Description
11-LS	Regular Plastic Laminate Shears
12-LS	Universal Laminate Shears
LS-RS	Replacement Spring For 11-Ls And 12-Ls Laminate Shears

Laminate Slitter

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num	Description
AT-109	Tridon Laminate Slitter
AT-109020	Replacement Cutters For At-109
AT-109030	Retaining Washer For At-109
AT-109032	Retaining Washer For At-109

Tools

Base router for Legrabox

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num
M357200NA

Misc. Blum

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Dimension
M300212	Center Ruler	600mm
M30130402	Fixed Depth Stop (13mm). Use With M53 Us-50 Machines	
M301313UM	Spindle Head Retrofit Set	
T659000	Accessory Tool Set For Tandem Template	
VPB-5	#5 Vix Bit. Centering Bit	
ZML004001	Universal Drilling Jig For Front Fixing Brackets	

Screwdriver

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
SRDREHTORX	Torx 20 screwdriver

Pozi Screwdriver

JULIUS BLUM INC

Item Num
POZIDRIVER

Rollers

Hand Roller

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num	Description	Dimension
1333-B	Replacement Roller For Airway Roller	
222AR	Airway Hand Roller	5
333AR	Airway Extension Handle Roller. Adjusts 17”-27”	

Roller Frame

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num	Description	Dimension
3F	Roller Frame For 3” Cover	
7F	Roller Frame For 7” Cover	7
9F	Roller Frame For 9” Cover	9

Squeeze Roller

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num	Description
S202	Squeeze Roller

Tools

J-Roller

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num	Description
J200B	Black Rubber J-Roller
J200W	White Rubber J-Roller

Pressure Roller

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num	Description
V300	Pressure Roller For Heavy-Duty Rolling Of Plastic Laminate
V300-RR	Rubber Roller With Two Retaining Rings

Roller Cover

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num	Description	Dimension
33C	Roller Cover. 3” Wide	
77C	Roller Cover. 7” Wide	
99C	Roller Cover. 9” Wide	9

Straight Edges/Levels

Aluminum Straight Edge

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num	Description	Dimension
20	Angled Construction set. Contains 6’, 4’10”, 4’, 3’, 2’	
2010	Angled Construction	10’
20-10	Angled Construction	10’
20-12	Angled Construction	12’
20-14	Angled Construction	14’
20-16	Angled Construction	16’
20-6	Angled Construction	6’
208	Angled Construction	8’
30	Rectangle Construction set. Contains 6’, 4’10”, 4’, 3’, 2’	
30-10	Rectangle Construction	10’
30-12	Rectangle Construction	12’
30-6	Rectangle Construction	6’
30-8	Rectangle Construction	8’
ASE48	With Corrugated Back	48

Flexible Steel Straight Edge

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num	Dimension
18FS	2 X 18
32FS	32

Tools

Level

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num	Description	Dimension
MP48	Mahogany/Aluminum Level	48

T-Bevel Square

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num
46-825

Magnesium Straight Edge

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num	Dimension
MSE10	10’
MSE14	14’
MSE5	5’
MSE6	6’
MSE7	7’
MSE8	8’

Rigid Steel Straight Edge

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num	Dimension
108RS	107-1/2
144RS	2-1/2 X 146-1/2
19RS	2-1/2 X 19
39RS	40
48RS	50
75RS	75

T-Square

Beno J. Gundlach Company



Item Num	Description	Dimension
108T	Steel T-Square	107-1/2
144T	Steel T-Square	2-1/2 X 146-1/2
48T	Steel T-Square	50
75T	Steel T-Square	75
GS48HD	With offset head	48

Wood Folding Rule

Beno J. Gundlach Company

Item Num	Description	Dimension
966	Lufkin Wood Folding Rule	6’



element® DESIGNS

Aluminum Frame Doors

- High quality aluminum doors in two anodized finishes: natural aluminum and brushed stainless steel look & three powder coat finishes: white, black and oil rubbed bronze
- All doors are produced to our customers' exact specifications with a +/- 1/32" tolerance
- No minimum orders
- Quick lead times and expedite programs available upon request
- Our doors arrive fully assembled and ready to install
- All glass inserts are tempered for safety & durability
- Our eleven profile and over 50 insert options can be combined to create thousands of unique design possibilities.
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Made in the USA

Frame Profiles


AF001


AF002


AF003


AF004


AF005


AF006


AF007


AF008


AF009


AF010


AF011

Profile Finishes

Anodized Aluminum


natural aluminum


brushed stainless

Powder Coat


black


white


oil rubbed bronze

element® DESIGNS

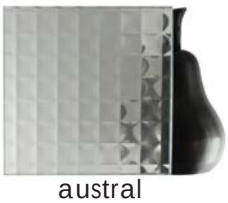
Standard Glass Insert Options


satin


clear


reeded


listral D


austral


master carre


low-iron satin


low-iron clear


smoked grey


mirror

- Glass inserts are 5/32" (4mm) thick
- Etched and patterned side facing in
- Glass is tempered safety glass without tempered logo unless otherwise specified
- Mirror inserts are not tempered and include a safety backing

Backpainted Glass Insert Options


white gloss


white matte


black gloss


black matte


charcoal gloss


charcoal matte


sand gloss


sand matte


olive gloss


olive matte


mocha gloss


mocha matte


scarlet gloss


scarlet matte


silver gloss*


silver matte*


bronze gloss*


bronze matte*

*metallic

- High quality water based paint on low iron glass
- All glass is tempered safety glass without a tempered logo unless otherwise specified
- 177 Non-Standard and Custom colors available. See page 97 for more information.
- All backpainted glass has a light grey backer for added durability

element DESIGNS

High Gloss PARAPAN® Insert Options


alpine white
5910


white
5907


opal white
5196


latte
5772


pale ivory
5525


light grey
5290


stone grey
5295


cappuccino
5773


mint
5421


kiwi
5440


turquoise
5471


cobalt blue
5380


orange
5570


bordeaux
5600


signal red
5655


oxide red
5771


brown
5776


black
5299

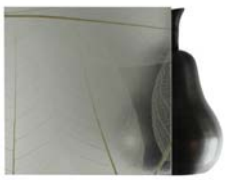
- High gloss solid surface PARAPAN® material
- PARAPAN® inserts not available with AF006 or AF010
- Inserts are 5/32" (4mm) thick
- UV and fade resistant
- Easy to clean and water resistant

Images may not be exact representations of solid surface color options. Contact Element Designs to obtain samples.

- Complimentary cleaner provided with orders

3form Architectural Resin Insert Options


bear grass


fossil leaf


thatch


ting ting


quattro carbon


wisp silver


linea ivory


pop clear

- Inserts are 5/32" (4mm) thick
- Sandstone finish on front and back
- Resin inserts contain organic materials and may vary in color and density due to natural conditions

Metallic Insert Options


aluminum laminate


brushed stainless laminate


platinum ice acrylic

- Inserts are 5/32" (4mm) thick
- Platinum ice acrylic not available with AF006 or AF010



°elusion Doors

Frame Profiles



Contact Element Designs for availability of other profiles in the °elusion door system

Profile Finishes

Anodized Aluminum — Powder Coat — Chrome



Standard Glass Insert Options

* Smoked glass tint may affect painted border color



smoked grey* | low-iron satin | low-iron clear

Backpainted Glass Border Options



white gloss | black gloss | charcoal gloss | olive gloss | scarlet gloss



silver gloss* | mocha gloss | bronze gloss* | sand gloss

Also available with non-standard colors (see Pg. 95) and custom color matches

- Standard painted border = 2 1/4"
- Custom painted borders widths are possible, min = 2 1/4"
- Matte side facing in for satin glass unless otherwise specified
- Glass inserts are 5/32" (4mm) thick
- Glass is tempered glass without logo unless otherwise specified

Natural Aluminum Finish Knobs


K001


K005


K006


K007


K008


K009

Handles & Pulls

natural aluminum finish



available lengths:

P1-127	Length: 7 3/8" (5" c. to c.)
P1-190	Length: 9 13/16" (7 1/2" c. to c.)
P1-250	Length: 12 13/16" (9 13/16" c. to c.)
P1-380	Length: 17 5/16" (14 15/16" c. to c.)
P1-640	Length: 27 9/16" (25 3/16" c. to c.)
P1-880	Length: 37" (34 5/8" c. to c.)

Finger Pulls



P2-42
Length: 3" (2" c. to c.)
natural aluminum finish

P2-42S
Length: 3" (2" c. to c.)
brushed stainless steel look finish

Also avaible in black, white and
oil rubbed bronze powder coated
finishes

P2-42 pulls also available in custom lengths

Functional Hardware



Wide and narrow frame hinges


AVENTOS Lift Systems





Backpainted Glass

- Custom manufactured to your specifications
- Specially formulated water based paint with low VOC content
- Furniture quality finish with total opacity in backpainted glass panels
- Nine standard colors
- 177 non-standard colors
- Custom colors available
- Low-iron gloss (clear) tempered glass in 4, 6, 10 & 12mm
- Low-iron matte (acid etch) tempered glass in 4, 6 & 12mm
- Highest quality edge work options include flat edge polish, pencil polish and beveled edges
- Custom etching available
- Proudly made in the USA

Standard Colors

white gloss	white matte	black gloss	black matte	charcoal gloss	charcoal matte
sand gloss	sand matte	olive gloss	olive matte	mocha gloss	mocha matte
scarlet gloss	scarlet matte	silver gloss*	silver matte*	bronze gloss*	bronze matte*

*metallic

Custom Colors

Element Designs can provide exact color matches for custom projects. A custom color match fee covers the paint matching process and two 4" x 4" samples for approval. Samples of non-standard colors can also be obtained for a fee.



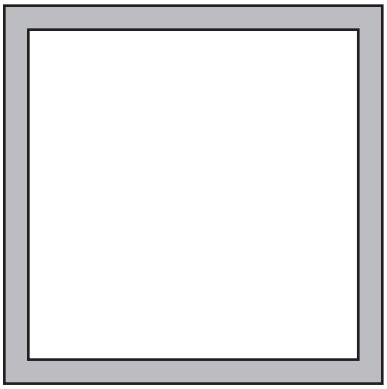
element® DESIGNS

Aluminum Frame Base Systems

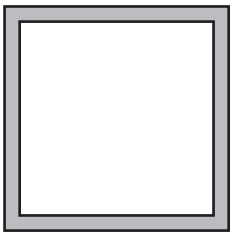


- Structurally rigid construction using 50mm x 50mm or 30mm x 30mm tube extrusion
- High quality anodized aluminum in finishes identical to aluminum frame door program
- Easy attachment to casework or countertops using screws, brackets or double sided tape
- All base systems are produced to our customers' exact specifications with a +/- 1/32" tolerance
- Simple assembly (arrives fully or partially assembled)
- All required assembly tools ship with base systems
- Numerous configurations available
- No minimum order quantities
- Quick lead times
- Proudly made in the USA

Profile Options



BS001 (50mm)



BS002 (30mm)

Support Options



End Cap
2" square metal base



Leveling Foot
2" dia. metal base with clear plastic floor protector, up to 2" of adjustability



Caster*: Wheel caster with brake, 2 3/8" dia. non-marking nylon wheels
* Only with BS001

Profile Finishes

Anodized Aluminum



natural aluminum



brushed stainless

Powder Coat



black



white



oil rubbed bronze





element® DESIGNS

PARAPAN® Solid Surface Doors

- PARAPAN is a high quality, solid surface acrylic material, with a perfect flat mirror finish on all six surfaces
- All doors are produced to a +/- 1/32" tolerance
- Available in 19 brilliant colors
- Integrated pulls options available
- Several edge radius chioces
- UV/ fade resistant and water resistant
- Environmentally friendly - no VOCs
- Doors arrive fully fabricated and ready to install
- 4mm sheets also available (1m x 3m sheet size)
- Quick lead times
- No minimum order quantities
- Proudly made in the USA

Color Options

alpine white 5910

white 5907

opal white 5196

latte 5772

pale ivory 5525

light grey 5290

stone grey 5295

cappuccino 5773

mint 5421

kiwi 5440

turquoise 5471

cobalt blue 5380

orange 5570

bordeaux 5600

signal red 5655

oxide red 5771

brown 5776

anthracite* 5297

black 5299

Images may not be exact representations of solid surface color options. Contact Element Designs to obtain samples.

* Only available in 18mm thickness.

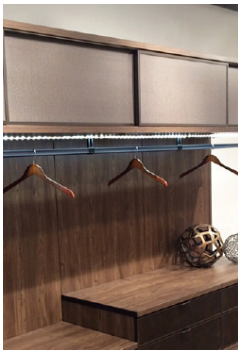


element® DESIGNS

Sliding Door Systems

- High quality sliding door systems for closets, pantries, cabinets and more
- All doors are produced to our customers' exact specifications with a +/- 1/32" tolerance
- Sliding hardware comes pre-installed on the door (when possible)
- Sliding door rails and guides available cut-to-length
- Quick lead times
- No minimum order quantities
- Ten aluminum frame profiles in five finishes
- Over fifty insert options: etched and patterned glass, standard and custom backpainted glass, PARAPAN®, 3Form, and metallic inserts
- Sliding doors systems also available with PARAPAN® solid surface doors
- Made in the USA






	CD 50 E Floor Sliding	DN 80 CF Top Sliding	SH 7035 Small Sliding	CD 30 CX Small Sliding
Area of Application				
Closet doors	✓	✓		✓
Pantries	✓	✓		✓
Tall cabinets	✓	✓		✓
Small cabinets			✓	✓
Furniture			✓	✓



Brad nailing nightmare



The 2P-10 solution!



2P = 2 parts



10 = 10 seconds to bond!



Breaks the wood, not the glue



Rubber Toughened 2P-10

2P-10™ Adhesive



Thin
- Excellent for filling micro cracks
- Zero glue line

Medium
- For use on smooth surfaces such as laminate
- Excellent for filling medium cracks

Thick
- For use on porous surfaces such as particle board

Most Popular
Jel
- Will not run, great for vertical surfaces
- All purpose application



2P-10 Mini Kit
- 1oz Glue
- 1oz Activator



2P-10 Solo Kit
- 2.25oz Thick
- 12oz Activator



2P-10 Kit
- 2.25oz Thin, Med, Thick & Jel
- 2oz Activator and Debonder
- 5 Microtips, 1 Pump Spray & 2 Brushes

2P-10 is a two-part ten-second adhesive. Just apply the adhesive, then spray the activator and stick it together for a strong, permanent bond. Its greatest benefits are its speed and strength.

Features...

- Easy to sand within 60 sec.
- Dries crystal clear
- 4000 PSI tensile & sheer

Rubber Toughened:

- Thick & Jel viscosity
- Rubber provides elasticity to joints
- 10% stronger than standard 2P-10

Great Starter Kits

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	USD
2P-10 Solo Kit	2P-10 SOLOKIT	$18.00
2P-10 1 oz Glue & Activator starter kit	2P-10 MINI KIT	$11.95
2P-10 2.25 oz Kit	2P-10 KIT	$30.00

2.25 oz. Refills

Description	Part Number	USD
2P-10 2.25 oz Thin	2P-10 THIN 2 OZ	$8.00
2P-10 2.25 oz Medium	2P-10 MED 2 OZ	$8.00
2P-10 2.25 oz Thick	2P-10 SOLO THICK 2 0Z	$8.00
2P-10 2.25 oz Jel	2P-10 JEL 2 OZ	$10.00
2P-10 2 oz Debonder	2P-10 DEBONDER	$8.00
2P-10 2 oz Activator	2P-10 ACT 2 OZ	$8.00

For High Production Use

Description	Part Number	USD
2P-10 10 oz Thin	2P-10 THIN 10 OZ	$29.00
2P-10 10 oz Medium	2P-10 MED 10 OZ	$29.00
2P-10 10 oz Thick	2P-10 SOLO THICK 10 0Z	$29.00
2P-10 10 oz Jel	2P-10 JEL 10 OZ	$39.00
2P-10 10 oz Jel Tube for caulking guns	2P-10 JEL TUBE	$39.99
2P-10 12 oz Activator	2P-10 SOLO ACT 12 OZ	$12.00
2P-10 3.5 oz Activator	2P-10 MINI ACT 3.5	$7.99

Rubber Toughened

Description	Part Number	USD
2P-10 Jel Rubber Toughened 2.25 oz	2P-10 RT JEL 2.25 OZ	$12.00
2P-10 Jel Rubber Toughened 10 oz	2P-10 RT JEL 10 OZ	$47.99
2P-10 Thick Rubber Toughened 2.25 oz	2P-10 RT THICK 2.25 OZ	$9.60
2P-10 Thick Rubber Toughened 10 oz	2P-10 RT THICK 10 OZ	$35.99

2P-10™ Caddy



The new 2P-10 Caddy is designed to hold your 10 oz bottle of 2P-10 Jël upside down so it is always ready to use.

Features...

- Belt clip and removable handle
- Screw holes for mounting to your workbench
- Anti-clog pin

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	USD
2P-10 Caddy	2P-10 CADDY	$7.50



Clip it on your belt



Mount it to your workbench



Convenient reservoir

2P-10™ Colorant Kit

Kit only $50.00 $20 Savings!



EXTREMELY CONCENTRATED!

The 2P-10 Colorant Kit allows you to mix high tech colorant with 2P-10 for filling cracks and holes. The Kit includes 6 base colors.

Includes:

- 6 colorants
- 2P-10 2.25 oz Jël
- Mixing sticks & 90 Mixing pads

Great For...

- Splits
- Knots
- Repairs

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	USD
2P-10 Colorant Kit	2P-10 COLOR KIT	$50.00
2P-10 Yellow (individual color)	2P-10 YELLOW	$5.00
2P-10 Brown (individual color)	2P-10 BROWN	$5.00
2P-10 Red (individual color)	2P-10 RED	$5.00
2P-10 Blue (individual color)	2P-10 BLUE	$5.00
2P-10 Black (individual color)	2P-10 BLACK	$5.00
2P-10 White (individual color)	2P-10 WHITE	$5.00



Mix dry colorant

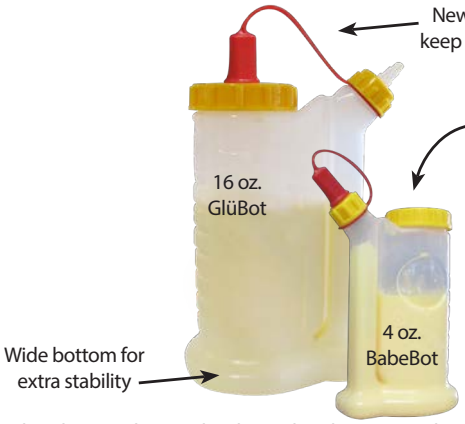


Add 2P-10 Jël to colorant



Fill, activate & sand!

GlüBot™ & BabeBot™



The Glue Bottle that Sucks!

The GlüBot is designed with a 2-chamber system that pushes glue from the bottom up through the secondary side chamber which ensures fresh glue every time.

Features...

- Replaceable tips & cap storage
- Dispenses glue from the bottom first
- 1 Blade tip, 1 Yorker tip & 1 Red cap

Great for...

- Yellow glue
- Wood glue
- Other liquids

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	USD
GlüBot 16oz.	GB.GLUBOT	$6.60
BabeBot 4oz.	GB.BABEBOT	$4.40



Messy, clogged glue cap



Clean tip & fresh glue every time!



Easy fill wide mouth

GlüBot™ Parts



For even more replacement parts, please visit us online at www.fastcap.com.

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	USD
GlüBot Guide	GB.GUIDE	$2.19
GlüBot Red Cap (5 pack)	GB.RCAP	$1.10
GlüBot Blade Tip (5 pack)	GB.BLADE	$1.10
GlüBot Yorker Tip (5 pack)	GB.YORKER	$1.10
GlüBot Adapter for 3rd party accessories	GB.ADAPTER	$1.10
BabeBot Red Cap (5 pack)	GBABE.RCAP	$1.10
BabeBot Blade Tip (5 pack)	GBABE.BLADE	$1.10
BabeBot Yorker Tip (5 pack)	GBABE.YORKER	$1.10
GlüNip for standard glue bottles (2pc)	GB.GLUNIP	$5.50
GlüNip XL for wide-mouth bottles (2pc)	GB.XL GLUNIP	$6.60



GlüNip: Soft for easy spreading



Blade tip, wide bead



Yorker tip, precise bead



Messy & hard to find colors



Organized & easy to find!



Fill the hole with wax



Remove excess wax



Buff with pad

Individual colors in a 10 pack dispensing box



Feature

Available as singles or 10 packs

SoftWax™

Wax Filler System





RED, GREEN AND YELLOW
NOW AVAILABLE

SoftWax is a great way to fill holes in finished woodwork! The refillable kit comes with 20 blendable colors, a WaxWedge and a buffing pad. The hard shell case keeps the wax where you want it, when you want it.

Features...

- 20 blendable colors
- Refillable hard shell case
- Simple application

Great for...

- Filling holes in finished wood
- Repair small holes & scratches
- Color matching

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	USD
SoftWax Kit	WAXKIT	$27.50
SoftWax Refill Sticks	WAX01S thru WAX20S	$2.20
SoftWax Refill Red	WAX11S-R	$2.20
SoftWax Refill Yellow	WAX13S-Y	$2.20
SoftWax Refill Green	WAX12S-G	$2.20
WaxWedge Refill	WAXWEDGE	$1.10
Buffing Pad Refill	WAXBUFFPAD	$1.10
SoftWax Individual 10 Pack	WAX01S-10PK thru WAX20S-10PK	$19.80

Magnetic
Dust Barrier Door™



Inventor, Clint Baldwin

Mag Dust Barrier Door™
1 - Top rail
1 - Mag Dust Door
1 - Carrying Bag
10 - Magnetic Strips

Mag Dust Barrier Door System
1 - Top rail
1 - Mag Dust Door
2 - Carrying Bags
10 - Magnetic Strips
2 - Dust Barrier Feet
2 - 3rd Hand HD

No more stopping, struggling or hassling with zippers! The Magnetic Dust Barrier Door is a hands-free, self-closing door that you can use over and over again. Keep your jobsite clean and your customers happy.

38 ½"Wide Curtain

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
3rd Hand Mag Dust Barrier Door System	3-H MAG DOOR SYSTEM	$199.95
3rd Hand Mag Dust Barrier Door with magnets & bag	3-H MAG DOOR	$99.95
3rd Hand Mag Dust Barrier Door curtain only	3-H CURTAIN	$29.95
3rd Hand Magnetic Strip	3-H MAG STRIP	$7.99

48"Wide Curtain

Description	Part Number	Price
3rd Hand 48" Mag Dust Barrier Door System	3-H 48 MAG DOOR SYS	$219.95
3rd Hand 48" Mag Dust Barrier Door with magnets & bag	3-H 48 MAG DOOR	$119.95
3rd Hand 48" Mag Dust Barrier Door curtain only	3-H 48 CURTAIN	$49.95



Slow-Cumbersome-Single use



Hands free-Fast-Reusable



Seals the dust out



No need to set down tools



Self-closing magnetic design



Easy setup with magnetic strips



Dusty house & furniture



Dust free



Cabinets



Crown molding



Drywall



Load stabilizer

3rd Hand HD



The 3rd Hand HD is the help you've been looking for. If you ever wished you had an extra hand, look no further. It is rugged, built to last a lifetime and it's never late for work! Brace, jack, or support whatever you need.

Features...

- Precision jack system
- Telescoping 5′ - 12′
- Magnetic Dust Barrier foot

Great for...

- Hanging cabinets
- Dust barriers
- Laser mounting

Load Capacity 150lb.

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	USD
3rd Hand HD - Single	3-H HAND HD 5	$39.00
3rd Hand HD - Twin Pack	3-H 2PK 3RD HAND 5′	$69.99
3rd Hand HD - Twin Pack, Bag & 2 Universal Ft	3-H 3RD 2PC SYS	$115.00
Ballistic nylon carry bag - fits four 3rd Hands	3-H BAG	$40.00
Universal Foot 6"x 6"	3-H UNIVERSAL FOOT	$7.50
Magnetic Dust Barrier Foot	3-H DBFOOT	$3.50

LaserMount™



Designed to work with any Laser

Our LaserMount utilizes a powerful neodymium magnet and a thumb lock to securely attach your laser to the 3rd Hand. Position your laser line where you need it and eliminate your chalk lines. Works with most compact lasers.

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
LaserMount	3-H LMOUNT	$29.95



Large & limited adjustment



Compact & easy to position



Rotates 360° in three places

Hook & Hang™



FastCap's Hook & Hang is a sturdy steel hook system designed specifically for our 3rd Hand. Get creative and use it for work lights, door rotisseries for painting, and much more.

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
3rd Hand Hook & Hang	3-H HANGER	$4.95



Jerry-rigged



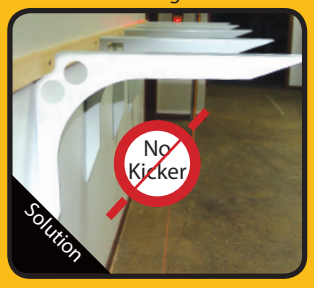
Just Hook & Hang



Painting doors



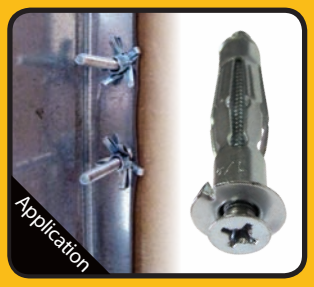
Difficult Alignment



Precision Alignment



Office desks



Wall anchors for metal studs



Rock solid... Total access



Fast, easy & accurate to install

SpeedBrace™

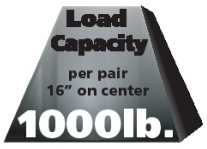
5 sizes and 4 colors!*



Countersunk Screw Hole

Capped with 9/16" Fastcap

Increased load capacity
Round hole design supports 1000 lbs!



*NOTE: Not all color offerings are available for every size. Please refer to the table below for availability, or contact customer service for more information. Sold individually.

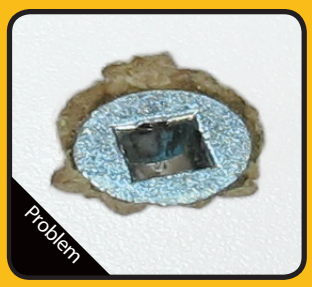
The heart of the Speedbrace is the 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" notching system that makes for fast and easy alignment after installing a level cleat along the wall. 1,000 lbs. load capacity per pair (on 16" centers). Sold individually.

Features...
- Alignment notch for fast installation
- Holes for routing wires and cables
- No kicker

Great for...
- Fixed height shelving
- Countertops/desks
- Customized workstations

Inventor, Lou Geri — Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
21" x 28" White	SB-21X28WH	$30.80
21" x 24" White	SB-21X24WH	$28.80
15" x 18" White	SB-15X18WH	$26.40
8" x 12" White	SB-8X12WH	$22.00
5" x 8" White	SB-5X8WH	$12.00
21" x 28" Black	SB-21X28BL	$30.80
21" x 24" Black	SB-21X24BL	$28.80
15" x 18" Black	SB-15X18BL	$26.40
8" x 12" Black	SB-8X12BL	$22.00
5" x 8" Black	SB-5X8BL	$12.00
21" x 28" Stainless Steel	SB-21X28SS	$85.80
21" x 24" Stainless Steel	SB-21X24SS	$79.80
15" x 18" Stainless Steel	SB-15X18SS	$57.20
8" x 12" Stainless Steel	SB-8X12SS	$33.00
21" x 28" Primed	SB-21X28PRIMED	$30.80
21" x 24" Primed	SB-21X24PRIMED	$28.80
15" x 18" Primed	SB-15X18PRIMED	$26.40
8" x 12" Primed	SB-8X12PRIMED	$22.00
SpeedBrace Anchor for metal studs (10pc)	SB-ANCHOR	$10.00



Unsightly & unprofessional



Capped with professional finish



Electrical trim caps



Plumbing trim caps



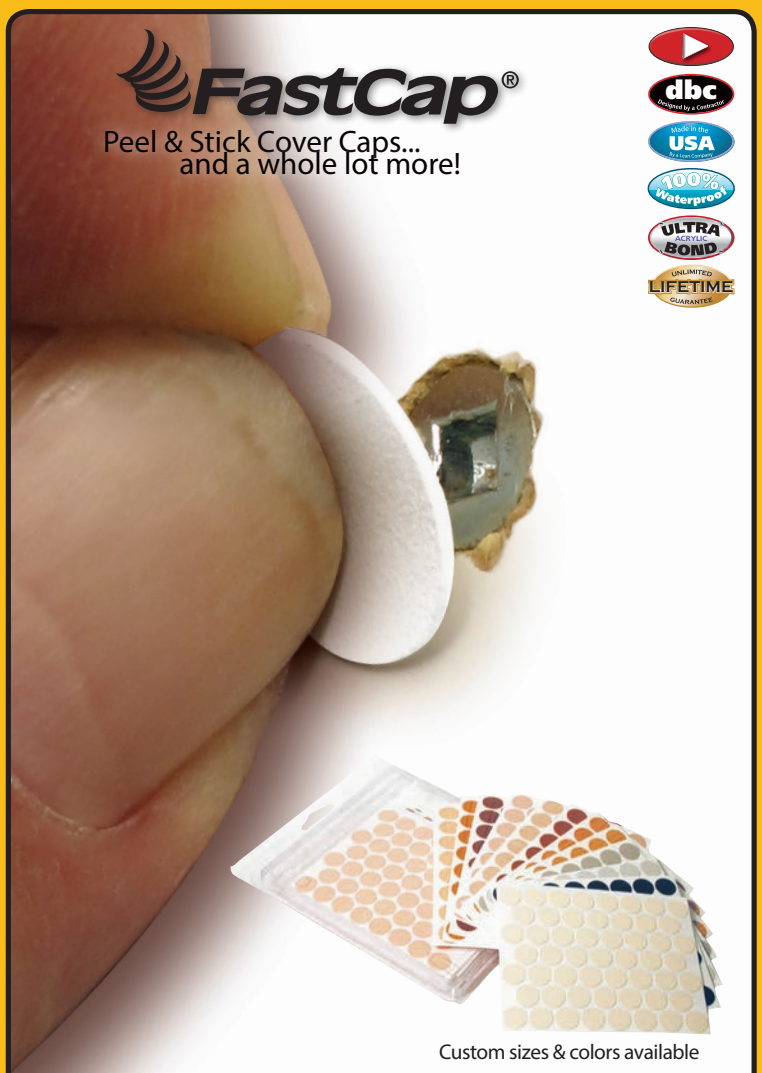
Write • Erase• Notepads



Organizational caps

FastCap®

Peel & Stick Cover Caps...
and a whole lot more!



Custom sizes & colors available

Fastcaps are the finishing touch to a professional job! They are self-adhesive screw cover caps, made with ultra-bond high performance PSA adhesive which increases in strength as it cures. 1000's of shapes, sizes and material types available.

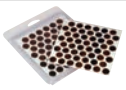
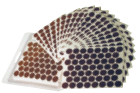
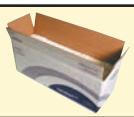
Features...

- Fast and easy to install
- PVC, unfinished and pre-finished wood
- 100's of shapes and sizes

Great for...

- Covering screw holes
- Finishing RTA fittings
- Trimming out plumbing cutouts

US. Pat. No. 5,997,229 CAN. Pat. No. 2,296,099 Other Patents Pending

Packaging for Fastcaps		
Single Sheet	53 9/16" caps (PVC) 52 9/16" caps (Wood)	
Mini Box 5 sheets	265 9/16" caps (PVC) 260 9/16" caps (Wood)	
Standard Box 20 sheets	1,060 9/16" caps (PVC) 1,040 9/16" caps (Wood)	
Bulk Box 500 sheets	26,500 9/16" caps (PVC) 26,000 9/16" caps (Wood)	

Colors & Materials

Fastcap® and Fastedge™
and thousands of custom colors!

PVC (Solids & Woodgrains) Free sample chains available (only in PVC)



White (slight texture) (WH)
Smooth white (SW)
Antique white (AW)
Almond (AL)
Black (BL)
Fog gray (DG)
Folkstone gray (LG)
Natural oak (NO)
Golden oak (GO)
Renaissance oak (RN)
Pickled oak (PO)
Rosewood oak (SO)
Medium oak (MO)
Light oak (LO)
Hardrock maple (HM)
Manitoba maple (MM)
White washed maple (WW)
Light maple (LM)
Clear maple (CM)
American maple (AM)
Natural cherry (NC)
Select cherry (SC)
Medium cherry (MC)
Bourbon cherry (BC)
Golden cherry (GC)
Dark cherry (DC)
Heritage cherry (HT)
Autumn cherry (AC)
Fuji cherry (FC)
Red mahogany (RM)
Dark red mahogany (DM)
Presidential walnut (PW)
Imperial walnut (IW)
Mahogany on walnut (MW)
Knotty pine (KP)
Beech (BE)
Finished MDF (MDF)
Polished brass (PBR)
Brushed brass (BBR)
Polished chrome (PCHR)
Brushed chrome (BCHR)

Unfinished (Real Wood) Woodgrain will vary. Call for actual sample.



Red oak (RO)
White oak (WO)
Maple (MP)
Cherry (CH)
Mahogany (MG)
Pine (PN)
White birch (WB)
Natural birch (NB)
Walnut (WA)
Anigre (AN)
Ash (AS)
Hickory - Pecan (HC) - (PE)
Sapele (SP)
VG Fir (VF)
Teak (TK)
Alder (AD)

Prefinished (Real Wood) Woodgrain will vary. Call for actual sample.

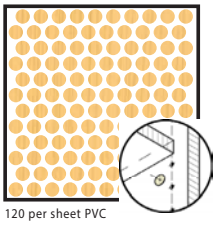


Red oak (PRO)
White oak (PWO)
Maple (PMP)
Teak (PTK)
Alder (PAD)
White birch (PWB)
Anigre (PAN)
Sapele - Mahogany (PSP) - (PMG)
Ash (PAS)
Cherry (PCH)
Yellow pine (PYP)
Walnut (PWA)

US. Pat. No. 5,997,229 CAN. Pat. No. 2,296,099 Other Patents Pending

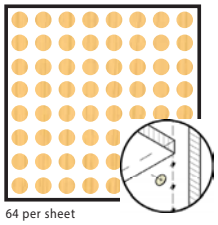
Shapes and Sizes

3/8″
(9mm)



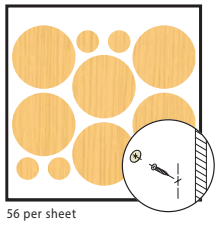
120 per sheet PVC
90 per sheet Wood

7/16″
(11mm)



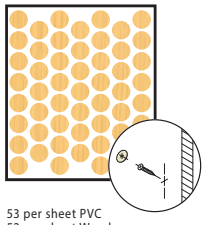
64 per sheet

1/2″
(13mm)



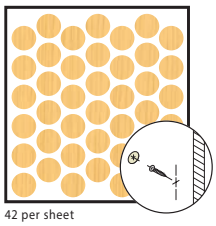
56 per sheet

9/16″
(14mm)



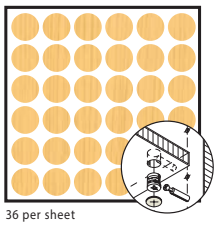
53 per sheet PVC
52 per sheet Wood

5/8″
(16mm)



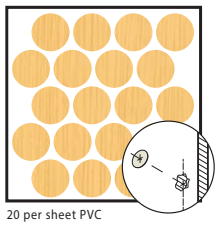
42 per sheet

11/16″
(18mm)



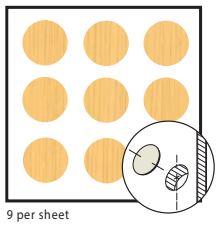
36 per sheet

1″
(25mm)



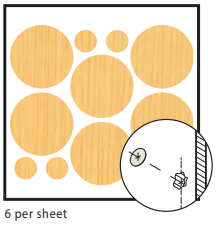
20 per sheet PVC
16 per sheet Wood

1-1/4″
(32mm)



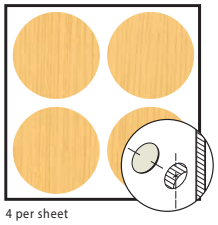
9 per sheet

1-5/8″
(42mm)



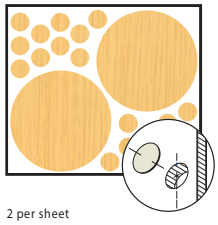
6 per sheet

2-1/4″
(57mm)



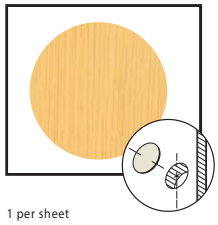
4 per sheet

3″
(76mm)



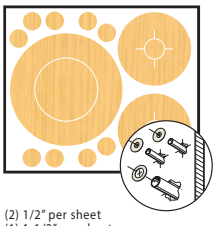
2 per sheet

3-1/2″
(89mm)



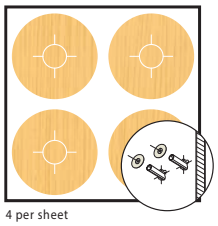
1 per sheet

P1 Plumbing
1/2″ Supply Line
1-1/2″ Waste Line



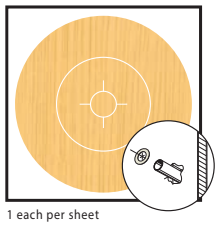
(2) 1/2″ per sheet
(1) 1-1/2″ per sheet

P2 Plumbing
1/2″ Supply Line



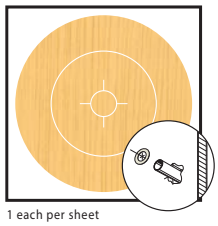
4 per sheet

P3 Plumbing
1/2″ Supply Line
2-7/16″ Waste Line



1 each per sheet

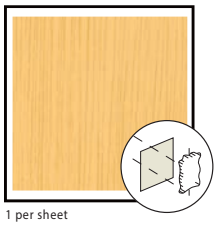
P4 Plumbing
1/2″ Supply Line
2-11/16″ Waste Line



1 each per sheet

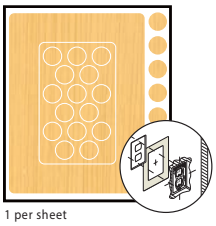


P5 Plumbing
5″ x 5″
(125mm)



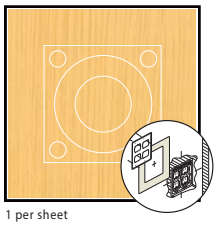
1 per sheet

E1 Electrical Box
5-9/16″ x 4-1/8″
(140mm x 105mm)



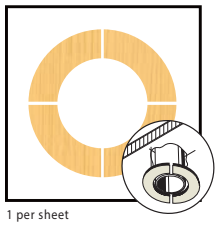
1 per sheet

E2 Electrical Box
6-1/2″ square
(165mm)



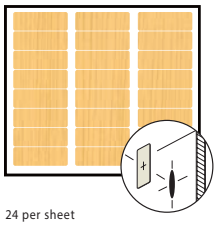
1 per sheet

Hood
ID: 6-1/4″
OD: 9″



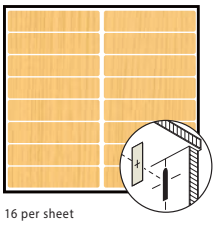
1 per sheet

Kreg Tool
1-5/8″ x 9/16″
(42mm x 14mm)



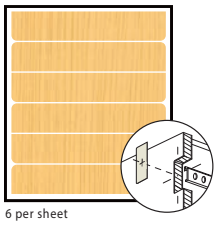
24 per sheet

Castle
9/16″ x 2-1/2″
(14mm x 64mm)



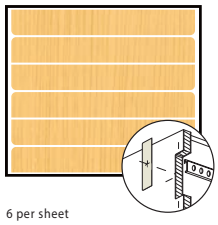
16 per sheet

Par 4
3/4″ x 4″
(19mm x 101mm)



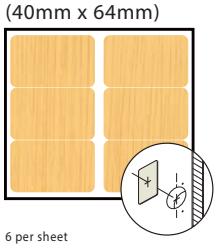
6 per sheet

Par 5.5
3/4″ x 5-1/2″
(19mm x 138mm)



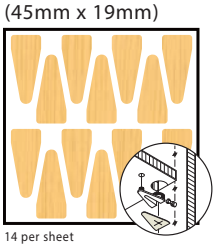
6 per sheet

H2.5
1-1/2″ x 2-1/2″
(40mm x 64mm)



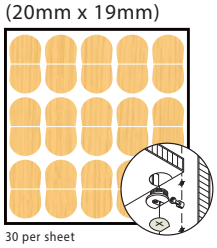
6 per sheet

Knockdown
1-3/4″ x 3/4″
(45mm x 19mm)



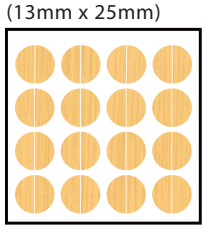
14 per sheet

RTA 1
13/16″ x 3/4″
(20mm x 19mm)



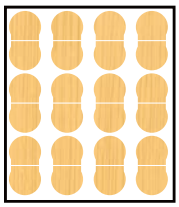
30 per sheet

RTA 2
1/2″ x 1″
(13mm x 25mm)



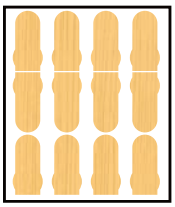
32 per sheet

Rafix 1
15/16″ x 7/8″
(24mm x 22mm)



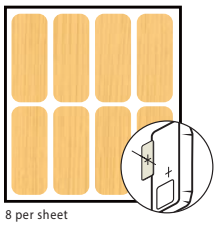
24 per sheet

Rafix 2
15/16″ x 1-7/8″
(24mm x 48mm)



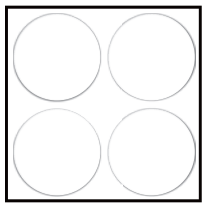
12 per sheet

Phone Pads
2-1/4″ x 15/16″
(57mm x 24mm)



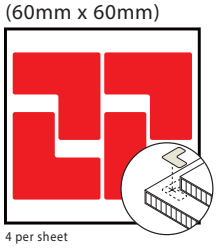
8 per sheet

Erasable Fastpad
2-1/4″
(57mm)



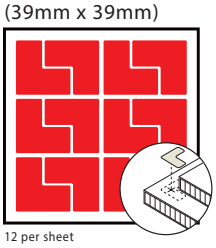
4 per sheet

Large Kaizen
2-3/8″ x 2-3/8″
(60mm x 60mm)



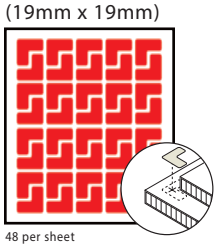
4 per sheet

Medium Kaizen
1-9/16″ x 1-9/16″
(39mm x 39mm)



12 per sheet

Small Kaizen
3/4″ x 3/4″
(19mm x 19mm)



48 per sheet

Everything has its place
with Kaizen Caps!



Other colors available.

Flush Cut™ Series



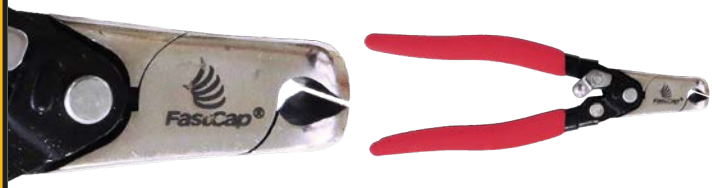
The Micro Flush Cut Trimmers™ design allows you to get into tight spots when removing brad nails or small slivers.
(OK to pull nails, not recommended for cutting nails).



The Macro Flush Cut Trimmer™ works great with wood and PVC with standard thicknesses of .018"-.025"
(Not recommended for edgebanding, nails or screws).



The Heavy Duty (HD) Flush Cut Trimmers™ cut nails flush. Includes two PowerMags to help catch metal debris.
(Not recommended for hardened screws).



The Fret Nippers are a special all-new nipper, designed by a luthier. With a hardened blade and compounding mechanical leverage you'll get a beautiful flush trim on your frets every time.
(Perfect for use with stainless steel, nickel, copper & brass frets).



The End Nippers™ have a flush 1" wide head that can be used for cutting fret wires, up to 3mm edgebanding and a variety of other applications.
(Not recommended for cutting nails. Great for metals like brass & copper).



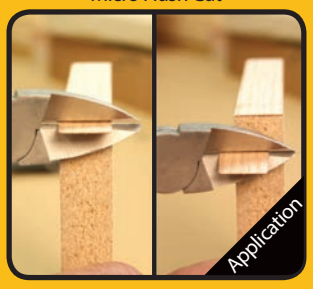
The Power Shears™ are small and compact, yet razor sharp and cut through the toughest material like veneer, burlap, or even aluminium.

Patent Pending

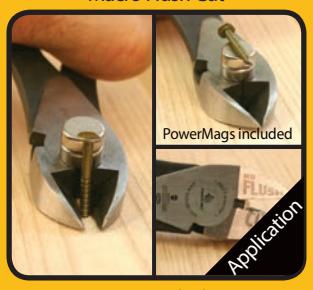
Description	Part Number	Price
Micro Flush Cut Trimmers	PLIERS-MICRO	$10.98
Macro Flush Cut Trimmers	PLIERS-FLUSH CUT	$16.50
Heavy Duty Flush Cut Trimmers (HD)	PLIERS-HEAVY DUTY	$21.98
Fret Nippers	PLIERS-FRET NIPPERS	$16.48
End Nip Trimmers	PLIERS-END NIP	$16.48
Power Shears	POWER SHEARS	$16.48



Micro Flush Cut



Macro Flush Cut



Heavy Duty Flush Cut



Flush edgebanding with End Nippers



Flush Frets with Fret Nippers



Great on tough materials



Built in pencil sharpener



Erasable notepad



Belt clip works with our SpeedClip



1"Wide, high contrast blades



Dual locking system



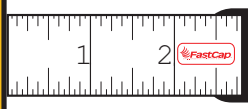
Custom logo printing available

ProCarpenter™ Tape Measures

7 Innovative Features



The ProCarpenter Tape Measures are developed with 7 great innovative features: Lever action belt clip, Pencil sharpener, Dual locking system, Erasable notepad, Heavy-duty, 1" blade, High-contrast tape and Rugged compact design.



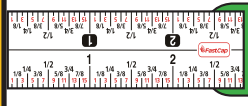
OLD STANDBY STANDARD
PS - 16', 25' & 30'

The Old Standby features standard measurements in large, easy to read numbers.



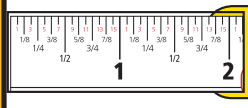
STANDARD STORY POLE
PSSP - 16' & 25'

The Story Pole features a blank edge on the blade for writing and standard measurements on the other edge.



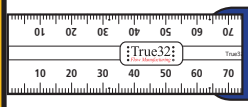
STANDARD REVERSE
PSSR - 16' & 25'

The Standard/Standard Reverse features standard measurements that are readable from the right or left hand.



METRIC STANDARD
PMS - 12', 16' & 25'

The PMS features metric and standard measurements identifying increments down to 1/16" and millimeter. *The 12' blade is 5/8" wide



TRUE32 METRIC REVERSE
PMMR-TRUE32 - 16'

The Metric/Metric Reverse features metric measurements that are readable from the right or left hand.

30' Old Standby



*Does not feature pencil sharpener or dual lock

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Old Standby 16', 25' & 30'	PS-16 PS-25 PS-30	$8.75 $12.05 $13.15
Standard Story Pole 16' & 25'	PSSP-16 PSSP-25	$8.75 $12.05
Standard Reverse 16' &25'	PSSR-16 PSSR-25	$8.75 $12.05
Metric/Standard 12', 16' & 25'	PMS-12 PMS-16 PMS-25	$7.65 $8.75 $12.05
True 32 Metric Reverse 5M	PMMR-TRUE32	$8.75

Contractor Pack™



Contractor Pack
Only $176
$50 Savings!

Includes all this!



6x6
Universal Foot



3x3
Articulating
foot



Magnetic Dust
Barrier Foot
US Pat. No. 7,810,771



3rd Hand HD

3rd Hand Bag

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Contractor Pack	3-H CONTRACT PK	$176.00



Clunky & dirty



Enough for the job, easy to carry



Great for dust barriers

3rd Hand® LT



Magnetic Dust
Barrier Foot
US Pat. No. 7,810,771

68″
to
123″

Super light
ALUMINUM
1.5lbs
Each!



Micro Adjust
with 360°
articulating foot

Load Capacity 20lb.



Got a sore back? The 3rd Hand Lightweighs only 1.5lbs each thanks to sturdy aluminum construction. Pack an entire dust wall for the weight of a single 3rd Hand! Push to the ceiling, twist to lock it in place and you're done!

Description	Part Number	Price
3rd Hand Light Duty	3-H LT HAND	$35.00
3rd Hand Light Bag	3-H LT BAG	$35.00
3rd Hand Light 4-Pack w/Bag	3-H LT 4-PACK	$149.95



Dust



Telescoping adjustment



3rd Hand Light



2 person job



Quick & easy 1 person job



Works great with 3rd Hand TriPod



Struggle to hold & install cabinets



Little Hand XL holds it for you!



Carrying bag included

Upper Hand™



Load Capacity 150lb.



Available accessories:
Roller top & tripod

The Upper Hand is our versatile mid sized 3rd Hand product. We made a middle hand for installing upper cabinets when the base cabinets are not in. The Upper Hand can be also used with our Best Fence, Roller, Tripod and Seat.

Features:

- Precision jack system
- Telescoping 28″ - 60″
- Oversized 6x6 support feet

Great for:

- Hanging upper cabinets
- Countertop cutouts
- Tub and shower surrounds

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Upper Hand - Single	3-H UPPER SINGLE	$35.00
Upper Hand - 2 pack - bag - 4 Universal Ft.	3-H UPPER 2PC SYS	$76.00
Upper Hand Bag	3-H BAG UPPER	$25.00

Little Hand XL™



Load Capacity 150lb.

The Little Hand XL is designed to support upper cabinets after the base cabinets have been installed. Designed for commercial construction. Sold as a 2-piece system with a carrying bag.

Features:

- Precision jack system
- Telescoping 23.5″ - 38″
- Oversized 6x6 support feet

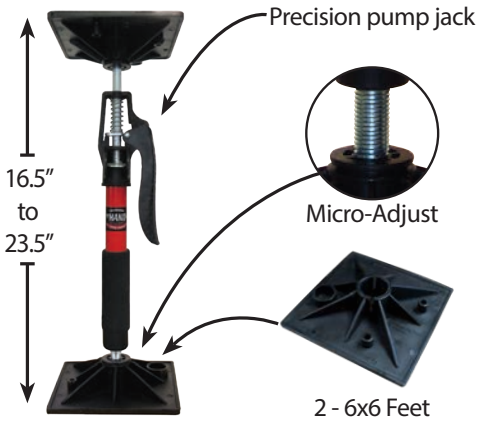
Great for:

- Supporting upper cabinets
- Supporting sink cutouts
- Lifting & spreading

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Little Hand XL system (2 poles & bag)	3-H LITTLE XL SYS	$86.00

Little Hand™



Load Capacity 150lb.

The Little Hand is designed to support upper cabinets after the base cabinets have been installed. Designed for residential construction. Sold as singles or in a 2-piece system with a carrying bag.

Features:

- Precision jack system
- Telescoping 16.5″ - 22.8″
- Oversized 6x6 support feet

Great for:

- Supporting upper cabinets
- Lifting
- Spreading

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Little Hand	3-H LITTLE	$30.00
Little Hand - 2 pack, bag 4 Universal Ft.	3-H LITTLE 2PC SYS	$65.00
Little Hand Bag	3-H BAG LITTLE	$20.00



Struggle to install cabinets



Little Hands to the rescue!



Little Hand System



Screws everywhere



Screws where you need them



Large magnetic surface area

Power Mag™

For the Screw Gun





One large Neodymium magnet provides massive holding power!

Always losing your screws and bits? The Power Mag for Screw Gun will help you keep everything together! It features one large neodymium high performance magnet with a VHB Foam tape on the back to secure to your Screw Gun.

Inventor, John Willis

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Power Mag for Screw Guns	POWER MAG SCREWGUN	$19.99



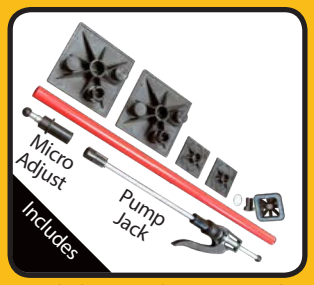
Can't reach the ceiling



18′ ceilings? No problem!



Easily connect two 3rd Hand HD



Includes everything you need

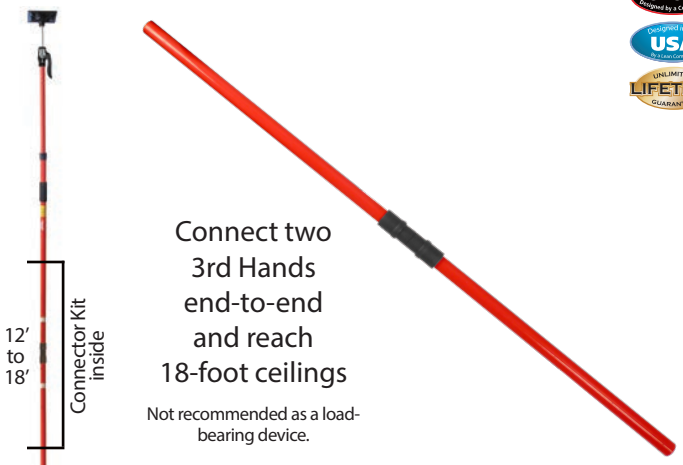


Pump Jack and feet fit EMT tubing



Custom size it!

Connector Kit™



Connect two 3rd Hands end-to-end and reach 18-foot ceilings

Not recommended as a load-bearing device.

The 3rd Hand Connector Kit was designed to enable the 3rd Hand System to create a dust barrier or laser mount higher than 12′. Slip the Connector Kit into the ends of two 3rd Hands and extend your reach by 6′!

Features...

- Easily go from 12′ to 18′
- Connects in seconds
- Tension collar gives a secure fit

Great for...

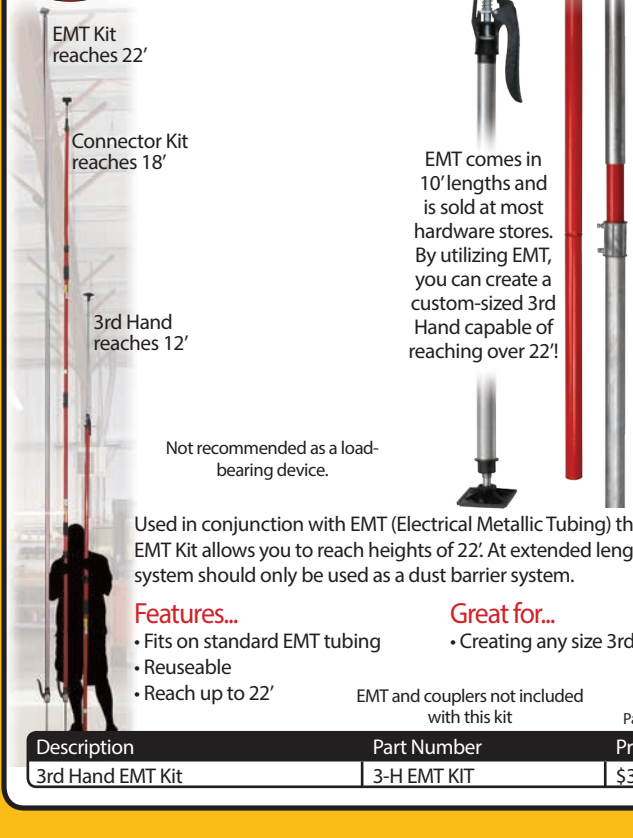
- Reaching tall ceilings
- Creating tall dust barriers
- Use with our LaserMount

*3rd Hands and Universal Foot sold separately.

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
3rd Hand Connector Kit	3-H CONNECTOR KIT	$24.99

EMT Kit™



EMT comes in 10′ lengths and is sold at most hardware stores. By utilizing EMT, you can create a custom-sized 3rd Hand capable of reaching over 22′!

Not recommended as a load-bearing device.

Used in conjunction with EMT (Electrical Metallic Tubing) the 3rd Hand EMT Kit allows you to reach heights of 22′. At extended lengths this system should only be used as a dust barrier system.

Features...

- Fits on standard EMT tubing
- Reuseable
- Reach up to 22′

Great for...

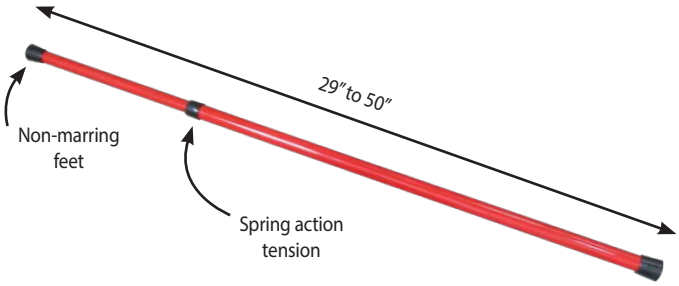
- Creating any size 3rd Hand

EMT and couplers not included with this kit

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
3rd Hand EMT Kit	3-H EMT KIT	$35.00

Dust Barrier Spring Pole™



The Dust Barrier Spring Pole allows you to use your Magnetic Dust Barrier Door to completely seal off a hallway in seconds. Simply twist the pole to set your length, slide on the Dust Barrier Door and secure with Mag Strips.

Features...
- Fits openings from 29″ to 50″
- Sets up in seconds
- Non-marring rubber feet

Great for...
- Hallways
- Doorways
- Metal doors

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Dust Barrier Door Spring Pole	3-H DB POLE	$10.00
Mag Dust Barrier Door (no Mag Strips)	3-H CURTAIN	$29.95
3rd Hand Magnetic Strip	3-H MAG STRIP	$7.99



Slide the door onto the pole

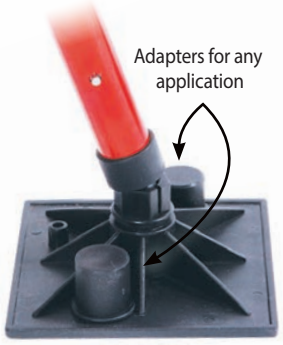


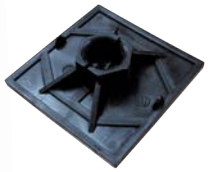
Secure with Mag Strips



Completely sealed off from dust!

3rd Hand® Feet





Magnetic Dust Barrier Foot
US Pat. No. 7,810,771



The 3rd Hand family of support poles allow the fitment of different feet to help you get the job done faster. If you need to set up a dust barrier, angle your support, or have a rock solid stable base, there is a 3rd Hand Foot for you!

Description	Part Number	Price
Universal Foot 6″x 6″	3-H UNIVERSAL FOOT	$7.50
Magnetic Dust Barrier Foot	3-H DBFOOT	$3.50
3″ x 3″ Articulating Foot	3-H 3X3 FOOT	$1.00



Universal Foot: Max Stability



Dust Barrier Foot



3x3 Foot fits on articulating ball



Use with our Upper Hand & Tripod

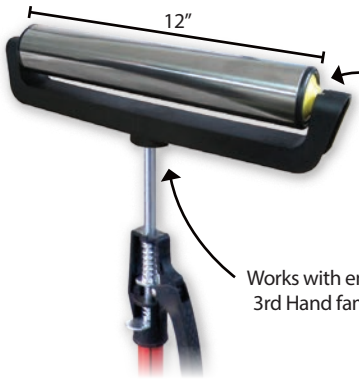


Works with any 3rd Hand



Easy on & off assembly!

Roller Top™



Load Capacity 150lb.

The 3rd Hand Roller Top is designed to work with the Upper Hand to provide support when and where you need it. Simply attach it to your Upper Hand, adjust the height and start working!

Features...

- Stainless steel roller
- 12″ wide
- Use with entire 3rd Hand family

Great for...

- Roller stands for wood and metal
- Use with planers and table saws
- Offloading materials

Upper Hand & Tripod sold seperately — Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
3rd Hand Roller Top	3-H ROLLER TOP	$19.95
3-H Upper Hand Roller & Tripod System	3-H ROLL-TRI SYSTEM	$69.95



Compact size for storage



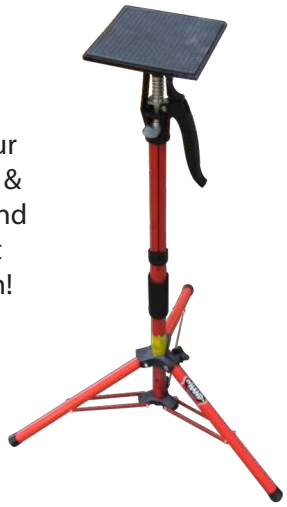
Non-marring feet



Make your 3rd Hand free standing

Tripod™

Make your 3rd Hand & Upper Hand stand at attention!



Load Capacity 150lb.

The new 3rd Hand Tripod makes your 3rd Hand Family of products freestanding! No longer rely on a ceiling as a support for your 3rd Hand!

Features...

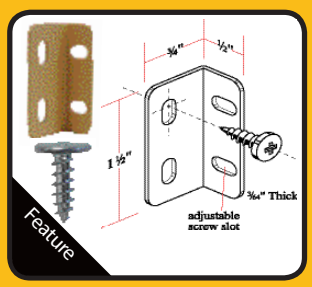
- Adjustable height, up to 5″
- Non-marring feet
- Use with Upper Hands and 3rd Hands

Great for...

- Making your Upper Hand freestanding
- Roller stands for wood and metal
- Planers and table saws

3rd Hand and Upper Hand sold seperately — Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
3rd Hand Tripod	3-H TRIPOD	$20.00



Metal Kolbe Korner



Matching cover caps



2 metal sizes available

Kolbe Korner™ *metal*



Secure mounting of the drawer front

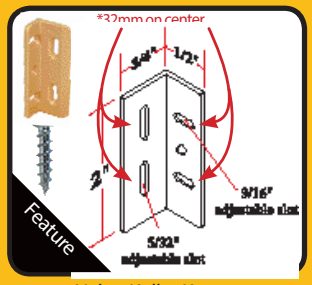
Bracing for drawer bottoms



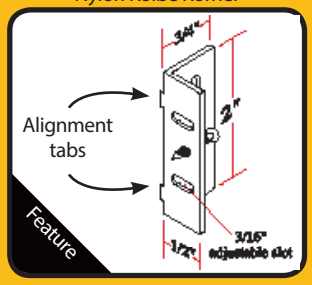
The Kolbe Korner is a mounting bracket for shaker style drawer fronts. It allows for the drawer face to be mounted to the box easily, quickly and without hassle. Available in metal and nylon.

Kolbe Korner US. Pat. No. 6,561,605

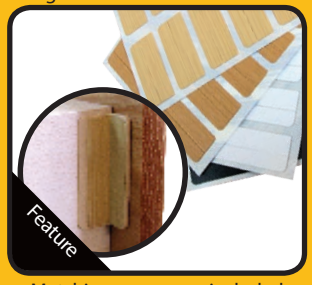
Description - Metal	Color	Part Number	Price
Long KK - Tan 50 Pack		KK.50PC.LONGTAN	$30.80
Long KK - White 50 Pack		KK.50PC.LONGWHITE	$30.80
Aluminum KK 50 Pack		KK.50PC.ALUM	$26.40
White Metal KK 50 Pack		KK.50PC.METAL.WH	$26.40
Tan Metal KK 50 Pack		KK.50PC.METAL.TAN	$26.40
Screws & Caps for 50 Pack (white)		KK.MET50SCR.WH	$11.00
Screws & Caps for 50 Pack (tan)		KK.MET50SCR.TAN	$11.00
White Metal KK 500 Pack		KK.500PC.METAL.WHITE	$154.00
Tan Metal KK 500 Pack		KK.500PC.METAL.TAN	$154.00
Custom Screw Package - 2000 pcs	N/A	KK.MET.SCR.2000	$88.00
3/8" Head x 5/8" Screw (100 pc)	N/A	KK.MET.SCR.100	$5.50
3/8" Head x .42" Screw (200 pc)	N/A	PH.KK.MET.42.200PC	$11.00



Nylon Kolbe Korner

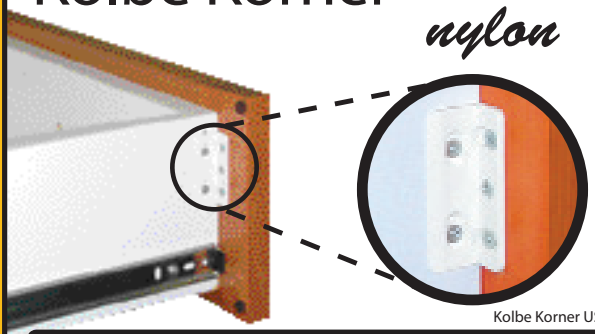


Alignment tabs ensures flush fit



Matching cover caps included

Kolbe Korner™ *nylon*

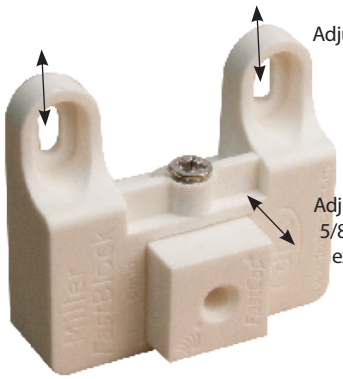


Countersunk screw holes

Kolbe Korner US. Pat. No. 6,561,605

Description - Nylon	Color	Part Number	Price
White KK 50 Pack		KK.50PC.WH	$15.40
Black KK 50 Pack		KK.50PC.BL	$15.40
Light Maple KK 50 Pack		KK.50PC.LM	$15.40
Clear Maple KK 50 Pack		KK.50PC.CM	$15.40
White KK 500 Bulk Pack		KK.500PC.WH	$90.75
Black KK 500 Bulk Pack		KK.500PC.BL	$90.75
Light Maple KK 500 Bulk Pack		KK.500PC.LM	$90.75
Clear Maple KK 500 Bulk Pack		KK.500PC.CM	$90.75
Kolbe Korner Screws 1/2" - 250 pcs	N/A	KK.SCREW.250	$3.43
Custom Screw Package - 2500 pcs	N/A	KK.SCREW.2500	$34.65
Fastcaps for Kolbe Korner (white)		FC.500S.KK.WH	$63.40
Fastcaps for Kolbe Korner (black)		FC.500S.KK.BL	$63.40
Fastcaps for Kolbe Korner (light maple)		FC.500S.KK.LM	$79.30
Fastcaps for Kolbe Korner (clear maple)		FC.500S.KK.CM	$79.30

Miller FastBlock™



Mounting Screws not included



We recommend 1/2" Kolbe Korner Screws

Tired of trying to evenly space drawer guides and keep them parallel when mounting them? The Miller FastBlock replaces the commonly used "block of wood" with an adjustable drawer guide mounting system. Simply hold the Miller FastBlock on the back side of the face frame, adjust the block flush with the edge of the face frame and mount to the back of the drawer guide. You can also use two Miller FastBlock's per side to adjust drawer guides for pull-outs.

Features...

- Adjusts up/down 3/16"
- Adjusts in/out 5/8" to 1"
- Durable and permanent

Great For...

- Face frame cabinets
- European cabinets
- Pull-outs

Inventor, Herbert Miller

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Miller FastBlock (2 pc)	MILLER FASTBLOCK	$1.98
Miller FastBlock (100 pc)	MILLER FASTBLCK BULK	$89.00



No adjustability

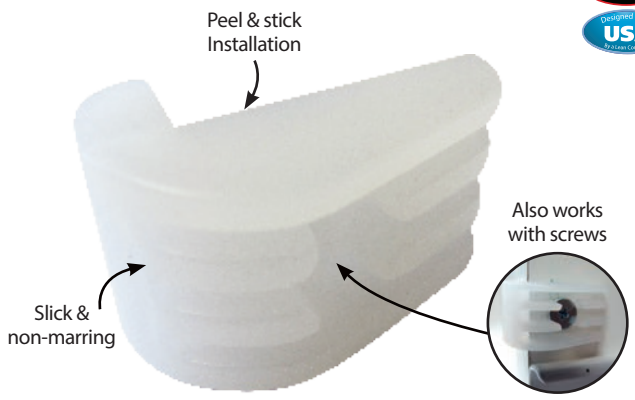


Adjust up & down, in & out



Great for pull-outs

Drawer Bumper™



The Drawer Bumper protects cabinet doors from unintentional marring from drawer pull-outs. They are made from a slick UHMW material that is gentle on doors. Peel & stick for instant installation or fasten them with a screw.

Features...

- Eliminate drawer guide scratches
- Installs in seconds
- Provision for screw installation

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Drawer Bumper 10pc	DRAWER BUMPER	$12.09
5/8" Screw for Drawer Bumper 100pc	KK.METSCR.100	$5.50



Drawer guides scratch doors

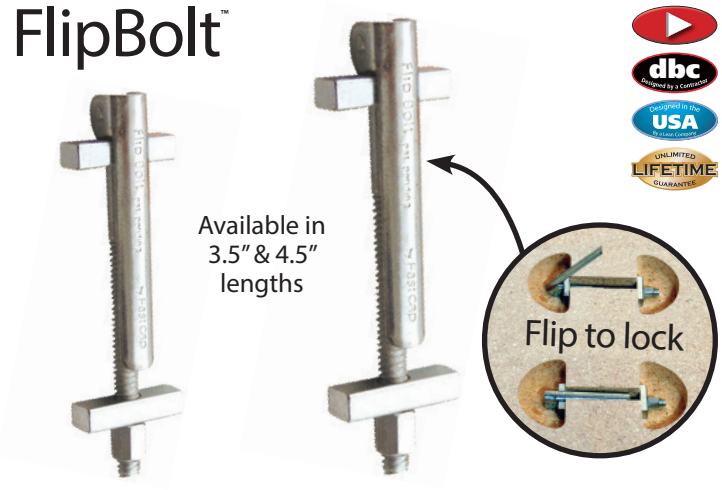


Cabinet doors protected!



Peel & stick installation

FlipBolt™



The FlipBolt is the ultimate tool-less countertop connector. Simply finger tighten it and flip the arm down to lock in place. Available in 3.5" and 4.5" lengths for nearly all countertops.

Features...

- No additional tools needed
- Fast & easy to use
- Template available for routers

Great for...

- Countertops
- Fast installation with J-Hook
- Invisible connectors with routing

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
FlipBolt (4-1/2")	FLIPBOLT	$1.09
FlipBolt (3-1/2")	FLIPBOLT-SHORT	$1.09
FlipBolt Template for router	FLIPBOLT JIG	$11.00



We're not mechanics!

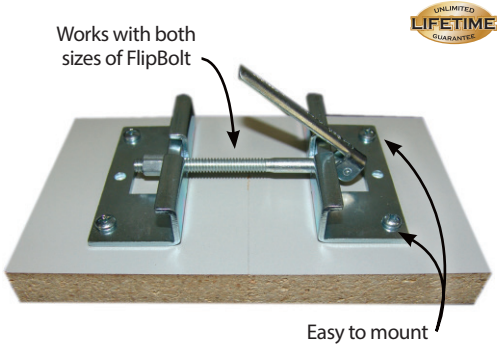


No tools required!



FlipBolt router template

J-Hook™



The J-Hook allows you to use FlipBolts to join your countertops together without need for routing. Simply screw the J-Hooks on from the underside. Easy!

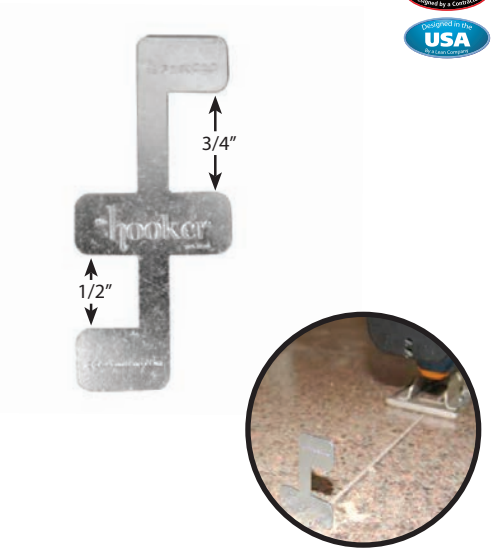
Features...

- No router required
- Fast & easy to install
- Works with both sizes of FlipBolt

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
J-Hook (2-Pack)	JHOOK	$3.30

Hooker™

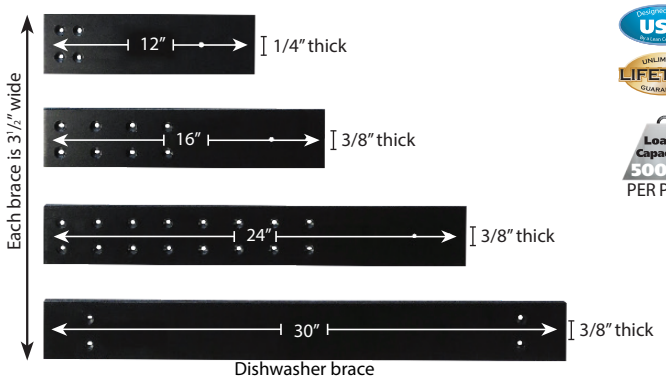


Hold your counter top cutouts in place! The Hooker stops the cutout from crashing down! Simply use one Hooker per side, turn and the cutout is held securely!

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Hooker	HOOKER	$0.28
Hooker 10 pack	HOOKER 10PK	$2.75

SpeedBrace STEALTH HD



Load Capacity 500lb. PER PAIR

The Stealth Speedbrace supports your countertop and bar overhangs with no visible kicker or expensive corbels. A pair of HD braces will support 500 pounds of weight and a pair of Stealth (below) braces will support 300 pounds! Sold individually.

Features...

- 1/4 to 3/8″ steel
- Black & primed (12″ only)
- Countersunk screw holes

Great for...

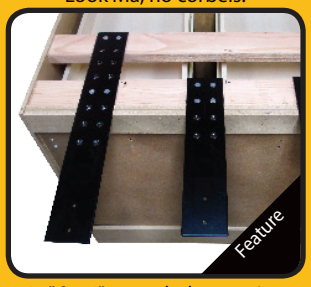
- Countertops & bars
- Dishwasher installation
- Extra Bracing

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
HD Black 12″ Stealth Speedbrace	SB-12 HD STEALTH BL	$12.00
HD Primed 12″ Stealth Speedbrace	SB-12 HD STEALTH PRIMED	$12.00
HD Black 16″ Stealth Speedbrace	SB-16 HD STEALTH BL	$24.00
HD Black 24″ Stealth Speedbrace	SB-24 HD STEALTH BL	$32.00
HD Black 30″ Dishwasher brace	SB-30 HD STEALTH BL	$45.00



Look Ma, no corbels!

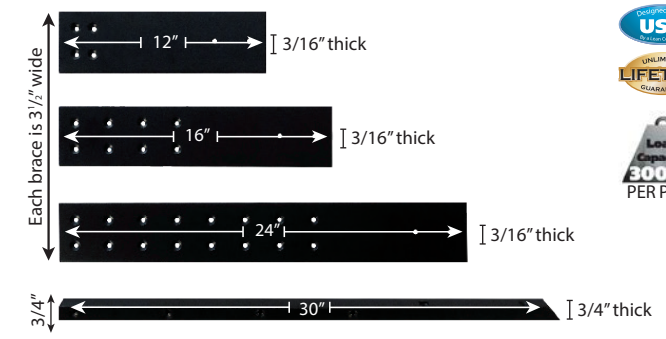


24″ & 16″ extended mounting



30″ HD Dishwasher Brace

SpeedBrace STEALTH



Load Capacity 300lb. PER PAIR

Features...

- 3/16″ to 3/4″ steel
- Black, white (12″ only) & primed finish
- Countersunk screw holes

Great for...

- Countertops
- Bars
- Extra Bracing

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
12″ Black Stealth Speedbrace	SB-12 STEALTH BL	$10.00
12″ Primed Stealth Speedbrace	SB-12 STEALTH PRIMED	$10.00
12″ White Stealth Speedbrace	SB-12 STEALTH WH	$10.00
16″ Black Stealth Speedbrace	SB-16 STEALTH BL	$12.00
16″ Primed Stealth Speedbrace	SB-16 STEALTH PRIMED	$12.00
24″ Black Stealth Speedbrace	SB-24 STEALTH BL	$16.00
24″ Primed Stealth Speedbrace	SB-24 STEALTH PRIMED	$16.00
30″ Black Stealth Speedbrace	SB-30 STEALTH BL	$18.00
30″ Primed Stealth Speedbrace	SB-30 STEALTH PRIMED	$18.00



Create a floating countertop!



30″ for inside cabinets



Easy to install

SpeedRoller PRO™





The SpeedRollerPRO is an ergonomic laminate roller that can be used for any PSA application - especially Fastedge & SpeedTape. The SpeedRollerPRO includes 2 sets of interchangeable wheels.

Features...

- Ergonomic shape
- Non-marring rubber wheels
- Maximum PSI steel wheels

Great for...

- Roll on Fastedge
- Roll on SpeedTape
- Labels and laminate

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
SpeedRollerPRO	SPEEDROLLERPRO	$32.95



Clunky and awkward



Ergonomic shape



Even pressure

Quad Trimmer™

Standard



Carbon Steel Blades

PRO



Tungsten Carbide Blades last 10x longer



No springs, all pneumatic



The Pneumatic Quad Trimmer with Carbon Steel or Tungsten Carbide Blades make trimming edgebanding quick and easy! With a comfortable and ergonomic design, it trims both sides of the edgebanding in just one pass.

Features...

- No springs, all pneumatic
- Cuts forwards and backwards
- Cuts both sides at once
- Cuts 1/2" to 1-1/4"

Great for...

- Edgebanding
- Wood veneer (watch the video)
- Materials up to .018

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Quad Trimmer with Carbon Steel Blades	Q.TRIM	$21.95
Quad Pro Trimmer with Tungsten Carbide Blades	QPRO.TRIM	$43.95
Carbon Steel 30º Blade Replacements	Q.BLADE	$11.00
Tungsten Carbide 30º Blade Replacements	QPRO.BLADE	$28.60



Slow & inaccurate



Fast & accurate



Trims in both directions



20 minute warm up



Edgebanding in seconds!



Custom edgebanding & cover caps

SpeedTape™ Applicator



With the new SpeedTape Applicator you can make peel and stick custom color cover caps and edgebanding "Just in time."

Features...

- Handle for easy transportation
- Self tensioning alignment system
- Accommodates up to 1-3/8" edgebanding

Great for...

- Custom edgebanding
- Custom cover caps
- Real wood and PVC

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
SPEEDTAPE APPLICATOR	ST-APPLICATOR	$49.00



Hard to hold and work

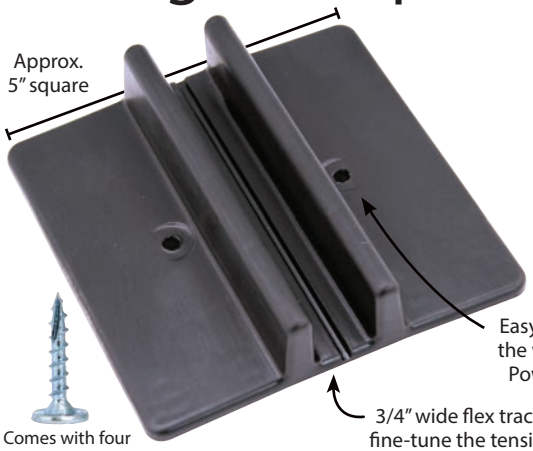


Easy to work with both hands!



Holds shelves securely

Fastedge Clamp™



Applying edgebanding to 3/4" shelves can be a real pain. The Fastedge Clamp securely holds your shelf in place allowing you to use both hands to install your peel & stick Fastedge edgebanding.

Features...

- Easy installation
- Adjustable tension
- Non-marring and durable

Great for...

- Applying Fastedge
- Applying SpeedTape
- Cabinet assembly

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Fastedge Clamp (2 pack)	FE-CLAMP	$10.95



Messy tools



Organized to your liking



Pockets on inside or outside

Flex Tool Bag™



Tired of tool bags that don't fit your tools? Wrong size pockets? Too small... too big? The FLEX Tool Bag solves all these problems with this new innovative and flexible design from FastCap.

Features...

- Heavy duty ballistic nylon
- Industrial hook & loop
- 100% arrangeable pockets

Includes:

- 14 - Pockets
- 1 - Shoulder strap/Tool belt
- 1 - Magnetic ProHold

Tools not included

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
v with 14 pockets	FLEX TOOL BAG	$86.90
FLEX Tool Bag 1" Pocket (each)	FLEX 1" POCKET	$4.40
FLEX Tool Bag 2" Pocket (each)	FLEX 2" POCKET	$5.50
FLEX Tool Bag 3" Pocket (each)	FLEX 3" POCKET	$7.70
FLEX Tool Bag 4" Pocket (each)	FLEX 4" POCKET	$8.80

Flex Bit Bag™



Includes:

- 6 Small Pockets
- 2 Large Pockets
- Wrench Pocket

The Flex Bit Bag features clear pockets that fasten with hook & loop, allowing you to protect, separate, and organize your bits easily. Stores wrenches too!

Features...

- Clear pockets for visibility
- Hook & loop fastening
- Separate wrench pocket

Great for...

- Router bits
- Drill bits
- Small parts

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Flex Bit Bag	FLEX BIT BAG	$20.00
Small clear pocket	FLEX CLEAR PKT SM	$1.10
Large clear pocket	FLEX CLEAR PKT LG	$2.20

Flex Screw Bag™

Flex Screw Square



Flex Screw Bag



Collapsible!



Writable!



The Flex Screw Bag allows you to keep your screws separate and organized easily thanks to writable tabs. Built from tough ballistic nylon and fully collapsible.

Features...

- Heavy duty ballistic nylon
- Collapsible for easy storage
- Tabs for organization

Great for...

- Screws
- Nails
- Staples

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Flex Screw Bag Original	FLEX SCREW BAG	$21.95
Flex Screw Bag Square	FLEX SCREW SQ	$27.45

My Grip™



Great for...

- Tools
- Sporting Goods
- Handle Bars

Invented by Cole Biasini — Patent Pending

Part Number	Price
MY GRIP BLACK	$10.00
MY GRIP YELLOW	$10.00
MY GRIP BLUE	$10.00
MY GRIP RED	$10.00
MY GRIP CLEAR	$10.00
MY GRIP LIME GREEN	$10.00
MY GRIP BROWN	$10.00
MY GRIP KHAKI	$10.00
MY GRIP DARK KHAKI	$10.00
MY GRIP OLIVE DINGY	$10.00
MY GRIP SAFETY ORANGE	$10.00
MY GRIP SAFETY YELLOW	$10.00
MY GRIP SPEED (Any color above) (2 pk)	$4.99
MY GRIP PELLETS (Only in Clear)	$10.00

My Grip is an innovative tool that gives you the ultimate comfort-grip on your hand tools. The unique material of My Grip enables it to be remolded over and over again. Imagine having your custom formed grip!



Speed Grip
4"x1.5"



My Grip
5"x5"



Power Tools



Handle Bars



Use a Little or Use a Lot



High flow 10oz tip

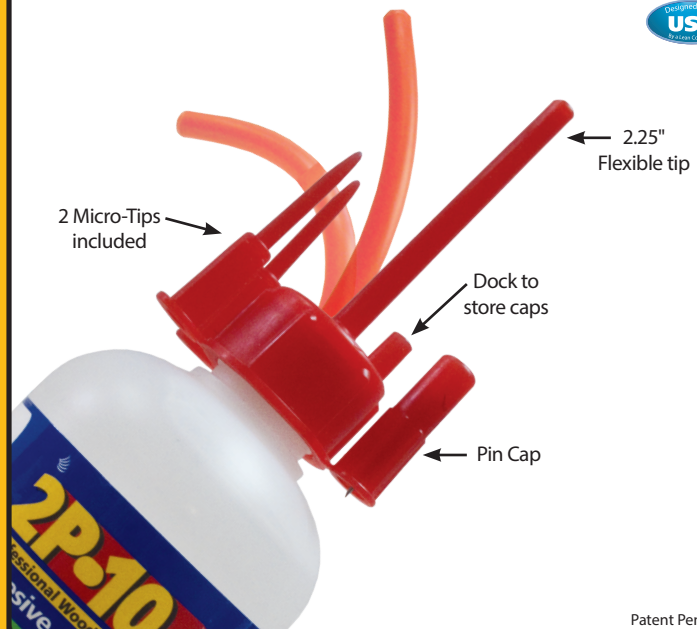


Precision application Micro-tip



Cut to keep a fresh tip

2P-10 Tips & Caps



Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	USD
X-Tip Multi Cap for 10oz bottles	2P-10 XTIP	$1.98
Micro-Tips (25 pack)	MICROTIP	$6.49
10oz High Flow tips (3 pack)	2P-10 TIP PK	$5.00

AutoLock™ Tape Measure



The ProCarpenter AutoLock tape measure has all the features of the original ProCarpenter, plus the autolock and super-ergonomic design. Simply pull the blade out and it stays in place then push the release button to retract the blade.

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Standard/Metric AutoLock (PMS)	PMS-16 AUTOLOCK	$10.95
Lefty/Righty AutoLock (PSSR)	PSSR-16 AUTO	$10.95



Write on the tape measure

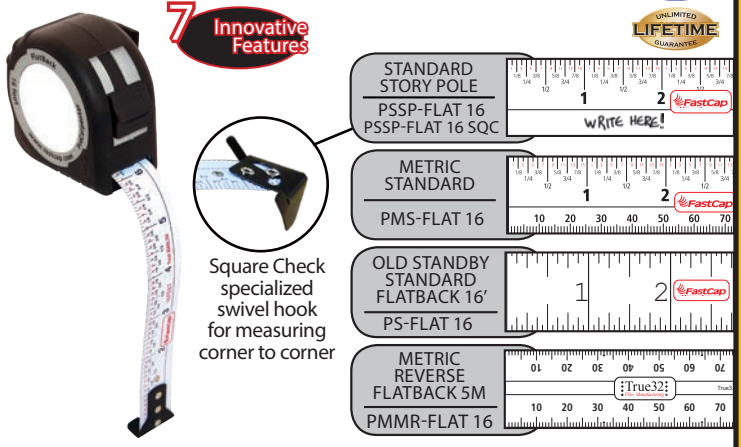


Easily erasable



Loaded with features!

FlatBack™ Tape Measure



Face it, not all surfaces are flat! The ProCarpenter FlatBack is a flexible tape for measuring curves and flat panels with precision and ease. Available in a Standard Story Pole, Metric/Standard, Metric Reverse and Old Standby blade styles. The Square Check is available in Standard Story Pole.

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
FlatBack Standard Story Pole 16'	PSSP-FLAT16	$8.75
Square Check FlatBack Standard Story Pole 16'	PSSP-FLAT 16 PSQ	$8.75
FlatBack Standard 16'	PMS-FLAT16	$8.75
Metric Reverse FlatBack 5M	PMMR-FLAT16	$8.75
Old Standby Standard Flatback 16'	PS-FLAT16	$8.75



Flat 1" blade, perfect for layout



Measure any circumference



Square Check is specialized for measuring corner to corner



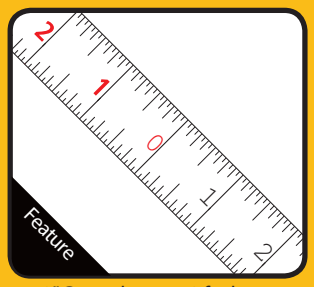
Builders square shuffle



What you need, where you need it



Follows contours for straight lines



10" Countdown to 0 for layout

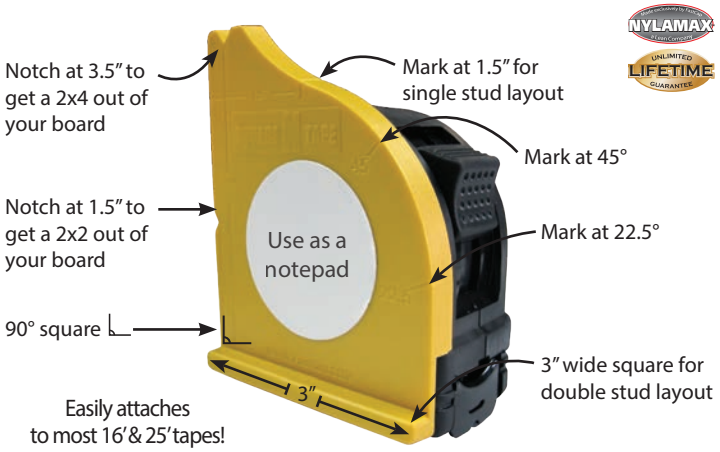


Flat blade for easy layout



Erasable notepad

Square N Tape™



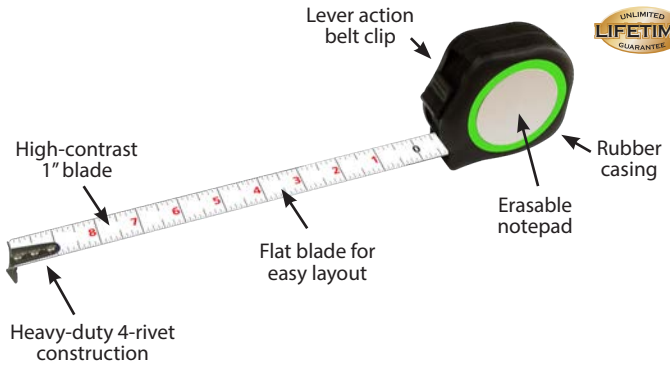
The Square N Tape eliminates the back and forth of marking and measuring with your tape and then drawing a line with your square. This all-in-one tool has 8 great features and cuts stud layout time in half! For use with ProCarpenter 25' tapes.

Inventor, Tom Noon

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Square N Tape (tape not included)	SQUARE N TAPE	$6.55
Square N Tape with PS-25 Tape Measure	SQUARE N TAPE W/ PS25	$16.45

Timberframe™ Tape Measure



The ProCarpenter Timberframe tape measure was designed by an industry expert to make measuring for timberframe construction easier. It features a 30' long flat blade with a 10" countdown for layout

Features...

- Rugged rubberized case
- Flat blade for easy layout
- 10" countdown for timberframe layout

Great for...

- Timberframe construction
- Burning an inch on cuts
- Large layout projects

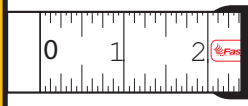
Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	USD
Timberframe Tape Measure	PTF.30	$20.00

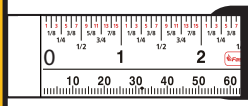
Burn One™
Tape Measure







OLD STANDBY STANDARD
PS-BURN1



STANDARD METRIC FLATBACK
PMS FLAT 16 BURN1

The Burn One Tape Measure was designed to prevent you from making simple math mistakes when measuring. The blade has two inches of blank space followed by a zero line giving you complete accuracy without the need to subtract inches.

Features...
- Burn space at the beginning of the scale
- Zero line for absolute precision
- Easy to grab hook

Great for...
- Contractors
- Cabinetmakers
- Homeowners

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Burn One Standard 16'	PS-BURN1	$8.75
Burn One Standard/Metric Flatback 16'	PMS FLAT 16 BURN 1	$8.75



Easy-to-grab handle



No need to subtract inches



Follows contours for straight lines

Square One™
Tape Measure



STANDARD SQUARE
PSQ-25 SQUARE 1 TAPE

The Square One Tape Measure was designed to quickly help you find the hypotenuse (square) of anything. It has a dual scale; one side is a standard scale, the other side is an exaggerated hypotenuse scale. Zero math, zero mistakes.

Features...
- Hypotenuse scale & standard scale
- High contrast black & white scale
- Heavy duty rubberized case

Great for...
- Quick & accurate squaring
- Squaring concrete forms
- Squaring deck frames

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Standard Square One Tape	PSQ-25 SQUARE 1 TAPE	$12.10



Small square, big project



Any size project made simple



Zero math, zero mistakes



Where's the push stick?



The perfect position!



Push stick for the table saw

The 11th Finger

The magnetic push stick



Two powerful neodymium magnets keep the 11th Finger push stick perfectly positioned for safety and efficiency on your table saw. Designed by a woodshop teacher to guarantee his students keep all 10 of their fingers.

Features...

- 2 high performance neodymium magnets
- Safety orange for high visibility
- Ergonomic handle
- Polyethylene body won't damage your blade

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
11th Finger	11-FINGER	$9.95



Fingers too close



Safe distance from blade



Ergonomic design

10 Million Dollar Stick™



Make dangerous cuts safe for your fingers with the 10 Million Dollar Stick. The ergonomic design and rubberized traction foot gives you a safer, and more precise cut.

Features...

- Ergonomic design for easy lift
- Easily replaceable stick
- Excellent leverage hold

Great for...

- Saving fingers
- Virtually any size job
- Miter box saw

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
10 Million Dollar Stick	10 MILLION STICK	$14.95



Strained back



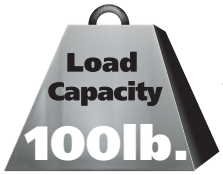
Easy lift, no straining



Works great on glass too!

HOD™

Handle on Demand™







HOD's do not work on raw wood, uneven, porous or dirty surfaces

Stop straining your back trying to lift heavy stuff... suck it up! With our, (Handle on Demand) single or double, just fasten the suction pads to any non-porous surface and move it, lift it, place it, transport it with ease.

Features...

- Heavy duty design
- Amazing suction holding power
- Lever locks for security

Great For...

- Cabinets
- Glass
- Countertops

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Handle on Demand Single	HOD-SINGLE	$8.75
Handle on Demand Double	HOD-DOUBLE	$12.05



Struggle to lift cabinets



Lift with ease



Flooring

The Jack™



Lift



Clamp



Spread



The Jack is great for lifting base cabinets to install shims or adjust leg levelers. Also use it as a clamp, lifting and installing entry doors, or use it horizontally to pull together hardwood flooring.

Features...

- Spread up to 25″
- Clamp up to 18″
- Lift up to 18″ and 200 pounds

Great for...

- Jacking up heavy base cabinets
- Clamping flooring joints together
- Hanging doors

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Jack of All Trades	THE JACK	$38.50

Skins HD Gloves™



High-Performance Textured Latex Gloves

Color coded sizes:
- cuff = XXL
- cuff = XL
- cuff = L
- cuff = M
- cuff = S

Features...
- Snag, puncture & abrasion resistant
- Superior grip in dusty & oily applications
- Machine washable & dries quickly

Great for...
- General construction
- Lumber and mill work
- Metal work

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	USD
Small HD Skins (Blue)	SKINS-HD-SM	$6.60
Medium HD Skins (Yellow)	SKINS-HD-MED	$6.60
Large HD Skins (Green)	SKINS-HD-LG	$6.60
XLarge HD Skins (Red)	SKINS-HD-XL	$6.60
XXLarge HD Skins (Orange)	SKINS-HD-XXL	$6.60
12 pack Small HD Skins (Blue)	SKINS-HD-12PK-SM	$66.00
12 pack Medium HD Skins (Yellow)	SKINS-HD-12PK-MED	$66.00
12 pack Large HD Skins (Green)	SKINS-HD-12PK-LG	$66.00
12 pack XLarge HD Skins (Red)	SKINS-HD-12PK-XL	$66.00
12 pack XXLarge HD Skins (Orange)	SKINS-HD-12PK-XXL	$66.00



Rugged coating for heavy-duty use



Superior grip in oily applications



Thick textured latex rubber

Skins Gloves™



High-Performance Textured Nitrile Gloves

Color coded sizes:
- cuff = XXL
- cuff = XL
- cuff = L
- cuff = M
- cuff = S

Features...
- Lightweight & tough seamless design
- Cut, snag, & abrasion resistant
- Machine washable & dries quickly

Great for...
- Light construction
- Glass handling
- Automotive repair

Patent Pending

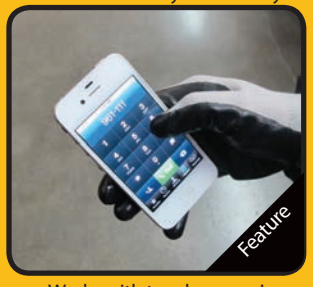
Description	Part Number	USD
Small Skins (Blue)	SKINS-SM	$5.50
Medium Skins (Yellow)	SKINS-MED	$5.50
Large Skins (Green)	SKINS-LG	$5.50
XLarge Skins (Red)	SKINS-XL	$5.50
XXLarge Skins (Orange)	SKINS-XXL	$5.50
12 pack Small Skins (Blue)	SKINS-12PK-SM	$55.00
12 pack Medium Skins (Yellow)	SKINS-12PK-MED	$55.00
12 pack Large Skins (Green)	SKINS-12PK-LG	$55.00
12 pack XLarge Skins (Red)	SKINS-12PK-XL	$55.00
12 pack XXLarge Skins (Orange)	SKINS-12PK-XXL	$55.00



Bulky rubber gloves



Extreme dexterity & durability



Works with touchscreens!



Foggy glasses

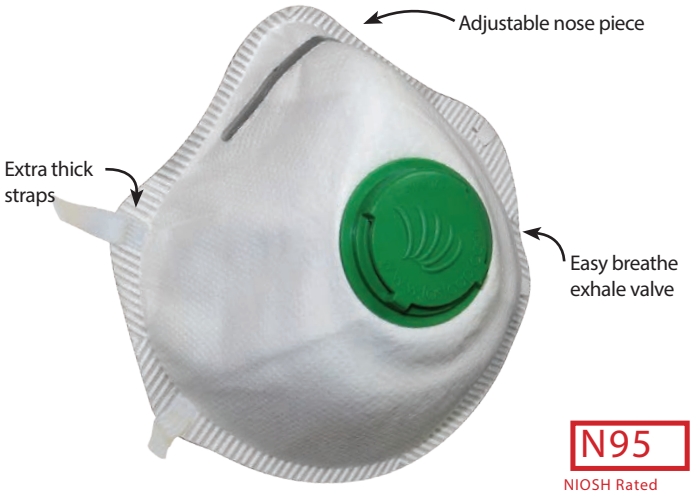


Clear view & breathing easy!



Extra comfortable foam

MXV Dust Mask™



N95
NIOSH Rated

Features...

- Easy breathe exhale valve
- Extra thick straps
- Fully adjustable nose piece
- Hand-washable for reuse

Great for...

- Non-toxic, general purpose jobs
- Keeping your safety glasses clear
- Breathing easy

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	USD
MXV Dust Mask 10-pack	MXV-10PK	$13.20



Mask is damaged & dirty



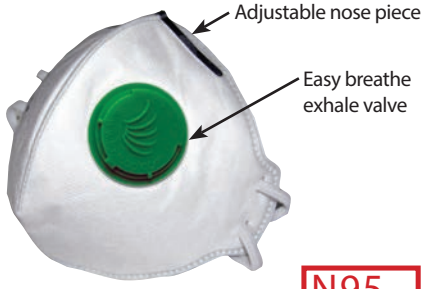
Kept clean and undamaged!



Folds completely flat

Pocket Dust Mask™





N95
NIOSH Rated

Features...

- Easy breathe exhale valve
- Extra thick straps
- Comfortable, hygienic material
- Hand-washable for reuse

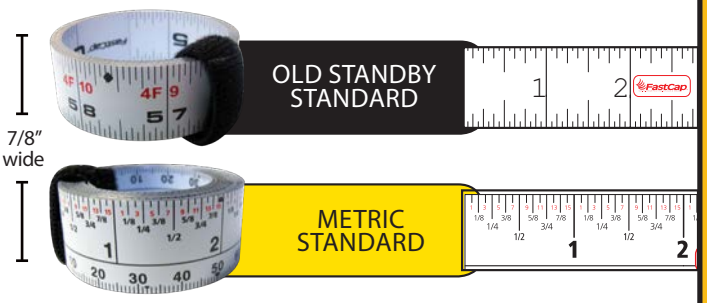
Great for...

- Non-toxic, general purpose jobs
- Keeping your safety glasses clear
- Always on you when you need it

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	USD
MXV Pocket Dust Mask	MXV-POCKET1PC	$3.30
MXV Pocket Dust Mask (10 pack)	MXV-POCKET10PK	$19.80

Peel & Stick™ Tape Measure



The Peel & Stick tape measure puts a tape rule right where you need it. The flat 16' long tape measure is printed on both sides allowing for left or right read. Simply adhere the included SpeedTape to one side of the tape and stick it on!

Features...

- Left & right read in one tape
- 16' long or cut in half for 8' on either side
- Includes SpeedTape for ultra strong bond

Great for...

- Workbenches
- Saw fences & tables
- Fabrication shops

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Standard Peel & Stick 16'Tape	PS-STICK 16	$13.20
Standard/Metric Peel & Stick 16'Tape	PMS-STICK 16	$13.20



Perfect for table saws



Great for chop saw stations



Great for layout & cutting stations

LED Saw Hood Light™



The LED Saw Hood Light allows you to illuminate your saw or work area. It can easily be attached to either the Saw Hood or Saw Hood Pro using the two S-hooks provided. The light can hang vertically or horizontally, making it perfect for any situation.

Great for...Illuminating

- Saw Hood
- Doorways
- Work Spaces

Features...

- Compatible with Saw Hood & Saw Hood Pro
- 33" in length with an extra long 25ft cord
- 180 Ultra bright LEDs - 18 watts
- Hangs Horizontally or Vertically

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
LED Saw Hood Light	SAW HOOD LED LIGHT	$99.99



Lights up any work space!



Fits anywhere!



Ultra bright LED's!



Torn pants, tape falls off a lot



Nice pants & no falling tapes!



Mount directly to a workbench

SpeedClip™

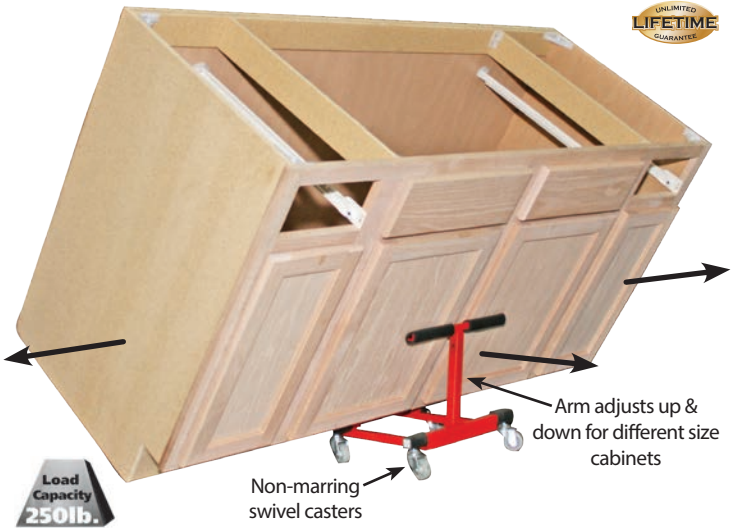


Never have torn pants again. Securing your tape measure is a breeze with the SpeedClip. It easily clips over your pants or belt or screws to a workbench. It can even hold and sharpen a pencil! Also great for clipping on buckets and ladders.

Inventor, Tony Jimenez — Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
SpeedClip	SPEEDCLIP	$1.64

Speed Dollie™



The Speed Dollie is compact and requires only one person to move awkward cabinets. Its rugged design and adjustable support arm allow you to handle tall pantry cabinets, appliances, file cabinets or regular base cabinets with ease.

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Speed Dollie	SPEED DOLLIE	$64.90



Big & heavy

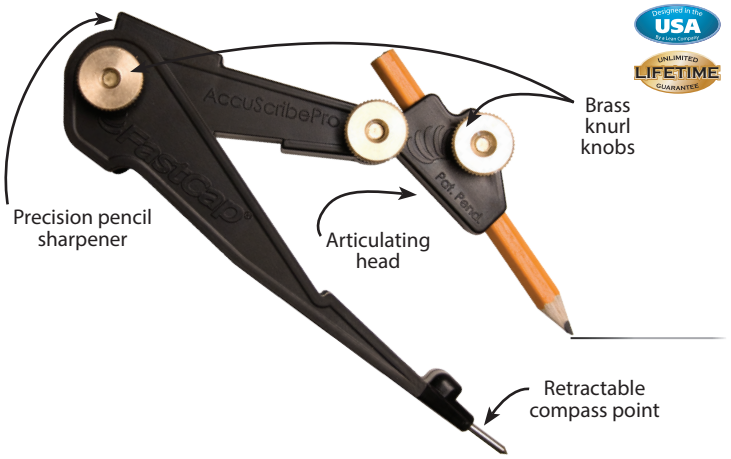


Heavy-duty & compact



Works great with tall cabinets

AccuScribe Pro™



The AccuScribe Pro makes it easy to maintain a consistent scribe offset, staying parallel to the object surface every time. It is ideal for flooring, counter tops, scribing trim on cabinets and more.

Features...

- Flat bottom for precise marking
- Retractable compass point
- Built-in pencil sharpener

Great for...

- Making a radius
- Marking gauge
- Scribing

Inventor, Ken Mullins

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
AccuScribe Pro	ACCUSCRIBE PRO	$18.00



Flat bottom, precision marking



Fits Sharpies & FatBoys too!



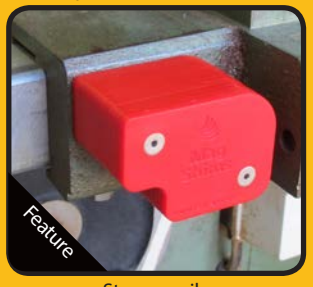
Marking gauge



Set blade height safely



Steel spacers in half-thicknesses



Stores easily

Mag Shims™

Magnetic Spacers for the Shop



High performance magnets keep shims together on your saw



Add or remove shims for exact spacing

Mag Shims are the easiest way to set blade height and fence spacing on your table saw. Simply stick the magnetic shims together to get a perfect setup in seconds! Also great for setting depth on drill presses. Available in Standard or Metric sizes.

Features...

- Set spacing quickly & easily
- Standard: 1/16" to 1-1/8"
- Metric: 1mm to 14mm

Great for...

- Table saws & drill presses
- Setting router depth
- Spacing for layout projects

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Mag Shims Standard (8-1/8", 2-1/16")	MAG SHIM STANDARD	$24.95
Mag Shims Metric (6-2mm, 2-1mm)	MAG SHIM METRIC	$19.95



Tough polyurethane wheels



Move 4′ x 8′ sheets solo



Perfect for moving doors

Speed Skate™



The Speed Skate allows you to move large & heavy materials around the job or shop by yourself. It easily supports 4′ x 8′ sheets of material up to 1-3/4″ wide. Large wheels and ball bearings allow you to move boards without struggle.

Features...
- Tough Polyurethane wheels
- Ball bearings for smooth operation
- Supports up to 1-3/4″ widths

Great For...
- Plywood
- Doors
- Countertops

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Speed Skate Sheet Dollie	SPEED SKATE	$24.95

Taper Lock™ & Tip Mag™

Tip Mag

Magnetize any driver →



Taper Lock 2.5″

Hold any bit →



18″Taper Lock Extension



The TaperLock and Tip Mag are two of the FastCap staff's favorite products! The TaperLock grips any bit while the Tip Mag holds onto the screws. What more could you ask for... Buy them together or separately.

TaperLock Features...
- One-hand operation
- Grips any length of bit
- Fast and easy bit changes

TipMag Features:
- Powerful Neodymium magnets
- Fits on nearly any driver
- Holds the screws on

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Taper Lock 2.5″	TAPER LOCK	$11.00
18″Taper Lock Extension	DEFLECTOR 18 EXT	$36.00
Tip Mag	TIP MAG	$11.00



TaperLock works with ANY bit!



Magnetize any driver



Use together for great staying power



Uneven and slow



Evenly break both sides at one time!



From to 3/4" to 2-3/8"

FastBreak™



*Available 18" long FastBreak

Our FastBreak sanders uniformly break both edges on sharp melamine, edgebanding and hardwood material in just one pass. For larger panel stock the FastBreakXL will sand up to 2-3/8". The standard FastBreaks are 6" long.

Features...

- Break both edges in one pass
- Comes with 80 & 180 grit
- Convenient sandpaper storage

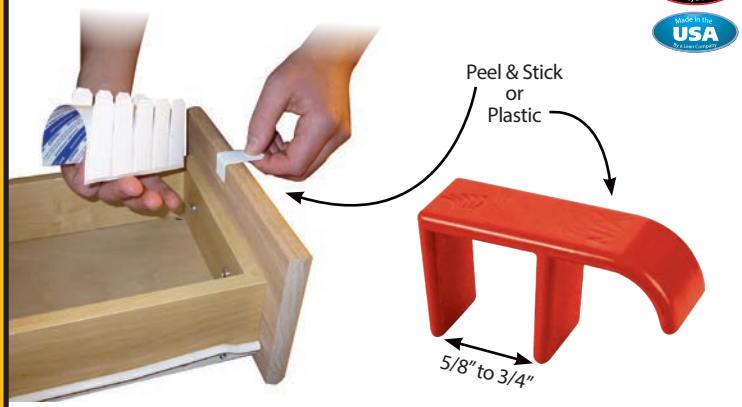
Great For...

- Melamine
- Edgebanding
- Doors (FastBreakXL)

Inventor, Thomas Gafgen — Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
FastBreak	FASTBREAK	$7.70
FastBreak XL for larger panel stock	FASTBREAK LARGE	$16.50
FastBreak 18" long	FASTBREAK 18 LONG	$18.00
Sandpaper 180GRIT - 10 pc	FB.180GRIT.10PC	$4.40
Sandpaper 80GRIT - 10 pc	FB.80GRIT.10PC	$4.40

TapeNix™



The TapeNix is a temporary drawer pull solution available in reusable plastic or as a disposable peel & stick. Simply hook or stick onto your drawer front or cabinet door and you can open it easily. Plastic TapeNix can also be used as a 1/8" spacer.

Features...

- Available in plastic or disposable peel & stick
- Plastic TapeNix can be used as 1/8" spacers
- Peel & stick TapeNix work with any spacing

Great for...

- Drawers
- Cabinet doors
- Inset doors

Invented by Anthony LaFemina — Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
TapeNix 10pc	TAPENIX	$5.50
TapeNix 100pc	TAPENIX 100PC	$27.50
Peel & Stick TapeNix White 200pc	TAPENIX STICK200 WH	$16.50
Peel & Stick TapeNix Aluminum 200pc	TAPENIX STICK200 ALUM	$16.50



Plastic TapeNix

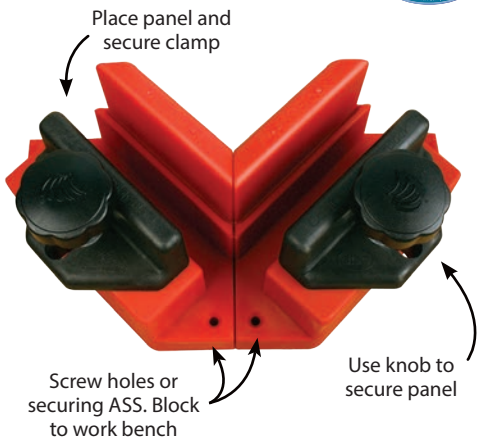


Peel & Stick TapeNix



Plastic TapeNix makes great spacer

The ASS. Block™



The ASS. Block allows you to build your cabinets quickly and unassisted. Simply set up the ASS. Block corners according to the size of your cabinet, place each panel in, tighten the knobs and fasten the panels. Lift the cabinet out and start on the next one!

Invented by Mike Carlton — Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
ASS. Block (1 corner)	ASS BLOCK	$44.00
ASS. Block (4 corner)	ASS BLOCK - 4 CORNERS	$108.90

Artisan Hammer



A rough-hewn hammer like those used by past artisans, the Artisan Hammer is invaluable to have on hand for quick little projects at the shop and in the house.

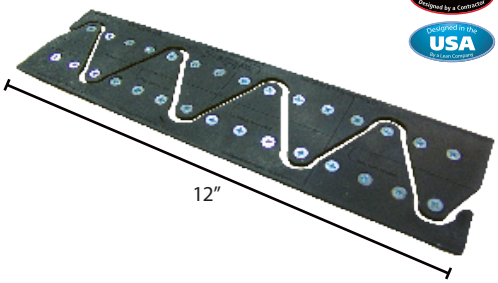
Features...

- 4 oz smooth-faced head
- Beautiful oak handle
- Compact and easy to use

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Artisan Hammer 4oz	ARTISAN 4 OZ HAMMER	$10.95

QwikDraw™



The QwikDraw is a countertop connector designed to attach countertops without the need of special boring or machining. Use Clamp Pads for easy installation.



Features...

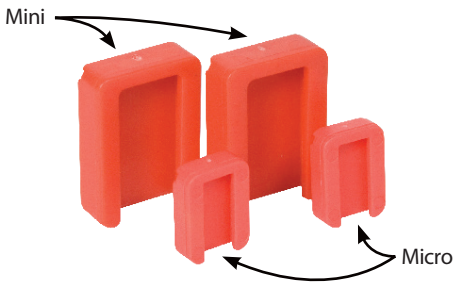
- Installs quickly & easily
- Strong - seam won't move
- Ability to take apart and reassemble onsite

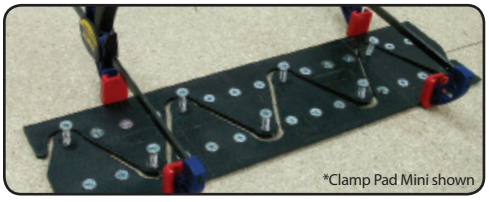
Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
QwikDraw	QWIKDRAW	$11.00

Clamp Pad™

For QwikDraw System





The Clamp Pad is specially grooved for the QwikDraw system and allows you to clamp the QwikDraw together for the tightest seam possible.

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Clamp Pad Mini (2pc)	CLAMPPADMINI	$2.19
Clamp Pad Micro (2pc)	CLAMPPADMICRO	$1.09

Custom Color Punch Kit™

Use with material up to .022"
Not recommended for Plastic Laminate



Custom Color Punch Tool



- Hard shell case
- 1" x 50' SpeedTape
- 3/8", 9/16" and 18mm die
- Hole Punch Tool
- PowerHead Screws

Custom Color Punch Kit



- Hard shell case
- 1" x 50' SpeedTape
- 3/8", 9/16" and 18mm die
- Hole Punch Tool
- PowerHead Screws
- FlushMount Drill Bit System

Custom Color Punch Pro Kit



- Hard shell case
- 1" x 50' SpeedTape
- 3/8", 9/16" and 18mm die
- Hole Punch Tool
- PowerHead Screws
- FlushMount Drill Bit System
- 3/8" and 18mm Carbide Cutters

You need one cap and not 1000? The Custom Color Punch Kit is the tool for you. Take any standard edgebanding or veneer, apply SpeedTape, punch your cap out and you are done.

Features:

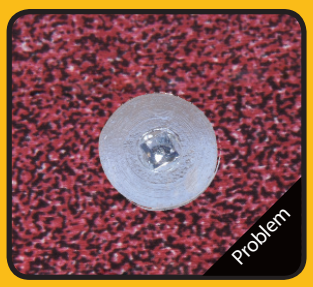
- Precision steel dies
- Ratcheting cutters
- Built in Ejector Pin

Great for...

- Making custom caps
- Covering screws
- Covering mistakes

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Custom Color Punch Tool	HOLE PUNCH - SINGLE	$66.00
Custom Color Punch/Drill Kit	HOLE PUNCH KIT	$108.90
Pro Custom Color Punch/Drill Kit	HOLE PUNCH PRO KIT	$142.99
Rafix cutting die	HP-RAFIX1	$55.00



Custom colors with no match?



Get the perfect match with this kit!



1. Apply SpeedTape to edgebanding



2. Drill hole



3. Countersink PowerHead Screw



4. Apply Fastcap



Messy overspray



Clean & easy



Apply SpeedTape



Roll for maximum adhesion



Trim excess material



Remove liner, apply edgbanding

SpeedTape™

Double sided transfer tape



Custom widths available

Call for custom widths up to 54″

SpeedTape is FastCap's ultra-bond high performance adhesive in a peel and stick roll! Apply SpeedTape to almost anything you want to stick in place. Peel off the liner and stick it! If you have a peel and stick application, SpeedTape is the answer!

Features...

- Available in 50′ rolls
- Strengthens as it cures
- Double-sided PSA adhesive

Great for...

- Edgebanding/Laminates
- Jigs and templates
- General adhesives

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
SpeedTape 1/2″ x 50′	STAPE.1/2X50	$5.00
SpeedTape 3/4″ x 50′	STAPE.3/4X50	$7.50
SpeedTape 1″ x 50′	STAPE.1X50	$11.00
SpeedTape 1.5″ x 50′	STAPE.1.5X50	$16.50
SpeedTape 2″ x 50′	STAPE.2X50	$22.00
SpeedTape 6.5″ x 50′	STAPE.6.5X50	$66.00
SpeedTape 9″ x 50′	STAPE.9X50	$90.00
SpeedTape 15″ x 50′	STAPE.15X50	$150.00

Fastedge

Peel & Stick Edgebanding



Fastedge is a peel & stick edgebanding made with ultra-bond high performance PSA adhesive. It is fast, easy, super strong and increases in strength over time. Simply peel off the liner, stick, roll and trim and you are done!

Features...

- Fast and easy to install
- PVC, unfinished and pre-finished wood
- Increases in strength as it cures

Great for...

- Cabinetmakers
- Field repair
- Refacing

Patent Pending

Technical Information	
Standard Widths	15/16" and 3/4"
Custom Widths	From 1/4" to 5"
PVC Thickness	0.018" Thick
Wood Thickness	Up to 0.020" thick

Packaging for Fastedge			
25 foot roll	50 foot roll	250 foot roll	600 foot roll (PVC only)
			

Fastedge Tool Kit

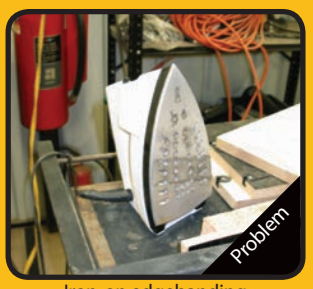
All the tools you need to apply edgebanding



HOLD ROLL CUT TRIM SAND

INCLUDES
(2) FASTEDGE CLAMPS
(1) SPEEDROLLER
(1) FLUSH CUT TRIMMERS
(1) Q-TRIM
(1) FASTBREAK

Description	Part Number	USD
Fastedge Tool Kit	FE.TOOL KIT	$80.00



Iron-on edgebanding



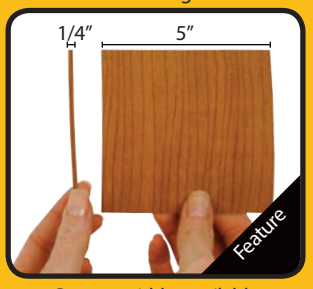
Peel & Stick Fastedge!



Amazing adhesion



Refacing



Custom widths available



Custom colors! (Min. 50' rolls)



Ragged and unsightly



A professional finish



Trim grommet to size

Dually Grommet™

Dual-sided grommet



Fits perfectly in 2.5" holes

OD: 2.5"
ID: 2.25"
Flange: 3.25"

FastCap's new Dually Grommet is what cabinetmakers have been asking for. The Dually Grommet is a dual-sided interference locking grommet that finishes both sides of your hole in a snap! Works with depths from 3/4" to 2-1/2".

Features...

- NO GLUING!
- Finished look on both sides
- Fully paintable

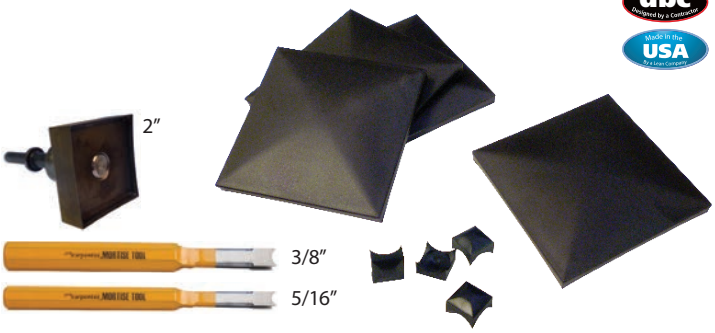
Great For...

- Cabinets
- Desk tops
- Cover with a 3" FastCap

Inventor, Rich Girardin — Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price	25 PK	100 PK
Dually Grommet - Black	DUALLY 2.5 SINGLE BL	$3.29	$68.75	$236.50
Dually Grommet - White	DUALLY 2.5 SINGLE WH	$3.29	$68.75	$236.50
Dually Grommet - Almond	DUALLY 2.5 SINGLE AL	$3.29	$68.75	$236.50
Dually Grommet - Hardrock	DUALLY 2.5 SINGLE HM	$3.29	$68.75	$236.50
3/4 Flush Grommet - White	DUALLY FLUSH 3/4 WH	$1.50	$31.31	$108.00

Artisan Accents™



Artisan Accents allow you to get that "Greene & Greene" look in a fraction of the time. Simply punch with the mortise tool and tap the Artisan Accent into place with a hammer for turn of the century craftsmanship in seconds.

Features...

- Available in 5/16", 3/8" and 2"
- Made from high impact nylon
- Fast & easy installation

Great for...

- Furniture
- Trim
- Hiding fasteners

Invented by Jeff Marholin — Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Artisan Accents 5/16" 50pc	ARTISAN ACCENT 5/16	$5.50
Artisan Accents 3/8" 50pc	ARTISAN ACCENT 3/8	$5.50
Artisan Accents 2" 10pc	ARTISAN ACCENT 2	$10.99
Mortise Tool 5/16"	MORTISE TOOL 5/16	$22.00
Mortise Tool 3/8"	MORTISE TOOL 3/8	$22.00
Artisan Chisel 2"	ARTISAN CHISEL 2	$65.99



Just punch & set



Great for furniture



Cover up bolts on beams



Customize to any look



Paintable

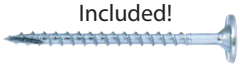


Hidden Screws

Deco SpeedBrace™

Strong and stylish shelf braces





PowerHead Screws Included!

Load Capacity 300lb. PER PAIR

*Custom colors available

The Deco Speedbrace combines strength with great looks. Made of durable glass-filled ABS, they are light, strong and stylish. A removable cosmetic cover elegantly hides visible screws. Supports 300 lbs. per pair.

Features...

- Low profile with NO KICKER
- Paintable
- Hidden screws

Great for...

- Shelves
- Countertop overhangs
- Work stations

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Deco Speedbrace - White	DECO 8 X 12 WH	$8.80
Deco Speedbrace - Black	DECO 8 X 12 BL	$8.80
Deco Speedbrace - Almond	DECO 8 X 12 AL	$8.80
Deco Speedbrace - Hardrock Maple	DECO 8 X 12 HM	$8.80



Uneven inset cabinet doors



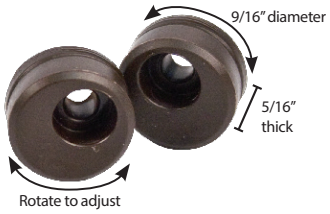
Doors shut and level



Easy to adjust

Euro Door Stop™

For Inset or Flush Cabinet Doors







Don't settle for doors that won't shut at the same level. The Euro Door Stop makes your cabinets with inset doors look their best. Simply screw the Euro Door Stop inside your cabinet door and rotate to adjust until the faces are flush.

Features...

- Made of soft noise absorbing EVA
- Camming action allows for fine adjustment
- Installs quick and easy with one screw

Patent Pending

Description	Part Number	Price
Brown Euro Door Stop 10pk	EURO DOOR 10 BROWN	$1.54
White Euro Door Stop 10pk	EURO DOOR 10 WHITE	$1.54
Clear Euro Door Stop 10pk	EURO DOOR 10 CLEAR	$1.54
Brown Euro Door Stop 100pk	EURO DOOR BULK BROWN	$15.40
White Euro Door Stop 100pk	EURO DOOR BULK WHITE	$15.40
Clear Euro Door Stop 100pk	EURO DOOR BULK CLEAR	$15.40
Brown Euro Door Stop 10pk with screws	EURO DOOR 10 SCR BWN	$2.09
White Euro Door Stop 10pk with screws	EURO DOOR 10 SCR WH	$2.09
Clear Euro Door Stop 10pk with screws	EURO DOOR 10 SCR CL	$2.09
Screws for Euro Door Stop 250pk (1/2")	KK.SCREW.250	$3.43

Misc

Bumpers

Bumper Specialties



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
BS-10CLEAR	Hemispherical	0.118 X 0.394	Clear
BS-12(SD)CLR	Hemispherical	0.375 X 3.8mm	Clear
BS19WHITE	Square	20.5mm X 7.6mm	White
BS1CLEAR	Cylindrical	12.7mm X 3.5mm	Clear
BS1WHITE	Cylindrical	12.7mm X 3.5mm	White
BS2CLEAR	Hemispherical	11.1mm X 5.1mm	Clear
BS-33-SD	Diamond Shaped	12.7mm X 3.8mm	Clear
BS3RBLACK	Square	5.8mm X 12.7mm	Black
BS58SD	Special Shaped	12.7mm X 5.1mm	Clear
BS7CLEAR	Hemispherical	8.5mm X 2.2mm	Clear

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
FX4041	Door Bumper. Adhesive Backed	Clear
SJ5312	Door Bumper. Adhesive Backed	

Bumpers

Pride Industrial Llc

Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
FP-1238-BN	Felt Bumpers	Brown
FP-1238-WT	Felt Bumpers	White

Clips

Pride Industrial Llc



Item Num	Description
FFC11	False Front Metal Clip
FFS11	False Front Dowel

Kansas City, KS
Toll-Free: 800-366-5778
Fax: 800-229-8016

Wichita, KS
Toll-Free: 800-365-0344
Fax: 800-774-8360

Springfield, MO
Toll-Free: 800-774-9515
Fax: 800-774-8393

Oklahoma City, OK
Toll-Free: 800-942-3594
Fax: 405-524-1715

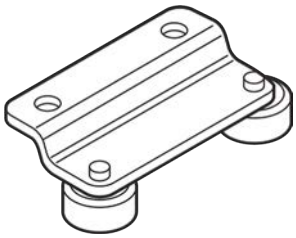
Tulsa, OK
Toll-Free: 800-324-5036
Fax: 918-250-6170

Misc

Door Protectors

Door Protectors for Pull-Outs

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
2982200	Use With 230M/430E Runners	Cream

Drawer Bumpers

Interior Nylon Drawer Bumper

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Finish and Color
6000301100	White
6000301121	Almond

Extrusions

Panel Clip Connectors

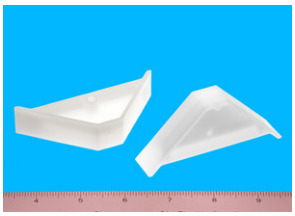
Paramount Extrusion

Item Num	Description	Dimension
5403-2	With holes	2
5403-72	With holes	72

Drawer Components

Corner Braces

Bainbridge Manufacturing Inc



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
1693-32	2-1/2 X 2-1/2 X 3/4	Natural
1693-62	2-1/2 X 2-1/2 X 3/4	Natural

Finishing Hole Plugs

Bainbridge Manufacturing Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
3001WH-32	Hole Size 5mm Or 3/16”	White
3005WH-32	Hole Size 1/4”	White

Misc

Drawer Components

Pride Industrial LLC

Pride Industrial Llc



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
CB90-BK	90° Corner Bracket	1-1/4 X 1-1/4 X 2-1/4	Black

Drawer Front Adjuster

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description
2951000	Drawer Front Adjuster For Four-Sided Drawers

Expansion Joints

Space Balls

Space Balls



Item Num	Description
260P1000	For Joining Solid Panels To Compensate For Expansion
260P5000	For Joining Solid Panels To Compensate For Expansion
260P50000	For Joining Solid Panels To Compensate For Expansion

Nail Glides

Pride Industrial LLC

Pride Industrial Llc



Item Num
NG12-WT
NG34-TN
NG78-WT

Vent Grill

Bainbridge Manufacturing Inc



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
1974BK-50	Install using glue	2-1/2 X 10 X 1/2	Black

Misc

Grommets

Pride Industrial Llc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
GR1350-40PB	One Piece Metal Grommet	Polished Brass

Hinge Pads

Marian Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
HINGEPADSBK	Black Hexagon Hinge Pads	Black

Label Holders

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co

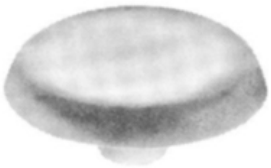


Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
701ANO	Label Holder For Cards 2” X 1”	Anochrome
704ANO	Label Holder For Cards 2-15/16” X 1-1/2”	Anochrome

Leg Levelers

Cover Caps

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
6880031100	Cover Cap For Mounting Screws On Leg Levelers	White

Julius Blum Inc



Item Num	Description	Finish and Color
6021707700	Toekick Clip. Screw-On	Black
6021807700	Toekick Clip. Press-In	Black
6111207700	Cabinet Leg Leveler. Press-In	Black
6972007700	Cabinet Leg Leveler. Screw-On	Black

Misc

Wire Grommets

Flexigrom

Custom Accents



Item Num	Dimension	Finish and Color
CPF2670	60mm	Black
CPF2671	60mm	White
CPF2672	60mm	Brown
CPF2673	60mm	Grey
CPF2674	60mm	Almo
CPF2800	80mm	Black
CPF2804	80mm	Almo
CPF2870	80mm	Black
CPF2871	80mm	White
CPF2873	80mm	Grey
CPF2874	80mm	Almo

Wire Grommets

Custom Accents



Item Num	Description	Dimen.	Finish and Color
CPF2500		50mm	Black
CPF2600		60mm	Black
CPF2601		60mm	White
CPF2602		60mm	Brown
CPF2603		60mm	Grey
CPF2604		60mm	Almo
CPF2900	Oval	5 X 2.38	Black

Kansas City, KS
Toll-Free: 800-366-5778
Fax: 800-229-8016

Wichita, KS
Toll-Free: 800-365-0344
Fax: 800-774-8360

Springfield, MO
Toll-Free: 800-774-9515
Fax: 800-774-8393

Oklahoma City, OK
Toll-Free: 800-942-3594
Fax: 405-524-1715

Tulsa, OK
Toll-Free: 800-324-5036
Fax: 918-250-6170

Notes

Notes

Index

A

Abrasives 380–394
  Backup Pads 380
  Belts 381–382
  Discs 382–387
  Electric Sanders 388–389
  Fein Tools Hook and Loop 390
  Finishing Abrasives 390–391
  Pads 391
  Rolls 391–392
  Scuff Discs 392
  Scuff Pads 392–393
  Scuff Rolls 393
  Sheets 393–394
  Specialty 394
  Sponges 394
Adhesives 68–83
  Adhesive Cleaners/Solvents 68
  Aerosol Cleaners 68
  Aerosol Lubricants 68
  Canister Adhesive 69
    Fast Drying 69
    Fitting 69
    Low VOC 69
    Spray Gun 69
    Tips 69
  Caulk 70–73
  Contact Adhesive 74
    Waterbased 75
  Glue 76
  Hotmelt Adhesive 76
  Melamine Adhesive 76
  PVA Glue 76–78
  Seam Adhesive 79
  Seamfil 79–82
  Spray Gun 76
  Wood Glue 82
Appliance Lifts 241
Armoires 223

B

Base Cabinet Organizer 242–246
  Base Organizer with Stainless Steel Panel 257
Blind Corner Organizers 246–247
Bumpers 461, 462
Butcher Block 45
  Counter Tops 45
  Island Tops 45

C

Cabinet Locks And Catches 366–379
  Bullet Catches 366
  Cabinet Security Systems 366
  Cam Locks 366–369
  Catches 370
  Deadbolts 370
  Door Locks 370–371
    Glass Door Locks 371
  Furniture Locks 371–372
  Gang Locks 372–374
  Gate Latches 374
  Keyless Locks 374
  Keys 374–375
  Latches 375
  Lock Plugs 375
  Misc 376
    Adjustable Pins 376
    Bezels 376
    Drawer Locking Clips 376
    Drill Bits 377
    Finish Cups 377
    Mounting Plates 377
    Plug Change Tool 377
    Spacers 377
    Trim Rings 377
  Sliding Door Locks 378
  Strike Plates 378–379
  Thumb Latch 379
Closet 193–194
  Flanges 195–196
  Pull-Down Closet Rods 230
  Rods 194, 232
  Shelf And Rod Supports 232
  Sockets/Supports 193–194
  Tubing 197
Cookware Organizers 248
Counter Lift Systems 185
CPU Holders 111–112
  Locking Kit 111
Cutlery Storage
  Double Tiered Drawer 252
  Rolling Cutlery/Utensil Tray 260
  Soft-Close Tiered Drawer 264
  Utility Tray 272
  Wood Knife Block Insert 274
  Wood Tray Insert 273
  Wood Utility Tray Insert 275

D

Decorative Hardware 85–98
  Ashtyn 85
  Augustine 85
  Avante 86–87
  Cabinet Shop 88
  Carlton 87
  Contempo 89
  Cup Pulls 89
  Forged Iron 90
  Iron Craft 91
  Knobs 92
  Lyndall 92
  Modern 92
  Showcase Hardware 93–95

Sophisticates 96
Southampton 97
Stratford 96
Suburban 97
Taryn 98
Door Lift Systems 177–185
Aventos HF 177–178
Aventos HK 178–179
Aventos HK-S 179–180
Aventos HK-XS 180–181
Aventos HL 181–183
Aventos HS 183–184
Templates 185
Drawer Slides 99–150
Assembly Aids 129
Ball Bearing Slides 99–110
Durislide 101
Face Frame Front Mounting Bracket 103
Front Mounting Bracket 103
GS Series Slide 104
Rear Mounting Bracket 109–110
Tru Trac 103
Tru Trac Rear Mounting Bracket 110
Epoxy/Euro Slides 113–117
Rear Socket 115–116
Keyboard Slides 117
Keyboard Trays 117–120
Legrabox 121–123
Ambia-Line 220–221
Metabox 123–129
Mouse Pad/Platform 120
Pivot Door Slides 130–131
Pivot/Pocket Door Hinge Kits 131
Pocket Doors 132
Servo Drive 133–136
Slide Spacers 136
Swivels 137
Tandembox 137–144
Templates 129
Undermount 144–150
MuV Series Slides 146–147
Tandem 147–150

F

File Systems 238–240
File Drawer System 238
Hanging File System 238
Index Followers 238
Index Track 239
Metafile 239–240

H

Hamper
Bottom Mount 223
Cloth Bag Inserts 224
Double Hamper 226
Hamper, Rev-A-Motion 233
Hamper/Utility Polymer Basket 227
Polymer Pull-Out 226
Roll-Out Polymer 232
Roll-Out Wire 232
Tilt-Out Basket 234
Tilt-Out Wire 235
Top Mount 235
Wire Pull-Out 227
Hinges 151–176
Angled Hinges 151
Blumotion 152–153
Clip Hinges 153–154
Clip Top Hinges 155–160
Concealed Surface Mount 160
Cover Caps 161
Demountable Hinges 162
Euro-Tray Hinge 162
Face Frame 163–166
Compact 163–165
Full Wrap 166
Partial Wrap 166
Face Mount 167
Glass Door Hinges 167
Institutional Hinges 168
Mini Hinges 168
Mounting Plates 169–174
Face Frame Application 169–171
Frameless Application 171–174
Inset Face Frame Adapter Plate 174
Piano Hinges 175
Scissor Hinges 175
Support Hinges 175
Templates 176
Tip-On 176
Hooks
Coat/Hat Hooks 241
Utility Hooks 236

I

Ironing Boards 228

J

Jewelry
Inserts 229
Organizers 229
Undermount 236

L

Laundry Valet 223
Lazy Susans 276–296
Banded Wood 277–279
Hardware For Custom Shelves 276
Lazy Daisy 280–281
Lower Shaft Assembly 276
Natural Wood 282–283
Pantry Sets 283, 285
Polymer 284–285
Premiere Wire 285
RAS Line 286–289
Select Series 290
Shaft Extension 276

INDEX

Shelf Supports 277
Value Line Polymer 290–291
Wire 291–292
Wood 292
Wood Classics 293–296
Lighting 345–365
Adapter Cords 345
Eurolinx 345
Flexbar 346
Flextape 346–348
Hardwire Boxes 348
iMAGine System 349
Infinex 350
Lazy Susan Light Kit 351
Linking Cord/Connectors 351
Misc 354
Power Supplies 355
Puck Lights 355–359
Stax Lighting System 359–360
Stick Lights 360–361
Strip Lights 361–363
Switches/Controllers/Dimmers 363–365
Linen Rack 226

M

Mirror
Mirror Clips 212
Pull-Out Closet Mirror 231
Misc 461–465
Corner Braces 462
Door Protectors 462
Drawer Front Adjuster 463
False Front Clips 461
Finishing Hole Plugs 462
Grommets 464–465
Hinge Pads 464
Label Holders 464
Leg Levelers 464
Nail Glides 463
Space Balls 463
Vent Grill 463
Monitor Mounts 130

P

Pantry
Chefs Pantry System 247
Corner Pantry 256
D-Shape Set 253
Full Circle Set 253
Kidney Shape Set 254
Pull-Out 258
Roll-Out 255
Swing-Out 275
Swing-Out Organizer 256
Pull Out Organizers 256
Pull-Out Baskets 257
Pull-Out Drawers 258
U-Shaped Wire Basket 259

S

Screws And Fasteners 204–214
Assembly Screws 204–205
Blumotion Installation 214
Cabinet Assembly Screws 206
Compact Hinge Screws 206
Decking Screws 206
Desktop Fasteners 206
Draw Bolts 207
Drawer Front Adjusting Screws 207
Drawer Slide Screws 208
Drive/Insert/Power Bits 208
Glass Clips 208
Hardware Screws 209–210
Hardwood Assembly Screws 211
Installation Screws 211
Joint Fasteners 212
Knob/Pull Screws 213
Mirror Clips 212
Pocket Hole Screws 213
Tabletop Fasteners 214
Tite-Joint® 212
Shelving And Hardware 186–202
Accessories 186
Panel Clips 187
Rubber Cushions 187
Shelf Rests 187
Shelf Support Grommets 187
Sockets 188
Brackets 188–192
Corner Braces 198
Shelf Supports 198
Standards 199–201
Supports 201–202
Sinks 46–62
Accessories 60–61
Bevel Bits 60
Buffing Wheel 60
Disposal Flanges/Strainers 60
Drum Sander For Laminate 60
Faucet Hole Seal Rings 60
Luster Pro Oil 60
Polishing Kit 61
Protect Plus Tape 61
Rollin Raq 61
Scotch-Brite Scuff Ball 61
Seam Adhesive 61
Undermount Disc Clips 61
Waste Chute 61
Acrylic 46–49
Edge Stainless Steel 49–52
Misc 62
Overflow Kit 62
Vanity Bowl Waste Kit 62
Quartz 52–53
Solid Surface 53–56
Stainless Steel 56–58
Vitreous China 58–59
Sliding Door Hardware 215–219

Bumpers 215
Bypass Hardware 215
Door Locks 216
Door Pulls 217
Glides 215
Guides 215–216
Rollers 215–216
Tracks 218–219
Spice Drawer Insert 237, 264
Spice Rack 264
Adjustable Door Mount 241, 265
Door Mount 250
Door Mount Bins 250
Door Mount Standards 251
For Base Organizer 265
Trimmable Door Mount 269
Universal Spice Tray 271
Wire Door Mount 264
Wood Spice Drawer Insert 275
Storage and Convenience 220–313
Ambia-Line 220–221
Bath Organization 222
Grooming Organizers 222
Vanity Filler 222
Closet Organization 223–237
Acrylic Shelf Dividers 223
Clothing Carriers 225
Pants Rack 230
Wire Fan Pant Rack 236
Wood Pants Rack 237
Shoe-Zen 233
Spiral Clothes Rack 234
Wire Shoe Rail 236
Door Mount Kit 240, 249
Door Mount Standards 251
Door Mount Storage Trays 251
Pegboard Clips 251
Screw Clips 252
Tray Clips 252
Wood Trays 274
Kitchen Organization 241–276
Bread Drawer Covers 247
Cookbook Rack 248
Cutting Board 249
Drawer Peg Systems 252–253, 296
Wood Peg Set 275
Static Woven Baskets 267
Tra-Sta Organizer 268
Deep Drawer Kit 269
Tray Dividers 269
U-Shaped Tray Divider 271
Vertical Foil Wrap Storage Rack 272
Wood Drawer Organizers 274
Woven Basket With Rails 276
Misc/Hardware 296
Orga-Line 298–299
Pull-Down Shelving 257
Shelf Locking Clips 296
Sink Base Door Organizer 260, 261
Sink Cabinet Drip Trays 297
Stemware Holder 267
Quad Stemware Holder 259
Tall Filler Organizer 267–268
Towel Bar
Door Mount 268
Pull-Out Towel Bars 222
Three Prong Pull-Out 268
Two Prong Pull-Out 270
TV Mounts 300–301
Undersink Baskets 270
Universal Drawer Insert 271
Utility Rack 271
Vegetable Bins 272
Wall Pull-Out 273–470
Waste/Recycle Management 301–312

T

Tambour
Decorative Metal 339
Decorative Solid Wood 340
Door and Track 340
High Pressure Laminate 340
Track Systems 341
Wood Tambour Table 275
Wood Veneer 341
Tie/Belt Organizer
Designer Series Tie/Belt 225
Pant/Tie Rack 237
Side-Mount Tie/Belt Rack 231
Static Tie/Belt Rack 233
With Top Tray 234
Wood Tie Rack 237
Tip-Out Tray 262
Deluxe Tray Only 261
Sink Front Tray Hardware 297
Slim Line Tip-Out 263
Stainless Tray 266
Stainless Tray with Tabs 265, 266
Tray Set 261
Trimmable 270
With Tab Stops 262
Tools 396–405
Applicator Bottle 401
Base router for Legrabox 403
Bits 396
Caulking Guns 396
Contact Cement Brush 402
Ecodrill 396
Edgebanding Iron 402
Fein Tools 396–398
Blades 397
Carbide Rasp 397
Depth Stop Kit 397
E-Cut Kit 398
Screw Set for MSX Tool 398
Starter Kit 398
Supercut Tile Setter Kit 398
“Top” Tool Kit 396
Files/Rasps 399

INDEX

Gloves 400
Hinge Machines 400
Knives 401
Knock In Tool 401
Laminate Edger 402
Laminate Shears 402
Laminate Slitter 402
Mallets 401
Misc. Blum 403
Rollers 403–404
Scoring Cutter 402
Screwdriver 403
Straight Edges/Levels 404
Tray 248, 249

V

Valet Rod
Designer Series 225
Insert 228
Standard 234

W

Wine Racks 273, 343–344
Bottle Rack 344
Wire Baskets 226–227
Cloth Basket Liners 224
Cloth Hamper Bag Inserts 224
Plastic Basket Liners 230
Wood Filler
83
Wood Filler Solvent 83
Wood Filler Solvent-Free 83
Wood Finish 45
Wood Patch
82
Wood Products 314–344
Adornments 314
Appliance Garages 315–316
Columns 316–317
Corbels/Support Brackets 317–321
Drawer Components 322
Embossed Panels 322
Feet 323–324
Galley Rails 325
Lattice Door Inserts 325
Legs 326
Louver Panels 325
Mouldings 327–330
Plate Displays 330
Posts 331–334
Range Hood 334–339
Components 334–335
Hoods 336–339
Valances 342